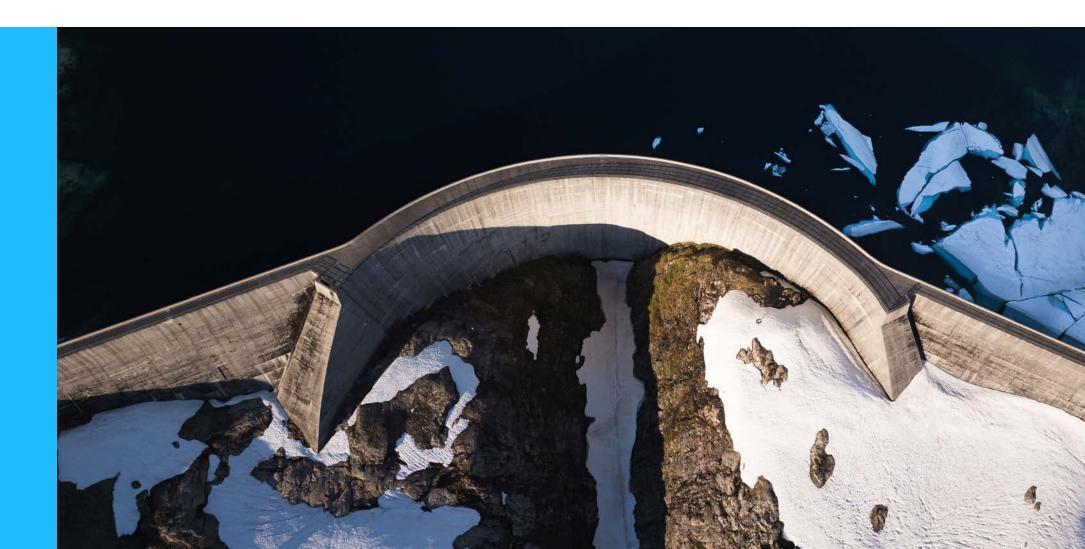


# Annual Report 2024



Statkraft AS

# Contents

The Board of Directors' Report -



Introduction
Statkraft at a glance
Key metrics per country
Letter from the CEO
The Board of directors
The Corporate management
Key events



About Statkraft

Enterprise risk management

Corporate governance

Vision

Values Strategy

3

3

4

5

7

9

11

12	Year in Review	27
13	Delivering on the strategy	28
14	Strategic targets and performance highlights	29
15	Financial performance	32
19	Segments	36
22	Outlook	44



27	Sustainability Statement
28	General information
29	Environmental information
22	Social information
32	Governance information
36	Appendix
44	Signatures from the BoD and the CEO

45

46

71

118

150

158

165



Financial Statements	166
Group Financial Statements	167
Signatures from BoD and CEO	169
Notes	173
Statkraft AS Financial Statements	263
Financial statements auditor report	293
Sustainability auditor report	301
Green finance auditor report	307
Declaration from BoD and CEO	310



166	Additional Information	311
167	Transparency act	312
169	Green finance impact report	313
173	Country-by-country tax reporting	318
263	Financial key figures	322
293	Alternative Performance Measures	323



in

Net profit

7.0

**NOK billion** 

bearing debt

52.1

**NOK billion** 

generation

96

per cent

Renewable power

Statkraft has





**EBIT** underlying

26.5 **NOK** billion

ROACE

15.2 per cent

Gender diversity in management

29 per cent female



8.1

Cash flow from

operations

**NOK** billion

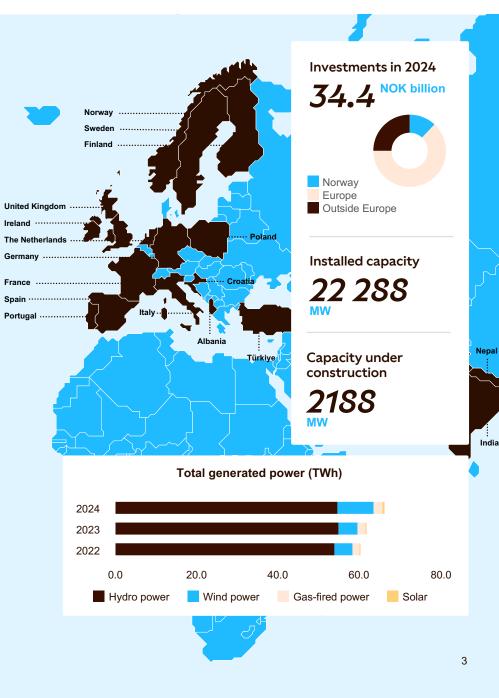
*S.S* **NOK** billion

EU taxonomy aligned CapEx

Annual report 2024

94.5 per cent





# Key metrics per country

Nordics	Installed capacity (MW)	Generation <sup>1</sup> (TWh)	Europe	Installed apacity (MW)	Generation <sup>1</sup> (TWh)	Internationa	Installed capacity (MW)	Generation (TWh
Norway	12 150	46.2	👫 United Kingdom	108	0.1	Türkiye	122	0.
Sweden	1 811	6.5	Ireland	96	0.1	💿 India	76	0.
Power generation			e Germany	3 410	3.7	Brazil	1906	5.
Norway	746	1.0	🐑 Spain	660	0.6	4 Chile	166	0.4
<table-cell-rows> Sweden</table-cell-rows>	147	0.2	🗰 Albania	259	0.5	Peru	452	2.4
District heating			Other	179	0.1			
Gross pipeline <sup>2</sup>	4.7 GW		Gross pipeline <sup>2</sup> 24.	2 GW		Gross pipeline <sup>2</sup>	7.6 GW	



<sup>1</sup> Figures present actual generation in 2024. As come capacity has been acquired or completed in 2024 the expected generation will increase in certain markets. <sup>2</sup> Figures represent gross pipeline projects within solar, onshore wind and batteries. Statkraft has in addition several ongoing construction projects, and a pipeline within hydro, offshore wind and hydrogen technologies.



# Letter from the CEO

For the very first time, the average temperature on Earth exceeded 1.5 degrees Celsius above pre-industrial levels in 2024. In a world concerned about climate change, energy security and competitiveness, Statkraft and renewable energy constitutes an important, and value-creating part of the solution.

The good news is that the deployment of renewable energy solutions is surging ahead at unprecedented speed. Last year, investments in clean energy worldwide superseded USD 2000 billion. In the EU, solar power surpassed coal-fired power in the energy mix, just like wind power surpassed gas-fired power generation in 2023. In total, renewable energy sources generated more than 47 per cent of the electricity in the EU last year. This means that we are making steady progress in the transition from fossil fuels to renewables needed to tackle the climate crisis, and for our planet to survive.

#### Renewables is a part of the solution

We see turmoil in other spheres, too. Geopolitical instability, political fragmentation, supply chain concerns and reduced fiscal room are all influencing the ongoing energy transition. Around the world, we have seen a shift in focus for renewable development, from solving sustainability and climate concerns to now increasingly being considered for affordability and as instrumental to energy security.

Renewables can strengthen national and regional energy security because the energy can be produced where it lacks and is most needed. An energy system dominated by fossil energy gives the countries exporting oil and gas the upper hand. As societies and industries across the globe now transition away from fossil fuels, the importance of cost-competitive, secure and climate-friendly alternatives strengthens. So does the need for flexible generation and cross-border exchange of electricity.

In 2024, Statkraft continued to drive the energy transition forward in the markets we are present. We had robust operations, record strong energy management, and solid value creation from our market activities – bringing buyers and sellers of energy together. If we leave out the years of the energy crisis, with extreme markets and exceptional results between 2021 and 2023, the results we delivered in 2024 were the strongest for Statkraft ever.

We continued to invest in our Norwegian hydropower fleet. We also decided to build a new power plant at Svean in Trondheim, at an estimated cost of NOK 1.2 billion. At the same time, we continue to work on plans for up to five large capacity upgrades in Norway. These projects will add needed capacity as intermittent energy sources develop.

A major milestone last year was the completion of the Enerfín acquisition. Not only did we welcome very experienced and resourceful renewable experts as colleagues – the acquisition also positioned Statkraft among the top ten wind power operators in Spain and Brazil. We added both operational wind and solar assets, as well as projects under construction and development.

In Europe, we made final investment decisions for close to 500 MW of new capacity and we also strengthened our position in South America by completing two wind farms in Brazil and the Torsa project in Chile.

At Statkraft, we strive to make sustainability a positive differentiator in the green transition. I am delighted that we, as part of that effort, launched a new, comprehensive sustainability strategy in 2024. Sustainability is integral to everything we do, and I therefore believe it is highly appropriate that the reporting on our sustainability results and efforts is significantly expanded in the annual report for 2024.

When I took on the role as CEO of Statkraft in April 2024, I made safety my top priority. At Statkraft, our goal is that everyone returns home safe every day. Sadly, last year we failed in our safety efforts. In September, Statkraft lost a colleague in an accident at our Tidong hydropower site in India. This was a gruesome reminder of how challenging it can be to ensure the safety of everyone working for Statkraft – and how important it is to continuously work on safety culture and measures. Despite this fatality, we see an improving safety performance with a positive trend on TRI rate (3.0).

#### Sharpened strategy

Our industry is facing several challenges and opportunities as we navigate shifting priorities, geopolitical uncertainty, and maturing policies.

- Increasing opposition to renewable development and its impact on nature, in addition to slow licensing processes, slow down the delivery rate many places.
- As more intermittent power comes into the energy system, a parallel build-out of flexible energy sources that can deliver over seconds to months to years is needed.
- Offshore wind, hydrogen and CCS have become more costly and are developing at a slower rate due to inflation and shifted political priorities related to the financial support needed for these technologies.

Based on the changes in our surroundings and to ensure sufficient investment capacity for our core activities, we have decided to focus our strategy.

Our geographical focus will be the Nordics, Europe and South America. We will leverage our market expertise and flexible hydropower, and drive growth in cost competitive technologies like solar, onshore wind and batteries. Doing this, it is important for us to contribute to an efficient energy market, and to enable industrial customers' green transition.

While we will continue to build options for future growth in new energy solutions, our strategy will be to pursue the best options. To allocate capital and resources to our prioritised and most profitable areas, we will divest our assets in India, Croatia and the Netherlands and search for other owners and partners that can further develop our district heating business, EV charging company Mer, and our Silva Green Fuel biofuels business.

#### Updated organisation

To deliver on our ambitious 2030 strategy, we have reorganised parts of the company and reshuffled the Corporate management accordingly. The biggest change is an increased focus on technology and project delivery, securing value creation and increased competitiveness when fulfilling our growth targets. Also, in a time when digitalisation and AI open new threats and opportunities, close collaboration between the IT organisation and operations is key to strengthening our competitiveness and cyber security. My new team consists of five women and four men, bringing together a diverse range of experience and expertise, combining four different nationalities.

I am confident that we will make a significant contribution to Statkraft's development in the years to come, and I look forward to reaching our goals together.

We are well positioned to continue to drive the energy transition forward. Our 130-year heritage, our broad renewable portfolio and expertise in weather-based markets are our competitive advantages. Our almost 7000 highly qualified and engaged employees is what truly makes the difference.

This is how we continue to renew the way the world is powered.

# B.R. Uarkda Birgitte Ringstad Vartdal President and CEO



# The Board of Directors









Name	Alexandra Bech Gjørv	Ingelise Arntsen	Mikael Lundin	Pål Erik Sjåtil	Marte Lind
Year of birth	1965	1966	1966	1972	1983
Nationality	Norwegian	Danish	Swedish	Norwegian	Norwegian
Role in Board of Directors	Chair of the board Member since 2023 Chair of the Compensation and organisation committee	Vice Chair of the board Member since 2017 Member of the Compensation and organisation committee	Board member Member since 2018 Member of the Compensation and organisation committee	Board member Member since 2022 Member of the Board's Audit and Sustainability Committee	Employee-elected board member Member since 2022 Member of the Board's Audit and Sustainability Committee Employee in Statkraft since 2008
Current positions	Position: CEO of SINTEF and chair of various SINTEF subsidiaries Board positions: Member: Oslo Science City, Trondheim Tech Port.	Position: Owner of Arntsen & Co. Board positions: Chair: Synera Renewble Energy. Member: Export Finance Norway, SBM Offshore, Corvus Energy, Fred. Olsen Windcarrier.	Board positions: Chair: Cleanwatts SA. Member: LimeArc AB, Forssågruppen AB.	Position: CEO and Managing Partner Lightrock, Owner of Stromsnes AS.	Position: Statkraft: Head of Physical services consumption.
Previous experience	Partner Hjort law firm, various executive positions in Norsk Hydro and Equinor. Board Chair: Hafslund and Eidsiva, Board member Technip, Schibsted, Norske Skog, NRK, Fritt Ord.	Aibel: EVP. Sway Turbine: CEO. REC: EVP. Statkraft: EVP. Arthur Andersen Business Consulting/ Bearing Point: Director. Sogn og Fjordane Energiverk: CEO. Kværner Fjellstrand: CFO.	Polhem Infra: CEO. Nord Pool: CEO. Vattenfall Power Consultant: CEO. Vattenfall Poland: CFO. Vattenfall Europe Trading: CFO. Birka Kraft: Director.	Various leadership positions in McKinsey including Managing Partner of McKinsey Europe and Shareholder Council (BoD) of McKinsey, Norwegian Air Force.	Statkraft: Various positions within production and regulatory affairs.

# **The Board of Directors**

Name	Kristin Halvorsen	Lars Mathisen	Lars Røsæg	Thorbjørn Holøs
Year of birth	1960	1975	1982	1957
Nationality	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norwegian
Role in Board of Directors	Board member Member since 2024 Member of the Board's Audit and Sustainability Committee	Employee-elected board member Member since 2022 Member of the Compensation and organisation committee Employee in Statkraft since 2006	Board member Member since 2023 Chair of Board's Audit and Sustainability Committee	Employee-elected board member Member since 2002 Member of the Board's Audit and Sustainability Committee Employee in Skagerak Energi since 1976
Current positions	Position: Director of CICERO. Board positions: Chair: The Norwegian Crown Prince and Crown Princess Foundation. The Norwegian Nuclear power committee. Vice- Chair: Stockholm Environment Institute, CCICED.	Position: Statkraft: Head union representative, Electrician. Board positions: Chair: EL and IT Workers Union Statkraft.	Position: Investment partner Salvesen & Thams Invest AS and owner of Jøtul Invest AS. Board positions: Various board positions on behalf of Salvesen & Thams Invest AS. Advisory board member, Sustainability AS.	Position: Skagerak Energi: Head union representative. Board positions: Vice-Chair: EL and IT Workers Union Vestfold/Telemark.
Previous experience	Minister of Finance, Minister for Education and Research, Member of the Norwegian Parliament. Chair: Research Council Norway		EVP Corporate Development and Deputy CEO, EVP and CFO Yara International ASA. Various management positions Sapa AS and Orkla ASA.	



# **Corporate management**

Name	Birgitte Ringstad Vartal	Ingeborg Dårflot	Anna Nord Bjercke	Henrik Sætness
Year of birth	1977	1979	1972	1972
Nationality	Norwegian	Norwegian	Swedish	Norwegian
Position in Statkraft	President and CEO Group management since 2020 With Statkraft since 2020	EVP Technology and Project Delivery Group management since 2022 With Statkraft since 2004	EVP CFO Group management since January 2024 With Statkraft since 2024	EVP Corporate Development and Acting EVP People, Organisation, Sustainability Group management since 2020 With Statkraft since 2009
Education	MSc Physics and Mathematics NTNU Trondheim, MSc Financial Mathematics Heriot- Watt, Scotland.	MSc NTNU, Trondheim and Comillas Pontifical University, Madrid, Spain.	MSc Business Administration, Linköping University, Sweden, Université de Caen and École Supérieure de Commerce de Nantes, France.	MSc Industrial economics, NTNU Trondheim.
Previous experience	Statkraft: EVP Nordics and EVP European Wind and Solar, Golden Ocean: CEO and CFO. Torvald Klaveness Group, Norsk Hydro: various positions.	Statkraft: EVP International, SVP Region Mid- Norway and various other positions.	Møller Mobility Group AS: CFO, Norway Seafoods Group AS: CFO, Statoil (Equinor/Circle K): Various finance, strategy and general management positions.	Statkraft: EVP Corporate Staff, SVP Corporate Strategy & Analysis, SVP Strategy & Development Markets. Navita Systems: EVP Products & Consulting. Norsk Hydro: various positions within energy Trading & Origination.
Current board positions	Member: Fornybar Norge.		Member: Bertel O. Steen	Chair: Statkraft Varme AS, Silva Green Fuel DA, FME NTRANS. Vice-chair: Eviny. Member: Oslo Energy Forum.

# **Corporate management**

Name	Hallvard Granheim	Dag Smedbold	Barbara Flesche	Fernando de Lapuerta
Year of birth	1976	1962	1971	1977
Nationality	Norwegian	Norwegian	German	Spanish
Position in Statkraft	EVP Markets Group management since 2014 With Statkraft since 2012	Acting EVP Nordics Acting role in Group management since 2024. With Statkraft since 1987	EVP Europe Group management since 2022 With Statkraft since 2020	EVP International Group management since 2025 With Statkraft since 2011
Education	MSc Finance NHH, Bergen.	MSc Marine Technology NTNU, Trondheim.	Master in Economics, University of Hamburg, Trained Banker.	Degree in Law and Administration Icade, Madrid, Spain, MBA IESE Business School, Barcelona, Spain, Executive Education Harvard Business School, USA.
Previous experience	Statkraft: EVP & CFO, SVP Financial Reporting, Accounting and Tax. Deloitte: Director, Advisory & Auditor. Norske Skog: VP Energy Sourcing & Trading.	SVP Mid-Norway, SVP Germany & UK, SVP North-Norway & South America.	Statkraft: SVP CFO European Wind and Solar. Solar Century: CEO, Conergy AG; VP Global Project Finance & Development. Berenberg Bank: Project manager Corporate Finance.	Statkraft; SVP and Country manager Statkraft Brazil, CFO Statkraft Brazil, VP Business Control South America, Various positions in Statkraft Norfund Power Invest, Iberdrola Renewables, ANB AMRO Bank and Santander bank.
Current board positions		Member: Eviny		

# **Key events**

# Extensive investment programme in Norwegian hydropower

Presented the largest investment programme in Norwegian hydropower for decades, aiming to have initiated five larger capacity upgrades in Norway by 2030.

With its unique features, hydropower will still be the backbone of the Norwegian energy system.

#### New President and CEO

Birgitte Ringstad Vartdal appointed as new President and CEO succeeding Christian Rynning-Tønnesen who stepped down after 14 years in the position.

Vartdal has previously led Statkraft's largest business area, the Nordics, and has also headed the business area European Wind and Solar.

#### Sharpened strategy and revised growth targets

The fundamental drivers of the energy transition continue to support Statkraft's growth strategy, but the market conditions for the entire renewable energy industry have become more challenging. Statkraft therefore sharpened the strategy to allocate capital to the most value-creating opportunities with the best strategic fit.

The sharpened strategy will focus on fewer markets, building scale and strengthening competitiveness and value creation.

### Updated organisation and new Corporate management

To support the sharpened strategy an updated organisation and a new Corporate management was introduced from 1 January 2025.



# Statkraft's largest wind farm outside Europe

Inaugurated Statkraft's largest wind farm outside Europe, the 519 MW Ventos de Santa Eugênia Wind Complex in Brazil.

This places Statkraft among the ten largest wind companies in the most important energy market in Latin America.

#### Enerfin transaction

Completed the acquisition of the Spanish-based renewable energy company Enerfin, adding a portfolio of 1.5 GW of wind and solar power projects in operation and under construction, as well as a pipeline of projects under development.

Confirms the position as Europe's largest producer of renewable energy and places Statkraft among the top 10 wind power producers both in Spain and Brazil, which are key markets for Statkraft.

#### Updated Sustainability Strategy

Updated Sustainability Strategy that includes key targets and actions across four areas: Climate, Biodiversity, Circular Economy and the Just transition.

Sets the direction for how Statkraft will drive a green and just energy transition.

#### First wind farms in Chile

Statkraft inaugurated three wind farms in Chile. The wind farms, with a combined capacity of over 100 MW, are the first in Chile and a major milestone in the ambitious plans to develop and operate renewable energy in the country.

# About Statkraft

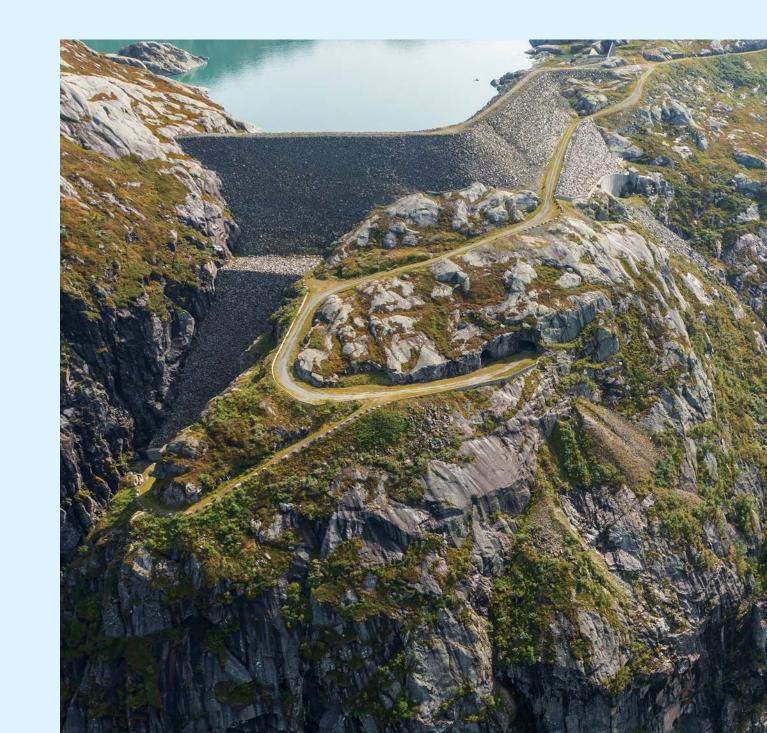
Vision

Values

Strategy

Enterprise risk management

Corporate governance



Statkraft AS

Statkraft's vision

# Renew the way the world is powered

We have always believed in a better kind of power. Power that renews itself, and in turn, renews the world. Power that creates a positive and sustainable future for people, communities industries, and our environment. It is the clean, renewable energy we have been pioneering for over a century, and the energy our world needs more than ever before. Through our expertise, we have seen the value this energy delivers and the good it can do. Now it is our job to make sure it powers the world.

# Statkraft's values

While our business continuously evolves, our three values are constant. They define our culture and are at the heart of everything we do. Our values unite us across countries, business areas and technologies.

## We act responsibly

We are considerate, always aware of how our work will impact our colleagues, customers, society and the environment.

# We grow together

We are one Statkraft, always. We bring our expertise, recognise the value of diversity and learn from every situation.

# We make an impact We take on the challenge, focus on what

matters and deliver smart solutions that drive positive change.



#### About Statkraft

# Strategy

Statkraft has built a strong position as Norway's largest power producer, the largest producer of renewable energy in Europe and a significant player in other international markets.

Through a deep understanding of the market trends, competitive landscape and internal capabilities and constraints, Statkraft's strategy aims to find and seize the opportunities arising from the energy transition – creating value by enabling a netzero future and renewing the way the world is powered.

# Statkraft today

- built on an extensive history, strong capabilities and deep understanding of the energy market.

With its foundation in Norwegian hydropower, making clean energy possible for over a century, Statkraft has in the last three decades expanded geographically, developed the market activities, and diversified into new technologies and services, now consisting of hydropower, onshore and offshore wind power, solar power, hydrogen, gas-fired power, district heating, EV-charging and biofuels. The company has valuable positions in Europe, South America and Asia, with around 7000 employees across 21 countries. Since the pivotal change in the strategy in 2018, Statkraft has scaled the business and delivered stable operations and very strong returns to the owner at a time when the world has experienced increased geopolitical tension and extreme events.

The primary competitive advantages are based on deep market understanding and industrial competence gained and deployed through both asset ownership and development, first developed to optimise the use of the Norwegian hydropower reservoirs. In more recent years, these competences and systems, which are fundamental for operations in markets with increasing shares of renewables, have been gradually expanded to provide a broader set of services both to own assets across multiple technologies and geographies and to customers. It allows Statkraft to own and operate a significant fleet of assets including providing both energy management and operation and maintenance (O&M) services, as well as developing projects for sale to others based on understanding customer demands.

Furthermore, the strategy is built on the fundamental drivers of the energy transition – continued growth in

demand for renewable energy, more weather-based energy systems with increased need for flexibility, and more complex energy markets. These drivers have proven robust through shifting market conditions and increased geopolitical concerns.

With the current portfolio and competitive strengths, Statkraft is well-positioned to seize the opportunities arising from the energy transition – creating value by enabling a net-zero future and renewing the way the world is powered.

### Market development

The world is in an era of extraordinary change. The global energy transition is moving faster year by year, driven by economic competitiveness and supported by climate policies and energy security agendas. COP28 in Dubai committed to tripling renewable energy globally by 2030, and policy measures like the EU Net Zero Industry Act and the US Inflation Reduction Act have significantly contributed to push for an accelerated energy transition. Meanwhile, significant changes in geopolitical and market conditions over the last years have in many ways created a more challenging environment for the renewable energy industry in the short and medium term. European power prices have come down faster and steeper than the industry expected, with lower price expectations for the next five years. Technology costs have increased, particularly in hydrogen and offshore wind where markets have also progressed slower than expected. Higher geopolitical tension and increased focus on security are adding additional uncertainty to the pace and scope of the energy transition. This new era is expected to be longlasting, where political and geopolitical development will play a more prominent role in shaping the strategic context of the renewable energy industry.

Despite these global challenges, the long-term fundamental trends of the energy transition have been

robust. Statkraft expects massive growth in renewables globally towards both 2030 and 2050, with a future power system dominated by solar and wind power. As the share of variable renewable energy grows and carbon-intensive energy sources are phased out, weather-dependent power generation drives the need for more and different kinds of flexibility solutions to balance the future power system. Meanwhile, energy markets are becoming increasingly complex and uncertain both in the short and medium term, leading to an increased demand for green power supply and tailored energy solutions. Additionally, decarbonisation solutions beyond electrification and green power production are needed to reach an energy system with net-zero emissions. Statkraft's strategy builds on these trends and the company's competitive advantages in the quest to be a leading international renewable energy company.

# Statkraft's competitive position

Statkraft is the largest producer of renewable energy in Europe and has a strong presence in other international markets. Statkraft's key competitive advantages emerge from the company's understanding of the market, industrial competence in development and ownership of power generating assets and the ability to apply these strengths across the value chain.

#### Responsible renewable energy company

Statkraft has a reputation of being a responsible renewable energy company and is seen as a competent partner with high credibility in business ethics. Statkraft seeks to develop and operate renewable projects in a sustainable way for the environment and the societies in which it operates.

A unique Nordic hydropower portfolio Statkraft's hydropower portfolio in the Nordics includes Europe's largest reservoir capacity. The fleet has long life expectancy, very low CO2 emissions and a high degree of flexibility, which enables optimisation of power generation based on market needs. The strong competence in optimising profitability with integrated energy management, as well as operations and maintenance processes, make Statkraft a competent owner of flexible hydropower.

#### Strong industrial competence

The long-term ownership has resulted in strong technical competence in operations and maintenance (O&M) and construction of complex renewable assets across several regions, particularly in hydropower, solar and onshore wind. A key differentiating factor for Statkraft within these technologies, beyond being cost competitive, is Statkraft's ability to develop projects in a sustainable way and to secure the projects' future revenue streams.

#### Market insight and energy management

Through the company's asset ownership Statkraft has built a deep market understanding. This has created leading energy management capabilities with analytical expertise across markets. Statkraft creates value by bringing together complex systems of own and third-party renewable assets and managing the risk. Statkraft provides market access services for third parties by managing the generation of assets for customers. Statkraft is among the leading providers for this service in Germany, Europe's largest electricity market, and has significant and growing portfolios across several other European markets. In addition, Statkraft has used a deep market understanding to develop a highly competitive trading business. An analytical approach that leverages Statkraft's internal fundamental market analysis has made trading a competitive advantage.

#### Market and customer relationships

For decades, Statkraft has had a close relationship with Norwegian power-intensive industries. Through the origination business as well as the market access business towards smaller power producers further relationships have been built and strengthened. Capabilities to manage such relationships have established Statkraft as a leading provider of renewable energy and related services in Europe. Statkraft has strong product and service innovation capabilities to develop new, often complex, products to meet customer demand.

### Statkraft's strategy

Statkraft's strategic direction is built on the fundamental drivers behind continued growth in demand for renewable energy, and energy systems with increased need for flexibility. Analysis confirms that the long-term strategic direction is robust, and that there are significant opportunities given Statkraft's current position, portfolio, and competitive strengths. However, to adopt to changes in external surroundings and market development, impacting the investment capacity, Statkraft announced in June 2024 the decision to sharpen the strategy. Statkraft will continue to strategically prioritising technologies and geographies that enable the highest long-term value creation. The strategy continues to build on four pillars:

- Provide clean flexibility leveraging hydropower
- Grow in solar, wind and battery storage
- Deliver green market solutions to customers
- Develop new energy solutions

The sharpened strategy means that Statkraft will prioritise:

- Value creation from Statkraft's core businesses hydropower and market operations, including the trading and origination business
- To grow in mature and profitable technologies like solar power, onshore wind, and battery storage, but at adjusted rate

- To continue to build options for future growth in technologies like offshore wind and hydrogen, but with more focused scope
- Optimise the portfolio through targeted divestments and sell-downs

At the centre of the strategy are three overarching principles:

- Ensuring sustainable, ethical, and safe operations
- Prioritising financial solidity and profitability over growth
- Creating a great and inclusive place to work

These apply across the business, to ensure that Statkraft never compromises on commitments to its owners, employees, and society.

To pursue the strategy, Statkraft utilises a market-centric approach within a defined geographical footprint, meaning that the company will use market insight to find and develop the most profitable opportunities across selected renewable technologies in each specific Statkraft market. The company will develop, acquire, own and operate renewable assets, and provide customers with the best energy solutions to reach a net-zero emission future.

In Norway, Statkraft will drive the energy transition through developing and delivering renewable power generation and flexible supply, delivering new green energy solutions, and facilitating sustainable businesses. In Europe, Statkraft will take a leading role in supporting the energy markets and the transition ahead, based on the position as the largest producer of renewable energy in Europe and significant market operations. In South America, Statkraft will enable more sustainable energy systems by pursuing opportunities from the growing energy demand.

### Four strategic pillars

Statkraft aims to create value by enabling a net-zero future by focusing on four strategic pillars.

Provide clean flexibility – leveraging hydropower	Grow in solar power, wind power and battery storage	Deliver green market solutions to customers	Develop new energy solutions
	storage		

# Strategic priorities and ambitions

**Provide clean flexibility – leveraging hydropower** More flexibility solutions are needed in the future energy system, where Statkraft is well positioned with a unique hydropower portfolio and strong market expertise. Statkraft will optimise and expand the portfolio across prioritised markets, both in hydropower and selected additional clean flexibility technologies.

Statkraft's significant portfolio of flexible hydropower assets, both in Norway and internationally accounts for the majority of the company's revenues. Safe, stable, and cost-efficient operations of this asset base is the main priority.

Statkraft will also develop new capacity by upgrading and transforming suitable hydropower plants. This will address the need for more flexibility while limiting the impact on nature and local communities. Furthermore, the hydropower projects in Norway are large investments that create direct and indirect benefits for Statkraft and the Norwegian society. Statkraft aims to have initiated five larger capacity upgrades in Norway by 2030. This will expand the installed capacity of Norwegian hydropower by 1.5-2.5 GW, implying an increase of over 20 per cent.

Outside Norway, Statkraft will focus on optimising the value of the existing hydropower assets both in operation and under construction, through safe and efficient operations. Growth through acquisitions of hydropower projects or assets will be pursued selectively.

To expand the flexibility offering beyond hydropower, Statkraft will continue to develop and deliver storage and grid stabilisation services. The current focus is on developing battery energy storage systems and rotating stabilisers (synchronous compensators), mainly in European markets. Gas-fired power will continue to be important to provide the required flexibility in Europe. Statkraft will continue to own and operate the existing gas-fired power fleet on natural gas and consider blending in for example green hydrogen when the market is ready.

# Grow in solar power, wind power and battery storage

Substantial growth is expected in renewables globally, with a future power system dominated by solar and wind power. Statkraft will continue to grow into a major developer of solar, wind and batteries, and deliver competitive operations and maintenance for own assets.

Statkraft has a strong starting point with a good track record within the development of onshore wind, dating back to the early 2000s, and lately also within solar and battery storage. Statkraft has grown a competitive project development organisation, forming the foundation for further development. Within solar, onshore wind and battery storage, the company targets an annual delivery rate of 2-2.5 GW from 2026 and onwards towards 2030. This ambition represents a significant growth from today's level and will allow Statkraft to leverage the strong, existing development organisation and pipeline.

Statkraft is flexible towards the use of different business models to maximise value creation over time. Statkraft's long-term strategy is to retain a certain level of ownership across the solar and onshore wind portfolio.

Within offshore wind, Statkraft pursues an industrial role in Northern Europe. The target markets are focused on Statkraft's successful development in Ireland, the activities in Norway, and the early-phase projects in the UK and Sweden. The goal is to establish a competitive industrial platform and develop 6-8 GW gross (i.e., jointly with partners) offshore wind capacity in Northern Europe by 2040. A leading international renewable energy company, creating value by enabling a net-zero future

Provide clean flexibility – leveraging hydropower Largest hydropower company in Europe, and a significant player in South America – initiating at least five larger capacity

upgrades in Norway by 2030

storage

Grow in solar, wind and battery

Sustainable, ethical and safe operations

Profitability and flexibility

A great and inclusive place to work

Major developer of solar, onshore wind and battery storage with an annual delivery

rate of 2-2.5 GW from 2026 and onwards

Industrial offshore wind player in Northern Europe – developing 6-8 GW by 2040

#### Deliver green market solutions to customers

As energy markets are becoming increasingly complex and uncertain, and customers are demanding more green power supply and tailored energy solutions, the need for flexibility and structured energy products is growing. Statkraft will continue to pursue a market leading position in serving customer needs across the value chain with innovative and reliable solutions.

Statkraft will continue to leverage knowledge and capabilities to optimise the value of own assets and deliver successfully on strategic ambitions. For external power producers and consumers, Statkraft will continue to grow the market solutions business with the goal of becoming a leading risk manager and provider of green Deliver green market solutions to customers

**Top-tier provider of market solutions** in Europe with a significant global reach

Enable corporate and industrial customers' green transition and contribute to an efficient energy market

Develop new energy solutions Explore, build and scale new green energy businesses, to own and operate or spin off.

Industrial developer of green hydrogen – staged ramp-up to deliver 1-2 GW by 2035

market solutions internationally. The focus will be on both delivering a portfolio of green, hedging and energy management solutions, and growing a sizable business in market access. By offering such services to customers, Statkraft is enabling the integration and optimisation of renewable and flexible assets in relevant markets, while accelerating the ongoing energy transition. Additionally, Statkraft aims to further strengthen the proprietary trading activities within the existing geographies.

#### Develop new energy solutions

To reach an energy system with net-zero emissions, decarbonisation solutions beyond electrification and green power production are needed and represent substantial business opportunities. To build options for future growth, Statkraft will explore, build, and scale value-creating businesses in prioritised new energy solutions, aiming to own and operate or to spin off. Having a diverse and flexible portfolio with options for future growth is an important part of the company's strategy and allows for optimising and adapting to market movements and Statkraft's overall priorities.

Within green hydrogen Statkraft is positioned as an early mover with the goal of delivering 1-2 GW capacity by 2035. The company's long-term ambition is to build an industrial position in selected markets, and to deliver on the energy transition through production of green hydrogen and selected hydrogen derivatives.

### Investments

Statkraft has an ambitious strategy within renewable energy which requires significant investments in the coming years. Although Statkraft manages exposure to the Nordic markets actively through several strategies, the available investment capacity will be impacted by major movements in the Nordic power prices. The power prices were historically high in 2021 and 2022, before they started stabilising in 2023, to revert to pre-crises levels in 2024. The drop in fuel prices late 2023 and 2024 has led to a decline in forward power prices. This has a limiting effect on investment capacity. Future investment capacity is impacted by the development of power prices.

With a sharpened strategy, Statkraft is well equipped to deliver both good value creation for the owner and to be a strong driving force in the energy transition. Statkraft has a solid financial foundation for further growth and has a strong rating from both Standard & Poor's and Fitch. Statkraft has developed and acquired a large and attractive portfolio of investment opportunities. The investment programme is flexibile, and the pace and total amount of investments will depend on market

development, access to grid capacity, concessions, and ability to find good solutions with local stakeholders and interests. However, Statkraft will never compromise on financial solidity and prioritises this above growth. Within the frames of the available investment capacity, Statkraft will always allocate capital to investment opportunities that yields the highest return on investment. Over time, around 75 per cent of net investment capacity is expected to be deployed in Nordic and European activities, with variations year-on-year. Outside Europe, there will be growth in markets where Statkraft is already present in South America.

# Research and development (R&D)

Investments in R&D strengthen Statkraft's competitive advantages and support the ambitious growth plans. Priorities include R&D in hydropower and energy management, as well as supporting the growth within other technologies and markets, such as wind, solar, energy storage and new green energy solutions. The portfolio includes internal development, contract R&D and joint industry projects contributing to a sustainable future for the renewable energy sector.

The R&D activities support operations and new business development, with around 100 projects targeting all the pillars of the corporate strategy, including sustainability goals. In 2024, approximately 50 per cent of the spend for this portfolio was related to hydropower, energy system modelling and market operations, 30 per cent to wind power, solar power and battery and 20 per cent to new energy solutions. Significant investments were made in pilot projects and technology demonstration across the company, such as at the 2 MW floating PV demo plant at Banja in Albania and the biofuel demo plant at Tofte in Norway.

Statkraft seeks to actively contribute with problem definitions, direction and content. Statkraft was industry partner in eight research centres for environmentally friendly energy (FME) in 2024, and contributed in the board of seven of these. Statkraft held the chair of the board of FME HydroCen and FME NTRANS.

In hydropower, R&D activities support optimised operation, increased flexibility and providing fact-based knowledge for regulatory and framework environments. Step change market models are explored, adapting to a future market by developing more robust, flexible and scalable models. State of the art market modelling capabilities are vital both to optimise power generation, daily market operations and in analysis of future development and investment decision processes. The research centre HydroCen has been supersede by the hydropower research centre RenewHydro. Several projects with high value for the hydropower assets have been completed, and the R&D teams have focused on dissemination and implementation of relevant results. Statkraft prioritises areas such as solutions for making hydropower even more flexible, knowledge about the costs of more flexible operation, effective and efficient operations and maintenance, including digitalising condition monitoring, and securing knowledge-based regulatory processes and decisions.

To stay competitive within wind and solar, R&D aims to reduce the cost of energy. The R&D focus expanded from operational support to include sustainable development, site selection and decommissioning. The growing solar R&D addresses investment uncertainties, land scarcity, coexistence and sustainability challenges.

As the energy system in Europe changes with an increased portion of intermittent production, energy storage as well as flexibility has become an important area for increased knowledge and operational capability. R&D is an important contributor to identify and develop new business opportunities. Experimental development is an important factor in de-risking new technologies and help build competitive advantages in new fields. As part of this activity, R&D is supporting the development and growth of the ambitions in hydrogen.

R&D plays a vital role in understanding the future energy sector and to achieve sustainability targets. This includes how climate effects will impact operations and markets across all technologies.

Statkraft is actively optimising the returns from the R&D activities by seeking research partnerships, co-funding and public funding when appropriate. Through participation in R&D projects both on the Norwegian, European and international arena, the position as a leading player within renewable energy is strengthened.

### About Statkraft

# Enterprise risk management

Performance and risk management is a fundamental line management activity conducted at all levels of the organisation to ensure strategy implementation, manage risks, and drive performance.

Risk management is an integrated part of Statkraft's governance model and the global management process. The governance model consists of strategic objectives, risk, actions and KPIs to ensure strategy delivery and is followed up through scorecards.

Risk management in Statkraft is systematic, and an integral part of all activities in the value chain.

### **Risk assessments**

The risks describe potential events that could occur and affect achievement of the strategic objectives. The risk owners assess and manage the risks.

The risks are assessed taking different perspectives regarding consequences, including risks to people, the environment and profit. The materiality of the risks is determined based on the likelihood and potential consequence of the risk. The materiality of the risk defines the priority for risk response to manage the risk to an acceptable risk level. Risk treatment strategies and plans are implemented to modify the risk and are followed up on a regular basis.

### The management process

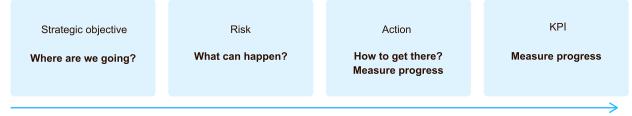
The strategic objectives and the corresponding top risks guide the planning and resource prioritisation in the business planning process.

The risk assessments and risk treatment plans follow the cycle of the management process and are updated quarterly. The risks are discussed and reviewed in the business review meetings.

# **Risk responsibilities**

Risk management is integrated in all the business activities and the risks are owned by the business areas or corporate staff functions.

The top risks representing the most significant risks for the Group are discussed in the Risk Committee, concluded in Corporate management and presented to the Board. The Group scorecard and top risks are owned by the CEO and presented to the Board on a regular basis.





The Group's risk function is process owner for the overall Enterprise Risk Management framework and maintains the aggregated view of Statkraft's key risks at Group level.

# Enterprise risk management framework

Statkraft has implemented clear principles and guidelines to facilitate risk management across the organisation. Risks are identified and assessed based on a standardised methodology. The framework is guided by the COSO ERM framework and the ISO 31000 risk management standard as best practice benchmarks. We have also taken steps to align the ERM framework with the updated double materiality methodology from the ESRS, and will work further on this next year. See more information in the Sustainability statement.

# **Risk drivers**

Risk drivers are factors impacting the risk. There are several drivers, both internal and external factors.

The geopolitical and global security situation is a contextual driver for several of the risks. For the foreseeable future Statkraft expects to operate in a more volatile political and economic landscape than previously. The vulnerability of global operations for companies with

increasing security threats is leading to a more turbulent and unpredictable context for doing business.

Statkraft is impacted by climate change directly, as the average output of renewable power plants can change and the probability of extreme weather events that challenge the physical integrity of the plants can increase. Climate change is assessed as a driver to the relevant risk factors and the risk exposure is primarily the impact on the power price and Statkraft's income.

Growth in new markets and technologies, high level of activity and organisational growth, and new business models/partners increases the risk exposure for many risks across Statkraft.

All risks are assessed and managed in the asset and the trading and origination value chains and in the supporting processes, including investments. The most material enterprise risks for Statkraft are described in the following sections, ranked in order of importance.

# People and sustainability risks

Caring for people is at the core of Statkraft. The company is committed to the vision of a safe and healthy workplace without injury or harm.

The safety risk exposure is throughout the value chain, and activities with highest risk potential are driving, work

at height, lifting operations, energised systems, heavy mobile equipment, ground works and confined space.

Safety risk is managed through procedures and controls of activities and processes, by design of technical solutions, competence development and in various types of contingency plans. Furthermore, Statkraft has a comprehensive system for recording and reporting risks, hazardous conditions, undesirable incidents, damages and injuries. Such cases are continuously analysed to prevent and limit any negative consequences, and to ensure that causes are followed up and necessary measures are implemented.

Large and complex construction projects in emerging markets have a higher inherent safety risk. Statkraft has experienced serious safety accidents in connection with execution of activities with high risk potential. A company in growth also impacts risks associated with knowledge and experience of personnel. Systematic work to continually improve HSS culture, capabilities and performance based on care, clear requirements and effective systems and tools is fundamental.

Statkraft is committed to sustainable and responsible business practices, aiming for a green and fair energy transition while respecting human rights and achieving net-zero emissions.

Statkraft focuses on responsible operations and development activities to prevent negative impacts on stakeholders, human rights, and the environment. Key risks include labour rights violations in supply chains, forced labour, and issues related to conflict minerals. Statkraft works to improve transparency, disclosure, and reporting on human rights, particularly in the procurement process to mitigate the risk. Construction activities impact local communities, including indigenous people, and there is a perceived increase in general scepticism and resistance to new renewable energy projects in some countries. Statkraft emphasizes community acceptance and addressing critical issues such as land loss, cultural practices, and benefit sharing.

Statkraft operates in a complex business environment with high risks of corruption, especially in business development. Preventative measures include tone from the top, business ethics training, compliance risk assessments, and action plans and controls.

Environmental risks and impacts depend on location and context, as well as technology and development phase. There is risk associated with Statkraft's GHG emissions, negative impact on biodiversity and resource use. Statkraft's environmental management system ensures a systematic, risk based and target oriented approach to ensure compliance and continuous improvement.

# Risks with financial impact for the company

The state's goal as an owner is the highest possible return over time in a sustainable manner.

Statkraft is exposed to significant market risk from the power generation and market operations activities:

- Power prices and generation volumes are impacted by weather conditions including climate change effects, consumption and transmission conditions in the energy markets.
- Power prices are also affected by fuel prices such as gas, coal and oil, in addition to the price of carbon emission quotas, demand growth and development in production capacity in the different markets.

The uncertainty and outlook in energy markets and power price volatility is continuously monitored and analysed to ensure optimal energy management, market operations and profitable investments.

Statkraft manages market risk in the energy markets by entering into positions in the markets for power and related products, either financially or through bilateral contracts. The increased integration of the energy markets has a significant impact on business models and risk management. Consequently, Statkraft places significant emphasis on identifying the relationships between the various markets. The Group's hedging strategies are regulated by defined limits on the positions' volume and value, and by criteria for evaluating new contracts against expected revenues and downside risk. The portfolio is constantly adjusted according to updated expectations of future prices and the company's own generation capacity.

Statkraft's activities in energy trading and services consist of both trading with standard products on energy exchanges and sale of services or products adapted to the individual customer. Risk is managed through mandates covering energy products, geographical areas and duration. A risk management function ensures objectivity in the assessment and handling of risk.

The political debate on the security of supply and affordability of energy in the EU and in many countries could lead to changes in market design impacting Statkraft revenues and value of assets. Major efforts are put into understanding and evaluating the impact from possible market changes.

The risk of flexibility loss due to stricter regulations stipulated by the Norwegian Water Resources and Energy Directorate (NVE) for hydropower generation, the cumulative effect for the Norwegian society and value of flood-damping capabilities may have significant impact on Statkraft's power generation.

Development of new power generating assets is heavily dependent on regulatory framework implementation in each market. Public resistance and increased expectations to new renewable energy projects and lack of permitting capacities in the local politics and markets, are barriers slowing down the regulatory processes. The market centric approach and early involvement are key measures taken to manage the risk.

Statkraft is facing a supplier market with increased volatility in the renewable supply chain due to geopolitical tension and high dependence on single sources. With increased requirements within sustainability only a few suppliers can meet Statkraft's standards, and there is a lack of competition. The situation is being analysed and several measures are taken to improve supply chain resilience.

Having a workforce that meets future business needs, right capacity and competence is crucial for profitable growth. In a fast-growing organisation as Statkraft there is a risk of organisational inefficiencies that can impact profitability.

Statkraft has an ambitious strategy and operates in a volatile business environment. This underlines the importance of proactive workforce planning and development. There is a need to manage risk connected to changes in demand for capacity and capabilities in different areas of the company, to attract talent and retain critical resources.

Ensuring stable transition during organisational change, implementation of fit for purpose processes in the whole organisation and a structured approach to mobility are important activities. The cyber risk exposure is high and threats to national critical infrastructure are increasing. The digital and physical risk posture has sharpened and there are risks associated with compound threats. The cyber risk posture of Statkraft is complex and will continue to be challenged. Statkraft has a robust governance system and are continuously working on contingency plans and preventive measures to maintain the current risk level.

Statkraft has established international insurance programmes for significant operational and project risks and in addition at local levels through the Group's own captive insurance company Statkraft Forsikring AS.

Statkraft's central treasury function manages financial risk by securing future cash flow and ensuring financial flexibility. Currency and interest rate risks are managed using hedging instruments like forward contracts, swaps, and foreign currency debt. The goal is to secure the NOK value of future cash flows exposed to foreign exchange risk. Interest rate exposure is managed to balance low interest costs and stable cash flows. Liquidity risk is managed through cash flow forecasting, credit facilities, diverse funding sources, and maintaining a liquidity buffer. Credit risks are evaluated before contracts are signed and is monitored by independent risk function.

Additional information about risk is presented in the sustainability chapter later in the report and note 7 for more information.

See notes 7 and 8 in the consolidated financial statements for further information about market risk and note 9 for information about credit and liquidity risk.



### About Statkraft

# **Corporate governance**

### **Metrics**

Members of Board of Directors (BoD)	2024	2023
Non-executive members in BoD	9	9
Executive members in BoD	0	0
Employee-elected board member	3	3
Board's gender diversity ratio	44.4 %	44.4 %
Percentage of independent board members <sup>1)</sup>	66.7 %	66.7 %

<sup>1)</sup> Employee-elected board members are not considered independent board members.

Members of Corporate Management	2024	2023
Executive members of corporate management	8	8
Corporate management gender diversity ratio	50.0 %	50.0 %

## The corporate governance statement clarifies the distribution of roles between the Norwegian state as owner, the Board and the management of the company.

Efficient and transparent management and control of the business forms the basis for creating long-term value for the owner, other stakeholders, employees and society in general, and as a result, contributes to sustainable and lasting value creation. Open and accessible communication from the company ensures that the Group maintains a good relationship with society in general and with all stakeholders affected by the company's activities.

## Corporate governance statement

Statkraft is organised through a state enterprise, Statkraft SF. The activity in Statkraft SF is, for all practical purposes, restricted to owning all shares in Statkraft AS. Statkraft SF and Statkraft AS share their Board, President and CEO. Statkraft AS is the parent company for an underlying Group structure. Statkraft adheres to the Norwegian Code of Practice for Corporate Governance (NUES) within the framework established by the company's organisation and ownership.

Statkraft follows the Norwegian state's principles for sound corporate governance, described in the White Paper, Meld. St. 6 (2022-2023) «Et grønnere og mer aktivt statlig eierskap — Statens direkte eierskap i selskaper» ("A greener and more active state ownership – The state's direct ownership of companies") and is subject to reporting requirements relating to corporate governance according to § 2-9 of the Norwegian Accounting Act.

# Activities

The objective of Statkraft AS, alone, or through participation in, or cooperation with other companies, is to plan, engineer, construct and either divest or operate energy facilities, conduct physical and financial energy trading, and perform naturally related operations. Statkraft AS is registered in Norway and our management structure is based on Norwegian company legislation. Statkraft is also subject to the Norwegian Securities Trading Act and stock exchange regulations associated with the company's debt obligations.

The Owner's objectives and expectations are set out in parliamentary documents and resolutions by the Parliament (Stortinget), see www.regjeringen.no and www.stortinget.no.

# Equity and dividends

Statkraft AS' share capital totals NOK 33 600 000 000, divided among 200 000 000 shares of NOK 168 each.

Changes in the share capital will be considered in the enterprise meeting of Statkraft SF and the general meeting of shareholders in Statkraft AS.

The State as the shareholder determines the dividend from their fully owned companies. The provision of the Limited Liability Companies Act stating that the general meeting cannot adopt a higher dividend than that proposed or accepted by the Board, does not apply to wholly owned state companies in Norway.

The owner's dividend expectation is that Statkraft pays a dividend of 85 per cent of realised profit from Norwegian hydropower and 35 per cent of realised profit from other business activities. Realised profit is the profit before tax, less payable taxes and adjusted for unrealised effects and minority interests. Dividends received from equity accounted investments are included in realised profits. The Norwegian hydropower business is defined in the notes to the consolidated financial statements in the annual report. The Board maintains a continuous focus on adapting the company's objectives, strategy and risk profile to the company's capital situation. Statkraft's investments are financed through a combination of retained earnings, external financing, divestments and contributions from the owner. See Note 6 to the Group financial statements in the annual report for more information about the company's capital structure management.

## Freely negotiable shares

Shares in Statkraft AS can, according to the Articles of Association, only be owned by the state-owned enterprise Statkraft SF.

# Enterprise meetings and general meetings

The Norwegian state exercises our authority as the owner in the enterprise meeting of Statkraft SF. In accordance with the Articles of Association of Statkraft SF, Statkraft SF cannot attend and vote in a general meeting in Statkraft AS without a preceding decision in an enterprise meeting. The ordinary enterprise meeting and the following general meeting are held annually by the end of June. The Office of the Auditor General and the external auditor attend the enterprise meeting and the general meeting.

Before the Board decides in matters assumed to be of significant importance for the purpose of the enterprise/ company, or which will significantly change the character of the activities, the matter must be put before the ministry representing the state's ownership in accordance with the State Enterprise Act.

# Nomination committee

Statkraft SF and Statkraft AS have no nomination committee. The appointment of the board members and Chair of the Board by the owner of Statkraft SF will take place in the enterprise meeting. The evaluation of the performance of the Board is carried out by the owner of Statkraft SF. Statkraft SF and Statkraft AS have identical boards.

# Corporate Assembly and Board: Composition and independence

The State Enterprise Act stipulates that state-owned enterprises shall be governed by a board and a chief executive officer. Pursuant to the Limited Liability Companies Act, Statkraft AS has entered into an agreement with our employees' trade unions stipulating that the company will not have a corporate assembly. Three of the board's nine members are elected by the employees based on that agreement.

The State emphasises competence, capacity and diversity based on the company's distinctive character when the State selects people to sit on the company's board. The goal is for the board, to collectively represent the desired expertise based on the company's objective, business area, challenges and the State's ownership goals.

The Norwegian Parliament (Stortinget) has decided that our members should not be appointed to offices in companies that are subject to the Parliament's control. It is also assumed that ministers will resign from such offices when elected to the Government and cannot be selected for new offices. The same applies to state secretaries.

There are provisions stipulating that senior officials and civil servants employed in a ministry or the Central Administration in general, who deal with matters concerning the enterprise as part of their job, or that are working in a ministry or other Central Administration agency that regularly processes matters of significance for the company or the industry sector in question, cannot be elected to the company's board, see the White Paper, Meld. St. 6 (2022-2023). The President and Chief Executive Officer (CEO) and senior executives of Statkraft are not members of Statkraft's board. Members of the Board are normally elected for terms of two years and can be re-elected.

The company has established directors' and officers' liability insurance which, within the framework of the insurance wording, covers the personal liability they may incur as director or chief executive officer in accordance with applicable law.

An overview of the members of the Board and the senior executives of Statkraft, including relevant experience, can be found under the section 'Introduction' in this Annual report.

# The work of the Board

The Board meets a minimum of seven times a year. The Chair of the Board ensures that meetings are held as often as required. The Board has stipulated board instructions with guidelines for the work and case processing of the board. The instructions also cover the President and CEO. The instructions define the work scope, duties and authorities of the President and CEO in more detail than follows from the legislation.

The Board prepares an annual agenda for our work, with a special emphasis on goals, strategies, governance and oversight of daily operations and the company's other activities. The Board conducts an annual strategy meeting. The President and CEO prepare background material for such meetings in the form of strategic, sustainability, economic and financial plans.

The Board ensures that management informs the boards of subsidiaries about matters of potential significance for the subsidiary in question. The Board evaluates their own performance and expertise annually. The Board monitors and oversees progress related to Statkraft's Sustainability Strategy, processes and reporting. This includes targets and activities related to climate, environmental, social and human rights considerations, as well as sustainability in the supply chain. Impacts, risks and opportunities of sustainability topics that are material to Statkraft are part of the Boards oversight. The Board takes such considerations into account in their strategic, risk and performance discussions, and as part of major investments and acquisitions.

The Board has appointed a Compensation and organisation committee consisting of the Board Chair and three other board members. The Compensation and organisation committee prepares the board's deliberations on wages and other benefits paid to the President and CEO, as well as matters of principle related to wage levels, incentive schemes, pension schemes, employment contracts and similar for the company's executives. The remuneration for the Head of Corporate Audit is stipulated by the Board.

The Board Audit and Sustainability Committee consists of five board members. The Board Audit and Sustainability Committee functions as a preparatory body for the board's administrative and supervisory tasks related to financial and sustainability reporting. At least one member of the Board Audit and Sustainability Committee shall have experience in accounts management, financial management or auditing.

An overview of the members' participation in Board meetings is available in Note 38 to the Group financial statements.

Statkraft engages in transactions with companies closely related to Statkraft's shareholder, the Norwegian state. All

transactions are based on regular commercial terms and arm's length principles.

In 2024, the regulations in the Rules of Procedures for the Board of Directors relating to board members' independence and conflict of interest situations were reviewed and updated. A key aspect of this regulation is the disqualification of board members from participating in considerations and resolution of matters that are of substantial personal or financial interest to them or their related parties. An updated review of the positions and roles held by current board members outside Statkraft was also performed.

# Risk management and internal control

The internal control includes compliance with the company's values and guidelines for ethics and corporate responsibility. The first line of defence consists of the line managers being the risk owners. Second line of defence are responsible for risk oversight, risk assessments and risk response within the functional processes. The Compliance functions, the Group risk function, the Group Investment Review Unit (IRU) and the Group's internal control and fraud unit are all important functions in the second line of defence ensuring that risk management and internal control are an integrated part of the activities in Statkraft. Corporate Audit serves as the third line of defence providing risk-based and objective assurance.

Risk management is an integral part of Statkraft's governance model. Managers at all levels of the organisation are responsible for appropriate risk management as described in the management process.

Risk management and internal control are integral parts of the Board's work. To ensure that Statkraft has suitable and efficient systems in place for risk management and internal control, the Board shall:

- Review the Group's most important risk areas on a regular basis, at least once a year
- Oversee that the governance, processes and systems are adequately established, implemented and followed up, e.g., through processing of reports submitted to the board by the President and CEO and the internal audit function
- Oversee that risk management and internal control are integrated in the Group's strategy and business plans and executed according to the guidelines

Statkraft's management system, The Statkraft Way, defines the Group's policies and requirements and ensures a sound control environment for fulfilling the company's goals and intentions. The Statkraft Way is informed by ISO principles. In 2024 Statkraft has restructured The Statkraft Way from a functional to a process-oriented management system.

The Group's most significant risks are assessed and prepared by the Corporate management and reported to the Board.

#### Corporate Audit

Statkraft's Corporate Audit is an independent function that reports to the Board and assists the Board and management in assessing whether the group's most significant risks are sufficiently managed and controlled. The purpose of Corporate Audit is to enhance and protect organisational value by providing risk-based and objective assurance, advice, and insight related to the organisation's governance, risk management and internal control.

Internal audits are conducted according to an annual plan. The audit work is carried out in accordance with the International Standards for Internal Auditing (IIA). The annual corporate audit report is submitted to the Board, which also approves the audit plan for the coming year. Corporate Audit also presents a semi-annual report to the Board Audit and Sustainability Committee. The implementation of Corporate Audit recommendations is regularly followed up.

The Head of Corporate Audit is responsible for Statkraft's system for reporting of concerns, the Independent Reporting (Whistleblowing) Channel. Corporate Audit determines the follow-up of reported concerns it receives. In cases where an investigation is required, this is the responsibility of the Head of Corporate Audit.

Corporate Audit is authorised full, free, and unrestricted access to any of Statkraft's records, physical properties and personnel pertinent to carrying out their work. All employees are requested to assist Corporate Audit in fulfilling their roles and responsibilities. The Head of Corporate Audit has a free and unrestricted access to the Board and the Board Audit and Sustainability Committee. The Board Audit and Sustainability Committee and Corporate Audit hold a minimum of one meeting per year without anyone from the Group's administration being present.

# Internal control over financial and sustainability reporting

The Group's CFO is responsible for the systems for Internal Control over Financial Reporting (ICFR) and Internal Control over Sustainability Reporting (ICSR) in Statkraft.

The objective for ICFR and ICSR is to ensure that the financial and sustainability reporting in the Statkraft group's quarterly and annual reports are reliable and prepared in a timely manner.

The ICFR and ICSR systems are based on the COSO framework for internal control, published by the

Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

Statkraft's Governance, risk and compliance (GRC) system is used for performing, documenting and monitoring the ICFR and ICSR activities.

**Internal control over financial reporting (ICFR)** ICFR in Statkraft is a mature area. Key annual and continuous components in the ICFR system include:

- Risk assessment: Performed to identify and understand the risks in Statkraft's financial and sustainability reporting processes and weaknesses in the internal control environment.
- **Control design review and updates**: Performed to ensure an efficient control design that brings the financial and sustainability reporting risks down to an acceptable level.
- Documentation and monitoring of internal controls: All key internal controls in the ICFR system must be documented to enable proper monitoring and assessment of the effectiveness and completeness of ICFR.
- **Test of control performance**: Testing is performed on a quarterly basis for ICFR to ensure compliance with the control design and to identify improvement areas.
- Reporting to the Board Audit and Sustainability Committee: Status on ICFR performance and activities is reported on a quarterly basis to provide the Board Audit and Sustainability Committee with sufficient information to evaluate the effectiveness of the ICFR system.

# Internal control over sustainability reporting (ICSR)

ICSR in Statkraft is under development. ICSR is built on the same principles as ICFR and will be further developed to include the same key components. Activities including



risk assessment and control design review and updates are areas that Statkraft will focus on developing towards the same ICFR-maturement going forward. Short term, testing of control performance will not be prioritised.

The main sustainability reporting risks are incomplete reporting and insufficient data quality. This is mainly due to a complex organisation with some immature and manual processes, comprehensive structures, lack of system support for data collection and reporting, and updated reporting boundaries requirements resulting in larger scope with regards to content and entities.

Statkraft has performed a prioritisation of topics relevant for risk reducing measures and internal controls. In 2024 the key risk reducing activities within ICSR include:

- Align ICSR requirements with ICFR requirements and The Statkraft Way
- Define reporting requirements and standardising of processes and efficient use of systems for collection and reporting of sustainability data
- Establish and improve existing internal controls for sustainability reporting for prioritised topics and period end/close.
- Develop and conduct continuous training and awareness activities

The described activities and findings are continuously integrated into/with already existing functions and processes. Examples include updating governing documents, improving configuration of systems functionality, access restrictions and controls embedded in process descriptions.

Status on ICSR performance and activities is reported on a quarterly basis to provide the Board Audit and Sustainability Committee with sufficient information to evaluate the effectiveness of the ICSR system.

#### Fraud prevention

In 2024 Statkraft has initiated an updated approach to fraud prevention with the introduction of a revised Fraud Risk Management programme (FRM programme) to ensure a more holistic, data-driven and systematic approach to prevent, detect and mitigate fraud across the organisation.

The programme is structured around four key pillars: governance, risk assessment, mitigation and controls, and monitoring and reporting. These pillars form the backbone of an effective fraud risk management strategy, enabling Statkraft to better understand, detect, and respond to potential fraud threats.

The key activities in the FRM programme include:

- · Establish requirements for fraud risk management
- Risk assessments on relevant processes
- Implement analytics, process improvements and mitigating measures
- Establish and improve existing internal controls for fraud
- Assess the need for training and awareness on fraud within the organisation and roll out adequate training program on fraud.
- Further develop Finance and Fraud Analytics to increase the current preventive capabilities by leveraging process mining, improving response agility, and minimising the need for manual work.

### Remuneration of the Board

The owner determines the remuneration for the Board of Directors. The remuneration is not related to the company's results.

Shareholder-elected board members normally do not perform any additional services to the company. To the extent that the members of the board perform tasks for the company, this must be clarified with the other board members in advance. Remuneration of the Board and executive personnel is described in Note 38 to the Group financial statements. In addition, a separate report for management remuneration is disclosed annually no later than the annual general meeting.

# Remuneration of executive personnel

Statkraft adheres to the Norwegian state's guidelines for employment terms for managers in state enterprises and companies.

The Board will contribute to a moderate, but competitive development of executive remuneration in Statkraft. The board's Compensation and organisation committee prepares the board's deliberation of the wages of the President and CEO and the company's Executive Vice Presidents. The President and CEO and corporate executives shall receive both a fixed salary and a variable payment. The variable salary has a maximum disbursement that complies with the owner's guidelines. The entering into pension agreements adheres to the current guidelines issued by the owner.

# Information and communication

The Board sets guidelines for financial reporting and other information. Statkraft SF discloses financial statements on an annual basis. Each year, Statkraft AS discloses three quarterly financial statements and one annual financial statement.

The financial calendar, press releases and stock exchange notices, investor presentations, quarterly and annual reports and other relevant information are published on Statkraft's website.

Statkraft emphasises transparent communication with all stakeholders. The information the company provides to their owner, lenders and the financial markets in general shall provide enough details to permit an evaluation of the company's underlying values and risk exposure on an equal basis.

### **Take-overs**

The Articles of Association for Statkraft AS state that the shares can only be owned by Statkraft SF.

# Equality and diversity

Statkraft is dedicated to fostering an inclusive work environment where everyone has an equal opportunity to contribute to our business success and realise their potential. Statkraft has established guidelines and policies on equality and diversity. A description of the policies as well as targets and results for 2024 can be found in S1 Own workforce.

### Auditor

The enterprise meeting appoints the auditor based on the Board's proposal and approves the auditor's fee. Statkraft SF and Statkraft AS have the same auditor. The auditor serves until a new auditor is appointed.

The Board and the auditor hold at least one meeting annually where the President and CEO and other Group executives are not present. The Board Audit and Sustainability Committee evaluates the external auditor's independence and reviews the overall use of the external auditor for consultancy purposes.

As part of the ordinary audit, the auditor presents an audit plan to the Board Audit and Sustainability Committee and a summary of the audit upon completion. The auditor reports in writing to Statkraft's Board Audit and Sustainability Committee concerning the company's internal control, applied accounting principles, significant estimates in the accounts and any disagreements between the auditor and the administration. The Board is briefed on the highlights of the auditor's reporting.

## Tax

Statkraft pursues a tax strategy that is principled, transparent and sustainable. It is approved by the Board and published on our external website. The tax strategy is regularly evaluated by Statkraft's Group Tax Department, and any amendments to the tax strategy are presented to the Board for review and approval.

Our tax strategy is based on the fundamental principles that taxes should be paid where economic value is generated, that company tax arrangements are a Board responsibility, and that public country-by-country reporting is a core element of transparent corporate tax disclosure. Statkraft believes that appropriate, prudent, and transparent tax behaviour is a key component of responsible business practices. Therefore, we expect our business partners to implement similar standards around tax and transparency within their organisations whilst recognising that Statkraft engages with different business partners. Full alignment with these standards may not be possible for some of these due to the scope and size of their business operations.

We comply with tax law and practices in all the countries we operate. Tax is a core part of our governance and our responsibility as a corporation and is overseen by the Board. The day-to-day management of Statkraft's tax affairs is handled by Group Tax, which is involved in all significant business developments to assess any potential tax consequences of our decisions in advance. Statkraft has a clear responsibility to comply with legislation in our operating countries. For tax legislation, we choose to do this by aiming not only to comply with the letter of the law, but also with the underlying intent of the policy.

Statkraft has a centralised and uniform approach to interpretation of tax rules, which is handled at the Group level. We employ appropriately qualified and trained tax professionals with the necessary levels of expertise and knowledge. We constantly monitor updates and changes to tax legislation to assess their impact on Statkraft. Tax disclosures are subject to internal reviews as part of the statutory reporting process and as part of the Group reporting process. In addition to internal reviews, tax disclosures are subject to ordinary external audit requirements in accordance with local statutes and regulations.

Statkraft approaches tax in a way that is aligned with our business strategy and aims to reduce business complexity and cost. We do not engage in artificial tax arrangements and actively consider all implications of tax planning. Furthermore, all tax planning must comply with the Group's Tax Optimisation and Structuring framework, which governs our approach to tax planning and is subject to robust review and approval processes. We do not use low tax jurisdictions to avoid tax and only establish an entity in a nil or low-rate jurisdiction for substantive and commercial reasons.

Statkraft is committed to ensure full compliance with all statutory obligations and full disclosure to tax authorities. We engage with tax authorities with honesty and integrity and seek to establish a relationship based on mutual respect, transparency, and trust. We work collaboratively with tax authorities wherever possible to resolve disputes and achieve clarity, but we are prepared to litigate where we disagree with a ruling or decision. Statkraft engages constructively and with integrity with governments on the development of tax systems, legislation, and administration, either directly or through industry associations as appropriate. We believe that more informed and sustainable outcomes are achieved where governments openly consult with industry and other affected stakeholders. Tax is part of the general process for reporting concerns about unethical or unlawful behaviour. Statkraft has systems in place for independent reporting of concerns, and Corporate Audit is the first recipient of all concerns reported (e.g. the Whistleblowing channel). Should a risk of tax evasion be identified through a business relationship, Statkraft shall always report the matter through appropriate channels, including to authorities.

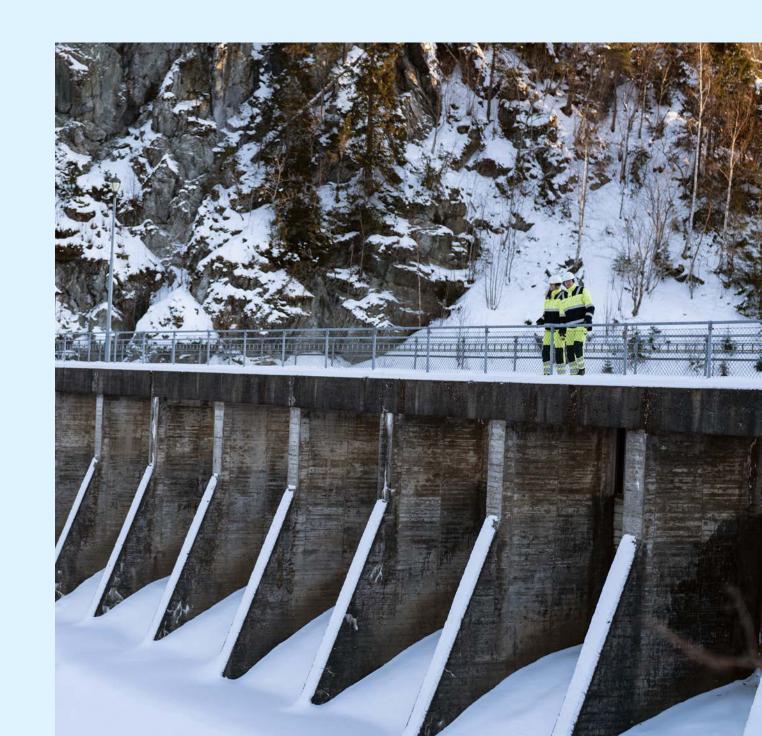
Delivering on the strategy

Strategic targets and performance highlights

Financial performance

Segments

Outlook





# Delivering on the strategy

Statkraft aims to create value by enabling a net-zero future, focusing on four strategic pillars:

Provide clean flexibility – leveraging hydropower

# Grow in solar power, wind power and battery storage

Deliver green market solutions to customers

Develop new energy solutions

#### Statkraft delivered on all these pillars in 2024.

# Provide clean flexibility – leveraging hydropower

Statkraft presented the largest investment programme in Norwegian hydropower for decades and made plans to replace Svean power plant and redesign the Aura power plant. Additionally, decision was made to upgrade the tunnel system from the Blåsjø reservoir to Saurdal power station.

Outside Norway, Statkraft is moving forward with the pumped storage hydro projects Loch na Cathrach in Scotland and the large-scale Moglicë pumpedstorage hydropower project in Albania.

# Grow in solar power, wind power and battery storage

In 2024, Statkraft closed the Enerfin transaction, decided to invest around 1 billion euros to renew and construct onshore wind farms, and managed more than 20 construction projects around the world.

In Norway, plans were made for repowering of Smøla and Hitra wind farms, concession and planning process was started for the 260 MW Moifjellet wind power project, and several wind power projects in Finnmark, Northern-Norway, is under consideration.

In Europe, several wind, solar and grid projects were started or completed, including the first solar and battery project in Germany.

Outside Europe, Statkraft's largest wind farm in South-America, Ventos de Santa Eugênia and the wind farm, Morro do Cruzeiro, both in Brazil, and also the first wind farms in Chile were inaugurated.

# Deliver green market solutions to customers

Exceptional financial results in energy management, with an alltime high realised price margin for Norwegian hydropower.

Significant positive contributions from financial contracts in Germany, Albania and Norway and from PPAs in Germany, Norway, Sweden and Peru.

Achieved good volumes from fixed price contracts with small and medium sized enterprises in Norway.

Signed many new PPAs across Europe, and delivered the third best year within origination in Statkraft's history, despite normalised market conditions.

# Develop new energy solutions

Received support from EU Innovation Fund Large Scale Call to negotiate a grant agreement for the planned hydrogen production in Emden in Germany.

Long-term effort of offering renewable power sites is attracting power-intensive industries to Norway.

Mer has entered into agreements to expand their EV charging network with large deals with IKEA in Germany, Coop in Norway and MPREIS in Austria.

Continued to develop the district heating business and had success with several projects, such as reaching 100 per cent renewable share on the Gardermoen plant in Norway and implementing new biofueled base load production at the Åmål plant in Sweden.

# Strategic targets and performance highlights

The Board of Directors has set financial and non-financial targets for the Group. The performance related to several of the targets will be assessed over a longer time horizon.

The strategic objectives and targets are cascaded or translated to integrated scorecards in the organization and followed up in management meetings and business reviews.

The next pages give information about performance on Statkraft's strategic targets.

For additional information about performance related to financial development see the Financial performance section.

See sustainability statement for additional information about key activities and performance related to sustainability related targets and KPIs.

Strategic objective	Target	Status
Grow capacity in renewable energy (wind, solar and battery/grid services)	Run rate of 2-2.5 GW from 2026	0.5 GW
Deliver climate-friendly renewable energy and taking responsible environmental measures <sup>2)</sup>	Reducing greenhouse gas (GHG) emission intensity (scope 1 and 2 market based) by 7 per cent	<b>26.7%</b> <sup>2)</sup>
Prevent incidents and be committed to a workplace without injury or harm	Zero serious injuries	2
Improve diversity in background, competence and gender across the company	Minimum 40 per cent of each gender measured on all management positions across the organisation by 2030	<b>29%</b> <sup>3)</sup>
Prevent corruption and unethical practices in all activities	Zero confirmed economic crime incidents <sup>1)</sup>	0
Efficient management of energy resources in the Nordic hydropower fleet	>3.5 per cent higher realised prices than the average spot price in the market	12.6 %
Deliver competitive operations & maintenance	Total cost of operations Nordic hydropower 13.4 øre/kWh for 2024	13.9 øre
Deliver a solid return on capital	>12 per cent ROACE	15 %

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1)</sup> Previously named "Serious confirmed compliance incidents".

<sup>2)</sup> Of power generation (excluding biomass and gas-fired power) and district heating production (excluding Heimdal). District heating emissions are based on a normal weather year to avoid larger temperature-driven fluctuations from year to year. See updated target in E1 Climate change in Sustainability statement.

<sup>3)</sup>Measured as percentage of female/male leaders in management roles in Statkraft's subsidiaries (excluding Skagerak Energi AS, Baltic Cable AB, Himal Power Ltd, Statkraft Pure Energy Ltd. and Mer AS).

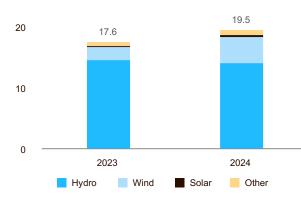
# Environment

#### Deploy and grow renewable energy

Renewable energy is the solution to transforming our global power system, which is critical for decarbonisation and enabling a net-zero future.

Statkraft aim to grow our capacity in renewable energy. In 2024 we continued to strengthen our renewable energy deployment and had a very high renewable power generation of 63.9 TWh.

#### Installed capacity renewable energy (GW)



We reached 19.5 GW installed renewable energy capacity, the largest in our history, and a 10 per cent growth from 2023. Growth in capacity was largely driven by increase in wind installations, which almost doubled in 2024 to a capacity of 4.2 GW. Linked to acquisition of Enerfin, as well as new wind farms in Brazil and Chile.

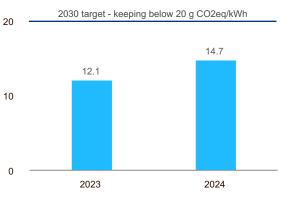
Going forward Statkraft aims to be a major developer of solar, onshore wind, and battery storage with a target of an annual delivery rate of 2-2.5 GW from 2026 and onwards. In 2024 Statkraft achieved a delivery rate of 0.5

GW. This is linked to new investment decisions in projects in Europe. The delivery rate of 0.5 GW is below target, mainly due to capital constraints. In addition to the delivery rate, Statkraft acquired 1.2 GW production capacity through Enerfin.

#### GHG emissions

We continued to demonstrate our commitment to deliver climate friendly renewable energy in 2024, by keeping a low GHG emission intensity (scope 1 and 2 marketbased) of power generation of 14.7 g CO2eq/kWh.

#### GHG emission intensity of power generation (g CO2eq/kWh)



The GHG intensity increased with 21.5 per cent from 2023 to 2024, mainly driven by increased power generation from gas-fired power plants, and the inclusion of GHG emissions from biomass plants. However, the GHG emission intensity of 14.7 is significantly lower than sector average and well within the updated strategic target of keeping intensity below 20 g CO2eq/kWh towards 2030. Our target for 2024 was reducing greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions (scope 1 & 2) by 7 per cent g CO2/kWh (excluding gas-fired power plants) with a result of 26.7 per cent. Our target from 2025 and onwards is keeping the emissions below 20 g CO2eq/kWh.

# Social

#### Safety and security

Statkraft work continuously to prevent incidents and is committed to a workplace without injury or harm.

Sadly, we had two serious injuries in 2024, including the tragedy of a fatality in the Tidong project in India in September. This event serves as a strong reminder of why our commitment to safety remains paramount and our vision of a "safe and healthy workplace without injury or harm" continues to be a top priority. We make concerted efforts to learn from this event. The event is under investigation by the police and has been investigated internally, and all measures have been followed up in line with internal procedures.

Despite this fatality, we see improving safety performance and a positive trend on Total Recordable Injury (TRI) rate.

### Diversity

Statkraft aim to improve diversity across the company and have a target of minimum 40 per cent of each gender in management positions by 2030.

#### Female / male distribution

	2024	2023
Management positions	29 / 71	29 / 71
All employees	30 / 70	30 / 70

The share of women in management positions remained stable at 29 per cent in 2024. While the share of women in overall workforce was stable at 30 per cent. We will intensify our effort to reach our goal towards 2030.

### Governance

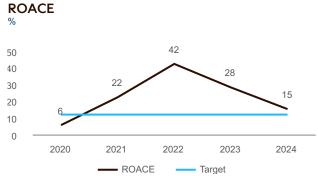
Statkraft have a zero tolerance for corruption and unethical practices. We work to maintain high standards of business conduct in all our activities, for our business partners and suppliers.

There were no confirmed economic crime incidents in 2024.

In 2024 Statkraft took measures to update and restructure its overall governance system, The Statkraft Way (TSW), from a functional to a process-oriented management system.

We also developed an updated risk assessment process for classifying new suppliers based on low-, medium- and high-risk.





**Financial performance** 

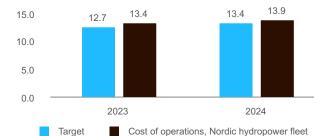
#### The aim is to deliver a solid return on capital employed, and in 2024 the ROACE was 15 per cent. A decline in underlying EBIT compared with 2023, primarily due to a substantial drop in power prices and lower market activity results, impacted the ROACE, but despite a significant drop year-on-year it remained above the target of minimum of 12 per cent. The average capital employed was 19 per cent higher than in 2023.

The reportable segments have different risk and business models and are at different stages of development. Therefore, some of the segments are expected to achieve a ROACE higher than the Group's target of 12 per cent and some will deliver below.



With Europe's largest portfolio of flexible hydropower plants and reservoir capacity, the Nordic hydropower generation can be optimised over several years. Statkraft is therefore well positioned to achieve a higher average spot price for this generation than the average spot price in the market. In 2024, the realised prices (measured over the last 60 months) were 12.6 per cent higher than the average spot price. This is record high, and well above the target of 3.5 per cent.

Cost of operations for Nordic hydropower øre/kWh



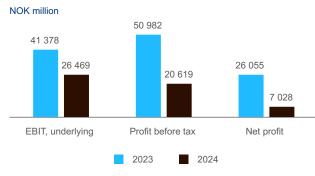
The cost of operations for the Nordic hydropower fleet is relatively low. In 2024, the cost was 13.9 øre/kWh, slightly higher than the target of 13.4 øre/kWh. This is mainly related to maintenance planned for 2025 but performed in 2024 in order to efficiently utilise production downtime.



# Financial performance

The Group's reported operating profit (EBIT) was NOK 24 651 million, while the underlying EBIT was NOK 26 469 million. This is a reasonably strong result considering the significantly lower Nordic power prices, but a significant drop from the very strong results in 2023. The strong results in 2024 related to good energy management in the Nordics and continued strong results from the origination activities. The hedging effects were less positive than in 2023, particularly for the Europe segment.

Profit before tax was NOK 20 619 million and net profit ended at NOK 7028 million. At the end of 2024, the Group's equity was NOK 147 012 million, corresponding to 45 per cent of total assets. Cash flow from operating activities was NOK 8054 million. In the following section, the emphasis is on presenting the results from the underlying operations up to and including the operating profit. All underlying items are alternative performance measures; see the chapter "Alternative Performance Measures" for the purpose, definition, and statement of all items. Elements from the statement of comprehensive income after the operating profit are analysed in accordance with the financial statements.

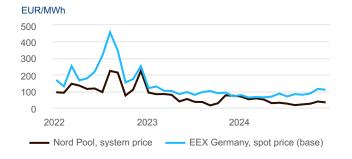


#### Power prices and generation

Power prices and optimisation of power generation constitute the fundamental basis for the revenues. The majority of the output is generated in the Nordic region.

#### Power prices

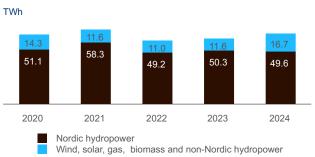
Power prices are influenced by hydrological factors, commodity prices for thermal power generation, technology costs, grid restrictions, and nuclear availability.



The power prices saw a drop from 2023, and the average system price in the Nordic region was 36 EUR/MWh in 2024 (57 EUR/MWh), while the average German spot price (base) was 80 EUR/MWh (95 EUR/MWh).

#### Power generation

Statkraft's generation optimisation is determined by price expectations, water reservoir capacity and reservoir water levels, access to resources (inflow and wind), the margin between power prices and gas prices (spark spread) in addition to CO2 prices and grid restrictions. For the flexible hydropower assets, Statkraft's water values (value of future hydropower generation) are compared with the power prices, and power will be generated when the power prices are higher than the water values.



With Europe's largest portfolio of flexible hydropower plants and reservoir capacity, Statkraft can store water for periods when the demand and prices are high. Hence, the power generation can vary significantly from one year to another. In 2024, the total power generation was 66.3 TWh. The hydropower generation in the Nordics was lower than in 2023.

The 7 per cent increase year-on-year was primarily related to new wind power assets in Brazil and Spain and higher generation from the gas-fired plants in Germany.

In addition to the power generation, Statkraft delivered 1.2 TWh district heating.

# **Risk reducing activities**

Power generation assets are exposed to energy risk through fluctuations in both price and volume. By entering into positions in the markets for power and related products, either financially or through bilateral contracts, Statkraft actively manages this risk at both company and asset level.

The main hedging activity is long-term contracts with power-intensive industry in Norway. This activity is supplemented with financial power contracts and other risk mitigating activities. The bilateral contracts and other hedging activities reduce the price risk for parts of the power generation and have a stabilising effect on the revenues over time.

A proportion of the generation is hedged through financial contracts. Such contracts are accounted for at fair value and the difference between the contracted fixed price and the forward market price for the total volume of the remaining contract period is recognised in the financial statements under the line item "Gains/losses from market activities" at each reporting period. Hedging contracts that are recognised at fair value may in periods with volatile power prices lead to significant effects in the financial statements.

# Net operating revenues and other

#### income

NOK mill.	2024	2023
Nordics	34 863	42 226
Europe	6 037	9 059
International	4 301	2 916
Markets	8 353	10 278
District heating	599	607
New technologies	381	418
Other and group items	-803	-165
Net operating revenues and		
other income	53 731	65 339

Statkraft's revenue streams are derived from spot sales, contractual sales to the industry, market activities, grid activities, and district heating. Additionally, the Group provides concessionary power. The core foundation of Statkraft's revenue is based on power prices, energy optimization, and generation. Generation revenues are optimized through financial power trading, and the Group is actively involved in energy-related trading activities. The Group's underlying net operating revenues and other income decreased by 18 per cent compared to 2023.

The primary contributors to this decrease were the Nordics, Europe, and Markets segments. In the Nordics segment, the decline was mainly due to lower Nordic power prices and reduced Norwegian hydropower generation. In Europe, the decrease was driven by less positive hedging effects, while in the Markets segment, it was primarily related to trading and origination activities.

Conversely, the International segments experienced improvement, primarily due to new generation capacity in Brazil and Chile, resulting from the Enerfin acquisition and newly constructed wind farms. The District Heating and New Technologies segments saw minor changes.

## **Operating expenses**

NOK mill.	2024	2023
Nordics	-10 876	-10 857
Europe	-6 892	-4 980
International	-3 667	-2 436
Markets	-3 901	-3 668
District heating	-733	-646
New technologies	-1 842	-1 489
Other and group items	649	114
Operating expenses	-27 263	-23 961

Overall, the Group's underlying operating expenses increased by 14 per cent year-on-year. This rise was primarily driven by the acquisition of new assets, an increase in the number of full-time equivalents, and a higher level of business development activities. The increase was partially offset by lower regulatory fees due to the abolishment of the high-price contribution on power generation in Norway in October 2023.

# Items excluded from the underlying EBIT

NOK mill.	2024	2023
Unrealised value changes from embedded EUR derivatives	3 297	3 181
Gains/losses from divestments of business activities	132	1 603
Impairments/reversal of impairments	-5 247	2 354
Total adjustments	-1 818	7 137

The positive unrealised effects from derivatives was driven by a weakening of forward NOK against EUR.

The impairments were primarily related to hydropower assets in Albania, Türkiye and India, as well as wind power assets in Germany. For more information, please refer to Note 15 to the consolidated financial statements.

### **Financial items**

Net financial items	-5 475	-977
Other financial items	-395	548
Net currency effects	-4 551	-2 497
Interest expenses	-2 675	-1 432
Interest income	2 147	2 405
NOK mill.	2024	2023

Interest income decreased, primarily due to lower cash balances, while interest expenses increased due to a higher debt level.

# Net currency effects

NOK mill.	2024	2023
Currency hedging contracts and short term currency positions	-436	46
Debt in foreign currency	-2 522	-1 448
Internal loans, joint ventures and associates	-1 593	-1 095
Net currency effects	-4 551	-2 497

The net negative currency effects were driven by a weakening of NOK against EUR, GBP, and USD. These effects were primarily related to external debt in other currencies than NOK and bank deposits in EUR, resulting in negative effects on debt and positive effects on deposits.

### Tax expense

NOK mill.	2024	2023
Profit before tax	20 619	50 982
Nominal tax rate in Norway	22 %	22 %
Tax calculated at nominal Norwegian tax rate	4 536	11 216
Tax on share of profit/loss in equity accounted investments	-318	-758
Resource rent tax	8 554	12 711
Other differences from nominal Norwegian tax rate	976	1 758
Tax expense	13 748	24 927
Effective tax rate	67 %	49 %

The recorded tax expense decreased compared with 2023. This was primarily due to a lower profit before tax subject to income tax and a decrease in resource rent tax, resulting from lower Norwegian power prices. The majority of the tax expense was related to Norway. For more information, please refer to Note 22 to the consolidated financial statements.

### Cash flow

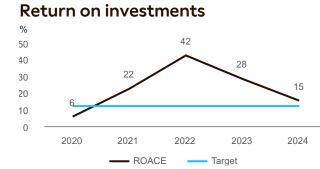
NOK mill.	2024	2023
Operating activities	8 054	7 913
Investing activities	-23 682	-14 325
Financing activities	1 675	-8 858
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	-13 953	-15 270
Currency exchange rate effects	361	950
Cash and cash equivalents (incl. restricted cash) at year-end	30 990	44 582

Cash flow from operating activities was slightly up compared to 2023. The difference between operating profit (IFRS) and cash flow from operating activities was primarily related to non-cash effects of NOK 9 billion included in operating profit, negative working capital changes of NOK 2.1 billion, cash outflows related to cash collateral, margin calls and option premiums of NOK 2.3 billion, and taxes paid of NOK 20.6 billion.

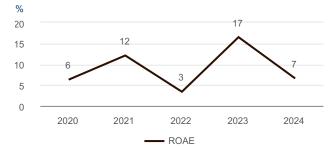
Cash flow from investing activities was mainly related to investments in property, plant and equipment of NOK 12.1 billion and cash outflow following acquisitions of shares in subsidiaries of NOK 17.2 billion, partly offset by interest received of NOK 1.9 billion and cash inflow of NOK 4.6 billion from divestments. For more information on the acquisitions and divestments please refer to Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements.

Cash flow from financing activities was primarily related to dividend paid to the owner of NOK 13.1 billion, new debt of NOK 25.3 million and repayment of interest-bearing debt of NOK 7.7 billion.

The cash position was lower at the end of the year as significant cash outflow occurred in 2024 in particular related to tax payments, dividends and acquisition of shares in subsidiaries.



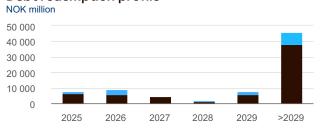
The decline in underlying EBIT, resulting from a significant drop in power prices and lower market activity results, impacted the return on average capital employed (ROACE). Although ROACE decreased substantially year-on-year, it remained above Statkraft's target of minimum of 12 per cent. The average capital employed was 19 per cent higher than in 2023.



The return on average equity accounted investments (ROAE) decreased compared to 2023. This decline was attributed to a lower share of profit in equity accounted investments, which fell from NOK 3444 million to NOK 1443 million. The decrease was primarily related to the Norwegian regional companies Eviny and Å Energi, as well as a non-cash loss following the derecognition of a shareholder loan provided to a joint venture in Chile due to a change in loan terms. This loss was fully offset by a gain under other financial items.

# Interest-bearing debt repayment plan

Debt redemption profile



Loans in Statkraft AS Loans in subsidiaries

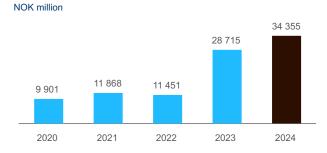
The primary objectives of the capital structure management are to maintain a reasonable balance between financial solidity, investment capability, and a strong credit rating. The capital structure management targets are aligned with long-term credit ratings.

At the end of 2024, net interest-bearing liabilities totalled NOK 52 084 million, resulting in a net interest-bearing liabilities-to-equity ratio of 26 per cent. Equity totalled NOK 147 012 million, compared with NOK 144 578 million at the start of the year, corresponding to 45 per cent of total assets (45 per cent).

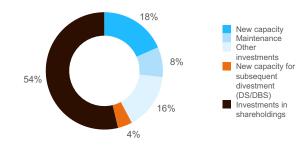
## Financial strength and rating

Statkraft AS is rated by Standard & Poor's and Fitch, and currently holds a credit rating of A (stable outlook) from Standard & Poor's and A- (negative outlook) from Fitch. Statkraft remains committed to maintaining a rating target of A- from Standard & Poor's and BBB+ from Fitch. For further information, please refer to Note 6 to the consolidated financial statements.

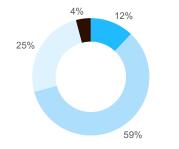
### Investments



#### 2024 investments



Nordics Europe International Markets, District heating, New technologies and Other activities



# Total investments were NOK 34 355 million in 2024 (NOK 28 715 million), of which 8 per cent was maintenance investments, primarily in Nordic hydropower assets.

Slightly less than one quarter of the invested amount was in new capacity, either through the business model Develop-Sell (DS) / Develop-Build-Sell (DBS) or through the business model Build-Own-Operate (BOO). The DS/ DBS model aim is to develop and construct onshore wind and solar power plants with the intention to divest the power plants either before, at the time of, or in due course after completion. The DS/DBS investments were primarily related to the development and construction of wind and solar projects, primarily in Ireland and Spain. The largest BOO investments were related to solar power in India and Brazil, wind power in Brazil, Chile and Spain and hydropower in Chile and India.

Other investments of NOK 5339 million were mainly related to EV charging business, district heating and grid activities in Norway, as well as grid service projects in Ireland and the UK.

The NOK 18 470 million investments in shareholdings were mainly related to the acquisition of Enerfin.



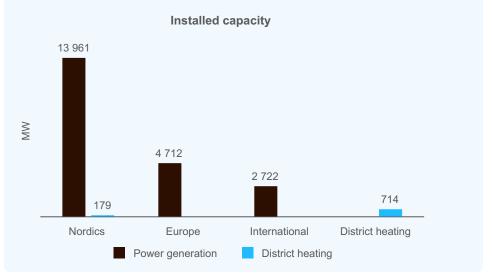
# Segments

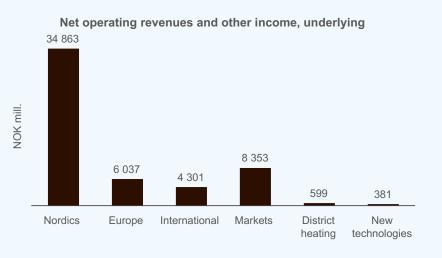
Statkraft is organised into five business areas: Nordics, Europe, International, Markets, and New Energy Solutions and two corporate staff areas: Corporate Staff and CFO & IT. Each area is headed by an Executive Vice President, forming the corporate management with the CEO.

Reportable segments are based on internal management information and include Nordics, Europe, International, Markets, District Heating, and New Technologies.

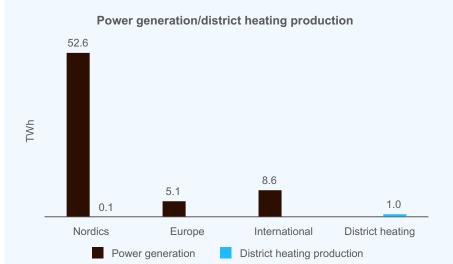
In October 2024, a new organisational structure was presented, leading to adjustments to both business areas, staff areas and segments from 1 January 2025.

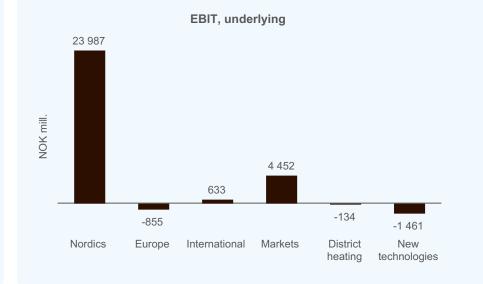
See note 4 to the consolidated financial statements for further details.





Statkraft AS







## Nordics

Nordics includes asset ownership and operation of the Group's hydro and wind power business in Norway and Sweden, as well as a subsea interconnector between Sweden and Germany (Baltic Cable). The segment also encompasses the development of new onshore power generation in the Nordics as well as all offshore wind power development. Additionally, it includes management and development of Norwegian shareholdings within the Group's core business, specifically the shareholdings in Skagerak Energi, Eviny, and Å Energi. Skagerak Energi is included in the consolidated financial statements, while Eviny and Å Energi are reported as equity accounted investments.

Nordics is the largest segment, measured by installed capacity, fixed assets, net operating revenues and results. The assets are primarily flexible, with the majority of the capacity related to hydropower. Most of the segment's revenues stem from sales in the spot market and from long-term contracts. The long-term contracts have a stabilising effect on revenues and profit over time. The segment also delivers concessionary power.

#### Business model

The segment owns and operates a portfolio of hydro and wind power assets in the Nordics. The multi-year reservoirs in Norway and the flexibility of the hydropower plants enable the optimisation of power generation based on the hydrological situation and power price expectations. Additionally, the optimisation balances availability, reinvestments, and maintenance costs for the assets.

#### Important events in 2024

- Progressed with plans for the replacement of the Svean power plant in Central Norway, with an investment of NOK 1.2 billion.
- Made a principal investment decision to invest NOK 0.9 billion in the tunnel system between Europe's largest hydropower reservoir, Blåsjø, and the Saurdal power station. This project is part of a larger set of maintenance projects aimed at ensuring operational reliability and reducing water loss for future hydropower production in the 50-year-old Ulla-Førre power plant group.
- Signed new long-term power contracts with Alcoa Norway and Hydro Energi, totalling 4.8 TWh for the years 2024-2027.
- Amended a long-term industry contract to include additional volumes of 1.1 TWh per year for 2027-2029.
- In March 2024, the German regulator, BNetzA, initiated a process to withdraw their decision ordering Baltic Cable to pay surplus congestion revenues to a German TSO. Consequently, a liability was derecognised, and NOK 2583 million recognised as other sales revenues. See note 35 to consolidated financial statements for further details.

#### Financial performance

NOK mill.	2024	2023
Gross operating revenues and other income	38 758	46 836
Net operating revenues and other income	34 863	42 226
Operating expenses	-10 876	-10 857
Operating profit (EBIT) underlying	23 987	31 369
- of which unrealised effects	-196	2 227
Unrealised value changes from embedded EUR derivatives	3 297	3 181
Gains/losses from divestments of business activities	-2	1 603
Impairments/reversal of impairments	-59	2 542
Operating profit (EBIT) IFRS	27 224	38 695
Share of profit/loss in equity accounted investments	1 512	3 116
ROACE (%)	28	38
ROACE assets in operations (%)	29	38
ROAE (%)	9	20
Total investments	4 129	4 438
Generation (TWh)	52.6	53.2

Nordics had good results in 2024, even though it was lower than in 2023. The main driver for the drop in results was lower power prices, but good energy management led to realised prices well above spot prices.

The decrease in net operating revenues and other income was mainly due to the lower power prices and lower contribution from hedging. The decrease was partly offset by the reversal of provision for Baltic Cable related to congestion revenues to the German regulator.

Operating expenses were stable. Increased business development cost and higher salaries and payroll costs due to a higher number of full-time equivalents and pension scheme adjustments were offset by the



abolishment of the high-price contribution on Norwegian power generation from 1 October 2023.

The positive unrealised effects from derivatives excluded from the underlying operating profit were driven by a weakening of forward NOK against EUR.

The decrease in share of profit/loss in equity accounted investments was related to both Eviny and Å Energi, and was mainly due to lower power prices.

Nordics delivered a strong ROACE at 29 per cent, but significantly down from 2023 due to the lower underlying EBIT. The average capital employed was at the same level as in 2023.

The drop in the share of profit/loss in equity accounted investments led to a lower return on average equity accounted investments (ROAE).

The investments were primarily related to maintenance of Nordic hydropower assets and grid activities in Skagerak Energi.



## Europe

Europe is responsible for development and ownership of onshore wind, solar power, hydropower, gas-fired, biomass and grid/ storage assets in Europe outside of the Nordic countries. In addition, Europe is responsible for corporate shared services such as procurement and the project execution of large construction projects in Statkraft.

The revenues come from power sales, support schemes and gains from divestments.

#### **Business model**

Europe has two main business models. One of the models is to develop and construct onshore wind and solar projects with the intention to divest the assets either before, at the time of, or in due course after completion. This business model is known as Develop-Sell (DS) or Develop-Build-Sell (DBS). The segment has development and construction activities in several countries in Europe. The segment also has asset ownership and operation of wind and solar farms in Ireland, Germany, France, Spain, and the Netherlands, hydropower in Germany, the UK, and Albania, gas-fired and biomass power plants in Germany as well as grid/storage assets in the UK, Ireland, and Germany. This business model is known as Build-Own-Operate (BOO).

The segment has a gross pipeline of 24.2 GW, with 450 MW fully developed during 2024.

#### Important events in 2024

- Strengthened the position in Spain through the Enerfin acquisition, adding seven wind farms, with a total installed capacity of 552 MW, as well as projects under construction and pipeline of 224 MW. See note 5 to the consolidated financial statements for further details.
- Divested solar and wind farms in Ireland, Germany, and France. See note 5 to the consolidated financial statements for further details.
- Announced plans to divest the onshore wind, solar, and battery business in the Netherlands and Croatia.

#### Financial performance

NOK mill.	2024	2023
Gross operating revenues and other income	9 888	12 288
Net operating revenues and other income	6 037	9 059
Operating expenses	-6 892	-4 980
Operating profit (EBIT) underlying	-855	4 079
- of which unrealised effects	-787	3 834
Gains/losses from divestments of business activities	37	-
Impairments/reversal of impairments	-3 240	-
Operating profit (EBIT) IFRS	-4 058	4 059
Share of profit/loss in equity accounted investments	72	126
ROACE (%)	-2	14
ROACE assets in operations (%)	7	31
ROAE (%)	8	15
Total investments	20 239	10 834
Generation (TWh)	5.1	3.9

The significant drop in net operating revenues and other income was primarily related to less positive effects from hedging activities, mainly driven by increased spark spreads for gas-fired power assets in Germany.

Operating expenses increased 38 per cent. This was mainly due to acquisition of wind farms in Germany in 2023 and Spain in 2024, a higher number of full-time equivalents and write-down of inventory.

The decrease in share of profit/loss in equity accounted investments was related to Wind UK Invest and was primarily due to lower power prices.

The drop in return on average capital employed (ROACE) was due to lower effects from financial hedging and an increase in the average capital employed due to acquisitions. The capital employed is relatively high due



to newly built and acquired assets leading to high carrying values.

The return on average equity accounted investments (ROAE) decreased in line with the lower share of profit in equity accounted investments.

Investments were mainly related to the acquisition of Enerfin, grid activities in the UK and wind and solar projects in Ireland, Spain, and the Netherlands.

## International

International includes development, asset ownership and operation of onshore wind, solar power and hydropower assets in selected markets outside Europe. Some of the investments are made in collaboration with local partners or international investors. The segment operates in Brazil, Chile, Peru, India, Türkiye, and Nepal.

The revenue stems from power sales, mainly on long-term contracts.

#### **Business model**

The segment's business model is to develop, acquire, own and operate renewable generation assets in selected markets, requiring activities and capabilities across the value chain. The target is to develop the best opportunities in each market and provide customers with the best products. This will be achieved through strong operations and maintenance as well as market competence, excellence in project planning and execution and a common understanding of the markets and regulatory developments.

#### Important events in 2024

- Strengthened the position in Brazil through the Enerfin acquisition, which added six wind farms, with an installed capacity of 630 MW in addition to projects under construction and pipeline of 216 MW. In addition, Statkraft's largest wind farm outside Europe, the 519 MW Ventos de Santa Eugênia Wind Complex, and the Morro do Cruzeiro wind complex (80 MW) was completed.
- Inaugurated three wind farms in Chile. The wind farms, with a combined capacity of over 100 MW, are the first in Chile and a major milestone in the ambitious plans to develop and operate renewable energy in the country.
- Announced plans to divest hydropower and solar assets in India.

#### Financial performance

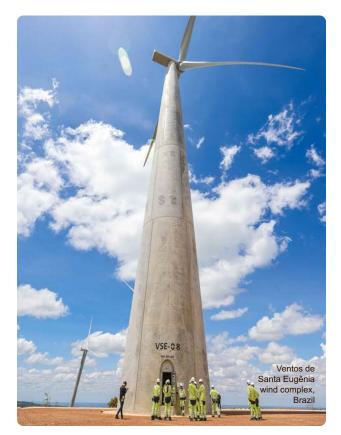
NOK mill.	2024	2023
Gross operating revenues and other income	5 659	4 711
Net operating revenues and other income	4 301	2 916
Operating expenses	-3 667	-2 436
Operating profit (EBIT) underlying	633	479
- of which unrealised effects	-	-
Gains/losses from divestments of business activities	95	
Impairments/reversal of impairments	-1 848	-104
Operating profit (EBIT) IFRS	-1 119	376
Share of profit/loss in equity accounted investments	-153	274
ROACE (%)	2	2
ROACE assets in operations (%)	5	8
ROAE (%)	-4	6
Total investments	8 579	11 644
Generation (TWh)	8.6	4.8

The net operating revenues and other income increased, primarily due to the new wind power assets in Brazil and Chile.

Operating expenses increased 51 per cent, primarily related to the new assets and higher business development activity in line with the growth strategy.

The drop in share of profit/loss in equity accounted investments was mainly due to a non-cash loss following the derecognition of a shareholder loan provided to a joint venture in Chile due to a change in loan terms. At group level, this loss was fully offset by a gain under other financial items. Additionally, there were positive effects in 2023 from reversal of impairment.

The decrease in the return on average capital employed (ROACE) was due to higher average capital employed



due to the acquisition of new assets. The segment's capital employed is relatively high due to newly built and acquired assets leading to high carrying values.

The negative return on average equity accounted investments (ROAE) was primarily due to the derecognition of a shareholder loan in Chile.

The investments were mainly related to the acquisition of Enerfin, wind farms in Brazil and Chile, and hydropower plants in India and Chile.

## **Markets**

Markets includes proprietary trading, origination and market access for generators of renewable energy. The segment has activities in several countries in Europe, and is also active in Brazil, India and the US.

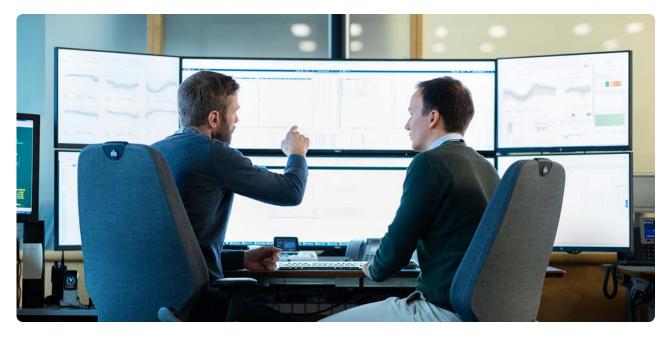
Markets generates profit from changes in the market value of energy and energy-related products, and from buying and selling both standard and structured products, typically environmental certificates and power contracts. Statkraft further provides market access services for third parties.

For all these activities, Statkraft takes on different risks, and all activities are followed up through separate risk mandates. The main activities are:

- · Proprietary trading of standard energy and energyrelated products, mainly via exchanges.
- Origination and hedging services for generators (upstream PPAs) and power supply for consumers (downstream PPAs) as well as sourcing and supply of environmental certificates.
- · Provide market access to external generators of renewable energy with the aim to optimise revenues for intermittent and flexible assets owned by third parties.

#### Important events in 2024

- A 10-year fix-price wind power purchase agreement in Germany was signed. The contract started in 2024 and has an installed capacity of 96 GW per year. A back-toback power supply agreement with identical contract periods and volumes was also signed.
- · A 15-year downstream hydro and wind PPA with the Finnish energy company Suomen Voima Oy was signed. The contract starts in 2025 and has a contract volume of 100 GWh per year.



#### **Financial performance**

NOK mill.	2024	2023
Gross operating revenues and other income	36 094	54 861
Net operating revenues and other income	8 353	10 278
Operating expenses	-3 901	-3 668
Operating profit (EBIT) underlying	4 452	6 610
- of which unrealised effects	860	-1 362
Impairments/reversal of impairments	-3	-
Operating profit (EBIT) IFRS	4 450	6 610
Total investments	95	76

Markets had strong results in 2024, despite a significant drop in EBIT year-on-year. The result was driven by origination activities in the UK, as well as gains from

the market integrator model, in which Statkraft manages risk between producers and consumers of green power in Germany, Poland, Spain, Italy and France. Successful power positions in Nordic portfolios also contributed positively. The contribution from origination was, however, lower than the exceptionally strong results in 2023.

From 2024, interest income and interest expenses from cash collateral and margin calls, as well as parent company guarantee fees and bank guarantee fees, were reclassified from financial items to EBIT. This reclassification increased both operating income and operating expenses, and led to an increase in operating expenses. The increase in operating expenses was partly offset by significantly lower performance related remuneration.

## **District heating**

Statkraft owns and operates 13 facilities and concessions divided in two sub-areas, Trondheim and Bio Norden. Trondheim is centred around a waste-to-energy plant at Heimdal in Trondheim with mainly electricity and gas to cover peak load. Bio Norden consists of 12 plants in different locations in Norway and Sweden, all based on biomass with some bio-oil and electricity for peak load. District heating has a grid of approximately 500 km, 40 000 end-users and the segment delivers around 1 TWh of heating and cooling.

The revenue stems from the sale of heating and cooling as well as waste handling.

#### **Business model**

Statkraft's district heating activities include the full value chain, from sourcing and production to end-user sales of heating and cooling.

#### Important events in 2024

- District heating continued to develop their business and had success with several projects, such as reaching 100 per cent renewable share on the Gardermoen plant and implementing new biofueled base load production at Åmål plant.
- Statkraft announced plans to divest the district heating business to prioritise growth capital to other activities.

#### **Financial performance**

NOK mill.	2024	2023
Gross operating revenues and other income	1 090	1 132
Net operating revenues and other income	599	607
Operating expenses	-733	-646
Operating profit (EBIT) underlying	-134	-38
- of which unrealised effects	-	-
Impairments/reversal of impairments	-4	-4
Operating profit (EBIT) IFRS	-138	-42
ROACE (%)	-4	-1
Total investments	297	359
Generation (TWh)	1.0	1.1

Net operating revenues and other income dropped, primarily due to lower delivered heating volume and lower waste volume handled.

Operating expenses increased 14 per cent, mainly due to a higher number of full-time equivalents, higher operation and maintenance cost as well as business development costs.



The return on average capital employed (ROACE) was -4 per cent due to the negative underlying EBIT. The average capital employed was stable compared with 2023.

The investments were primarily related to improvements and reinvestments in existing assets and investments in extensions of the heat distribution system, mainly in Norway.

## New technologies

New technologies' responsibility is to identify, develop, and scale opportunities within renewable energy, and to create value through tailored ownership and business models for selected mature businesses.

The segment is the asset owner for activities within electric vehicle (EV) charging, hydrogen, and biofuel. The segment also includes venture capital investments, as well as research and development (R&D).

#### Important events in 2024

- Received support from EU Innovation Fund Large Scale Call to negotiate a grant agreement for the planned hydrogen production in Emden in Germany. This is an important contribution to realizing the ambition to become a significant player in green hydrogen in Europe.
- Mer entered into agreements to expand EV Charging network with large deals with IKEA in Germany, Coop in Norway and MPREIS in Austria.

Statkraft AS

• Announced plans to find investors in the biofuel company Silva Green Fuel and the EV charging company, Mer.

#### Financial performance

NOK mill.	2024	2023
Gross operating revenues and other income	1 088	1 106
Net operating revenues and other income	381	418
Operating expenses	-1 842	-1 489
Operating profit (EBIT) underlying	-1 461	-1 071
- of which unrealised effects	-	-
Impairments/reversal of impairments	-93	-61
Operating profit (EBIT) IFRS	-1 554	-1 132
Share of profit/loss in equity accounted investments	13	-72
Total investments	872	1 324

Net operating revenues and other income dropped 9 per cent year-on-year, primarily related to the EV charging business.

Operating expenses increased 24 per cent, due to higher activity and cost levels in line with the growth and scale up of EV charging and ramp-up of the hydrogen business.

The investments were primarily related to purchase of EV charging equipment and investments made by Statkraft Ventures.







## **Profit allocation**

The parent company Statkraft AS had a net profit of NOK 8318 million in 2024.

Statkraft AS is fully owned by Statkraft SF. The Board of Statkraft SF proposes a dividend of NOK 8752 million to the owner. The Board of Statkraft AS proposes the following allocation of the annual profit in Statkraft AS:

NOK mill.	
Total comprehensive income in Statkraft AS' company accounts	9 885
Appropriation of profit for the year and equity transfers:	
Allocated group contribution from Statkraft AS to Statkraft Energi AS	3 000
Allocated dividend from Statkraft AS to Statkraft SF	8 752
Allocated to (+)/from (-) retained earnings	-1 867

The proposed dividend is deemed to be prudent based on Statkraft AS' equity and liquidity.

## **Going concern**

In accordance with the Norwegian Accounting Act, the Board confirms that the annual financial statements have been prepared on the assumption that the company is a going concern, and that it is appropriate to assume this.

## Outlook

Greater geopolitical risk and uncertainty are impacting the energy markets. Still the global energy transition continues to accelerate at an unprecedented pace, increasing the amount of intermittent energy generation and making flexible hydropower even more valuable.

Statkraft's analysis, driven by economic competitiveness and supported by climate policies and energy security agendas, projects that solar and wind power will grow 17 and 9 times respectively by 2050, aligning with other leading external analyses. This confirms that the underlying drivers of the energy transition remain strong, and that the strategic direction, with our main focus on cost competitive renewables, is robust. There are significant opportunities given the current position, portfolio, and competitive strengths. Statkraft is poised to lead the charge in this transformative era, capitalizing on the strengths to drive sustainable growth and innovation.

Over the last two years, there have been significant changes in geopolitical and market conditions, creating a more challenging environment for the renewable energy industry in the short and medium term. European power prices have come down faster and steeper than the industry expected, with lower price expectations for the next years. Technology costs have increased, particularly in hydrogen and offshore wind where markets have progressed slower than expected when a new strategy was set in 2022. Higher geopolitical tension and increased focus on security have added additional uncertainty to the pace and scope of the energy transition, particularly to those technologies that require financial support to be profitable.

To adapt to changes in external surroundings and market development, impacting the investment capacity, the strategy has been sharpened, and will prioritise growth of the core business and optimise the portfolio through selective divestments and allocating the capital to the most value-creating opportunities with the best strategic fit. Plans have been announced to divest the district heating business and find investors in the biofuel company Silva Green Fuel and the EV charging company Mer. Additionally, the onshore wind, solar and battery business in the Netherlands and Croatia will be sold, and, over time, hydropower and solar assets in India will be divested. This will allow Statkraft to focus on highpotential markets in the Nordics, Europe, and South America. This will build scale, strengthen competitiveness and improve value creation. By refining the strategy, Statkraft is positioned to seize the most promising opportunities and drive sustainable growth in key markets.

The strategy continues to build on four pillars: Provide clean flexibility – leveraging hydropower; grow in solar, wind, and battery storage; deliver green market solutions to customers and scale new green energy technologies. The sharpened strategy means that Statkraft will prioritise:

- 1.Investments in Norwegian hydropower, and in global market operations.
- 2.Growth in solar, wind, and battery storage in the Nordics, Europe and South America.

3.Pursue an industrial role within offshore wind in Northern Europe and build a position as an industrial developer of green hydrogen as the market matures.

With the sharpened strategy, Statkraft is well equipped to both deliver good value creation for the owner and to be a strong driving force in the energy transition in Norway, Europe and the world. This strategic focus ensures that Statkraft remains at the forefront of the energy transition, ready to capture new opportunities and overcome challenges.

Although the drop in forward power prices has a limiting effect on the investment capacity, Statkraft's financial foundation remains robust. The investment programme offers flexibility, with the pace and total amount of investments dependent on market developments, access to grid capacity, concessions, and the ability to find good solutions with local stakeholders and interests. Financial solidity will never be compromised and is prioritised above growth. This prudent financial approach ensures that Statkraft can sustain a growth trajectory while maintaining a solid and stable foundation.

Statkraft generates around one third of the power in Norway and has power plants throughout the country. A significant share of the generation is sold on long-term power contracts. These contracts are supplemented with financial power contracts and other risk mitigating activities. This reduces the price risk for significant parts of the power generation and, in sum, have a stabilising effect on cash flow over time. Statkraft will continue to offer new contracts to maintain the position as a competitive supplier to the industry in Norway. Statkraft also has a leading role in offering fixed price contracts to businesses in Norway. By securing long-term contracts, a stable and predictable revenue stream is ensured, while at the same time reinforcing the position as a reliable energy provider.

Statkraft will continue to build on the strong market understanding to find the best opportunities within renewable energy in each market. During the strategic period towards 2030, the energy transition is expected to provide growth opportunities in all regions, and the company is well positioned to take part in these. With a deep understanding of market dynamics, Statkraft is wellpositioned to capitalize on the growth opportunities presented by the global energy transition.

The tragic accident with a fatal outcome in India in September highlights the critical importance of health and safety in all operations and activities and the commitment to safe, sustainable and responsible business practices continues to be a foundation for all activities. Statkraft remains steadfast in the commitment to ensuring the safety and well-being of employees and stakeholders, reinforcing the dedication to responsible business practices.

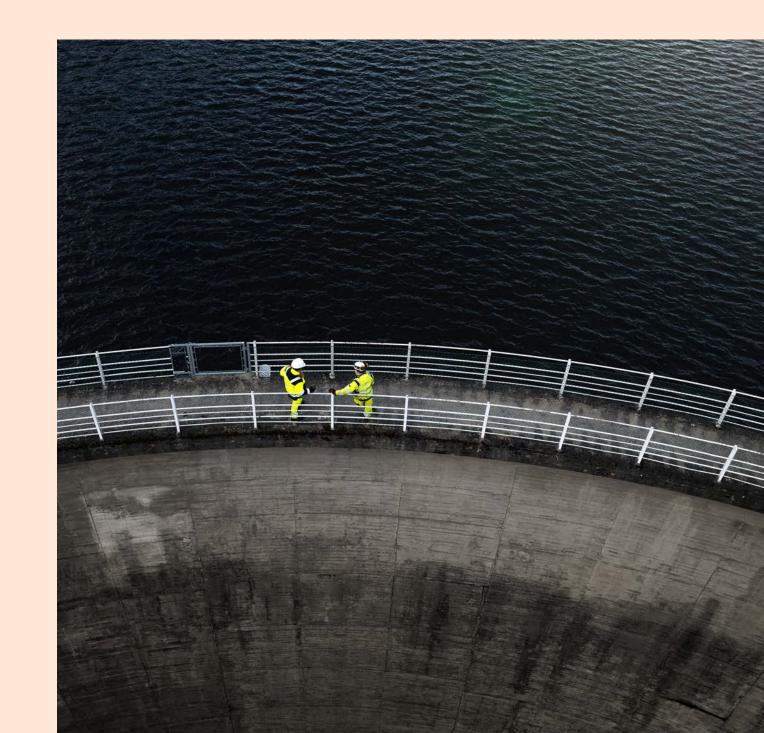
The Board of Directors thanks all employees for the solid contribution in 2024 – towards the ambition of renewing the way the world is powered! Together, we will continue to drive forward, harnessing the power of renewable energy to create a sustainable future for all.



# Sustainability statement

General information Environmental information Social information Governance information Appendix

Signatures from the BoD





Statkraft AS



#### Sustainability statement

## **General information**

- Basis for preparation
- Strategy, business model and material matters Impact, risk and opportunity assessment (Double Materiality Assessment) Sustainability governance Due diligence Stakeholder engagement



#### Basis for preparation

Statkraft's 2024 sustainability statement has been prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive (CSRD) and the European Sustainability Reporting standards (ESRS) pursuant to the Accounting Act §§ 2-3 and 2-4.

#### Reporting boundaries

Statkraft's consolidated sustainability statement encompasses the same entities as the Group financial statement. For most ESRS disclosure requirements relating to Statkraft's own operations, the reporting follows the financial reporting boundaries. For these metrics, the data are recognised 100 per cent for Statkraft AS and subsidiaries. Joint operations are recognised at ownership share.

For specific climate and biodiversity disclosure requirements the reporting follows the operational control principle. This means that data are recognised 100 per cent for Statkraft AS and subsidiaries, as well as joint operations, associates and joint ventures under operational control. Joint operations without operational control, are recognised at ownership share. Operational control is defined as situations where Statkraft has the ability to direct the operational activities and relationships of the entity (See note 26 in Group financial statements). All of our governing documents are published in our management system The Statkraft Way (TSW). Information about policies, actions and targets covers entities governed by TSW. This includes entities where Statkraft has an ownership share of 50 per cent or more (see note 40 and note 26 in Group financial statement), with the following exemption of entities that are not encompassed by TSW; Skagerak Energi AS, Baltic Cable AB, Himal Power Ltd, Statkraft Pure Energy Ltd. and Mer AS. However, these entities must adhere to Statkraft's Code of Conduct.

Further information about reporting boundaries for specific metrics are disclosed in accounting policies with the associated table. The metrics are reported according to the financial reporting boundaries, unless otherwise specified.

Statkraft does not have any subsidiaries that are required to report in accordance with CSRD on an individual basis.

#### Value chain information

The Sustainability statement addresses the material impacts, risks and opportunities (IROs) of both our own operations and our upstream and downstream value chain, as defined by our double materiality assessment. We have used transitional provisions related to upstream value chain information in terms of providing detailed assessments and understanding of IROs upstream. The extent to which policies, actions and targets address value chain matters is provided under each topic.

In 2024, Statkraft's Sustainability Statement includes value chain information on metrics related to GHG emissions, human rights and health and safety.

#### Other information

Comparative figures for 2023 have been included where applicable. Where these were reported in accordance with GRI, this is specified. These figures have not been revised to align with consolidated scope, and are as such not directly comparable to 2024 figures.

Statkraft does not use the option to omit information corresponding to intellectual property, know-how or the results of innovation.

Information about assumptions related to each metric, including use of indirect information and uncertainty is provided in the section Performance together with metric tables under each topical ESRS.

ESRS indices in the appendix gives an overview of ESRS disclosure requirements that are incorporated in the sustainability statement by referencing to other sections in the annual report.

The sustainability statement includes information prepared in accordance with the Norwegian Transparency Act that is included in Additional information. The scope of application has been extended to correspond with the entities included in the consolidated sustainability statement.

#### How to read the sustainability statement

The sustainability statement is structured in four main parts. In general information we present an overview of Statkraft's overarching strategy and governance in relation to sustainability and our material matters, including description of our DMA process.

In each topic section (environment, social and governance) we present Statkraft's material matters according to the overarching ESRS. This includes information about how Statkraft manages and performs in relation to each material matter, including policies, targets, actions and KPIs/metrics. The EU Taxonomy information is presented at the end of the environmental topics.

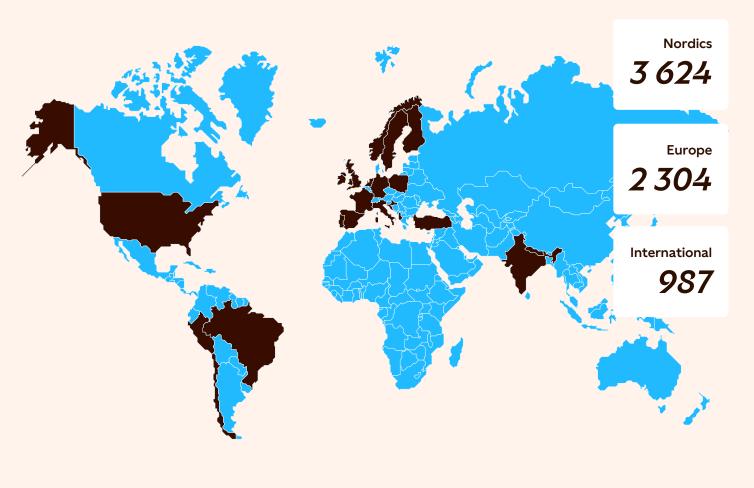
#### Strategy, business model and material matters

Statkraft is Europe's largest producer of renewable energy. We develop and operate renewable energy assets, buy and sell energy and invest close to all of our growth in renewables. The following section provides an overview of the impacts, risks and opportunities Statkraft has defined as material, and how these are connected to our strategy, business model and value chain.

96.3 per cent of Statkraft's power generation comes from renewable energy sources, of which hydropower constitutes 88.9 per cent, wind power 7.3 per cent, solar power 0.3 per cent and biomass 0.4 per cent.

Statkraft has a strong, enduring partnership with Norway's powerintensive industry, being the main power supplier to many of the largest energy consumers in the country, Statkraft is delivering about 12 TWh of power every year through long-term contracts. Additionally, Statkraft is one of the largest traders in the European energy market and an important player internationally.

All our activities are within the sector classification Power Production and Energy Utilities (UPE), and we operate in a global market with significant activities in Europe, South America and Asia.



#### Number of employees per geographical region

#### Renew the way the world is powered

Renewable energy is critical for decarbonising our society and enabling a net-zero future.

As a leading international renewable energy company, Statkraft aspires to drive a green and just energy transition. We do this through our strategy to grow renewable energy.

Statkraft's strategic direction is built on the fundamental drivers behind continued growth in demand for renewable energy, and energy systems with increased need for flexibility. Our strategic sustainability areas contribute to the green energy transition through increasing the efficiency and prolonging the lifetime of existing clean energy assets (hydropower), ensuring growth in solar power, wind power and battery storage, developing new energy solutions important for reaching climate targets and enabling effective energy markets.

Our strategic focus is renewable energy. However, we have, and will continue to have, some fossil fuel related activity as a part of our portfolio. Statkraft operates gas-fired power plants in Germany. It is expected that there will be an increased need for gas-fired power generation in the German power system in the short- to medium-term to balance intermittent generation from renewable power sources, as coal is gradually phased out. Revenue related to gas-fired power plants was NOK 4 820 million gross and NOK 771 million net in 2024. See note 12 in the Group financial statements.

In addition, Statkraft purchase and sell gas as part of the customer business in the UK. Statkraft acts as an agent and thus, the compensation is presented net as customer revenue in segment Markets in note 12 to the Groups financial statement. The gross sale of gas in 2024 were NOK 1.4 billion. Further, Statkraft has trading and origination activities that includes products related to

#### Overview of strategic sustainability areas

	-			
		Approach	Priorities	Read more
E	<b>Climate action</b> Developing a net-zero value chain	We grow the share of renewable energy in the global market and are working to further reduce our low GHG emission intensity and improve our carbon management	<ul> <li>Scale renewable energy</li> <li>Defining targets and actions to decarbonize own operations and supply chains, to reach net-zero</li> </ul>	E1 Climate change EU Taxonomy
	<b>Biodiversity</b> Growing within planetary limits	We work to further improve biodiversity management across existing assets, projects and supply chain	<ul> <li>Standardised assessment and management of biodiversity across projects and assets</li> <li>Define improvements for prioritised material sites</li> <li>Set biodiversity net gain commitment for a majority of new onshore wind, solar and Battery Energy Storage System (BESS) developments</li> </ul>	E4 Biodiversity
	<b>Circular economy</b> Leveraging the principles of circular economy	We work to integrate circular principles throughout the asset lifecycle.	<ul> <li>Become a circular business by 2050</li> <li>Ensure no wind blades go to landfill</li> <li>Divert construction site waste from landfill</li> </ul>	E5 Circular economy
S	<b>Safety</b> A workplace with no injury or harm	We work to mitigate any cases of actual or potential negative impacts related to the health and safety	<ul> <li>Integrate a safety culture</li> <li>Standardise and simplify HSS requirements and procedures</li> </ul>	S1 Own workforce
	<b>People</b> A great and inclusive place to work	We work to ensure a deliberate approach to workforce planning, talent management and ways of working to enable growth.	<ul> <li>Develop our organisation to increase agility and cooperation</li> <li>Develop our people and competence</li> <li>Attract and keep talent with unique competence-background</li> <li>Create a great and inclusive colleague-experience</li> </ul>	S1 Own workforce
	<b>Just transition</b> Managing our impacts on people	We embed high standards for human rights and social management into our operations and value chains	<ul> <li>Positive economic and social impact</li> <li>Respecting human rights</li> <li>Stakeholder engagement</li> <li>Fair and decent working conditions</li> </ul>	S2 Workers in the value chain S3 Affected communities
G	Ethical operations Zero tolerance for corruption and unethical practices	We work to maintain high standards of business conduct in all our activities, for our business partners and suppliers	<ul> <li>Streamline and professionalise our integrated and process oriented governance model (TSW)</li> <li>Zero tolerance for corruption and unethical practices</li> </ul>	G1 Business conduct

fossil fuels. Such activities are recognised as financial instruments according to IFRS 9 and are presented net in the Groups financial statements.

All of Statkraft's investments go into renewable energy, except for minor maintenance investments in gas-fired power plants and district heating that accounted for 0.04 per cent of the total investments in 2024.

In 2024, the Group's total investments in property, plant and equipment and intangible assets, according to the EU taxonomy definition, was NOK 34 501 million, of which 95.1 per cent derived from Taxonomy-eligible activities.

All of Statkraft's corporate strategy impact our sustainability agenda. See Strategy under About Statkraft for more information.

#### Material impacts and sustainable growth

Statkraft's corporate strategy of growing within renewable energy has an overarching positive impact on societies' ability to mitigate climate change and enable a net-zero future. As we pursue our strategy we must pay attention to all material impacts we have on the environment and on people throughout our operation and value chain.

Statkraft has a long history as a responsible renewable energy company, highly committed to safety, sustainability, and responsible business practices. Two sustainability principles sit as an integrated key foundation of our core strategy:

- Ensuring sustainable, ethical, and safe operations
- Being a great and inclusive place to work

In 2024, we strengthened and provided additional direction for how to deliver on our strategic sustainability focus areas by approving revised Sustainability strategy and targets as well as through updating our sustainability

governance. Updated strategy, requirements and targets set key priorities and tangible actions for managing Statkraft's material sustainability matters. See table of material matters.

#### Climate change

As about 75 per cent of today's GHG emissions are energy-related<sup>1</sup>, decarbonising the power sector is key to reaching net-zero and the goals of the Paris Agreement. Statkraft contributes significantly to enabling decarbonisation of society through production of renewable energy entering the power system, with the net effect of reduced GHG emissions.

Both our own operations, and upstream and downstream activities in our value chain carry with them GHG emissions. Statkraft has a low GHG emission intensity (scope 1 and 2 market based) of power generation, significantly below sector average<sup>2</sup>. The absolute level of our total GHG emissions (scope 1, 2 and 3) is expected to increase in line with our overall growth in addition to increasing the generation from our gas-fired power plants, in the short to medium term.

Statkraft has an ambition of reaching net-zero GHG emissions by 2040 across scopes 1, 2 and 3. Our Climate and circularity roadmap includes targets and key actions for finding ways to reduce emissions over time. See E1 Climate change.

#### Biodiversity and ecosystems

Statkraft's strategy to grow implies increased construction activity, which in turn requires access to more land and use of river systems over time. Biodiversity is a strategic sustainability area in Statkraft. Our biodiversity roadmap -Growing within planetary limits - sets out our targets and actions for improving our impact on nature, including actions for setting net gain commitments for new developments within selected technologies.

For existing operations, Statkraft will identify improvements at prioritised material sites going forward. Statkraft has sites located in and near biodiversity sensitive areas and has identified 74 material sites. See E4 Biodiversity and ecosystems.

#### Resource use and circular economy

Constructing renewable energy plants is resource intensive. Statkraft's resource use and waste streams will grow in line with the growth in our activities if not managed adequately. Circularity is therefore a strategic sustainability area for Statkraft. Our Climate and circularity roadmap sets out concrete actions for leveraging the principles of circular economy in our project development and asset management life cycle. A particular focus is placed on managing future handling of solar panels, wind turbine blades and batteries at end of life. See E5 Resource use and circular economy.

#### Affected communities

Renewable energy development occurs within local communities, involving residents, business owners, and sometimes also minority groups including indigenous and tribal peoples, both in upstream activities and in our own operations. Our activities can positively impact communities, enhance community infrastructure and value creation, through job creation and investment programmes. It can also negatively impact people's ability to access and make use of land and exercise their cultural rights.

Reducing commercial, operational, legal, and reputational risks is crucial, and securing social acceptance from affected communities is key in achieving this. Impacts on affected communities stem from the interconnectedness of economic, social and cultural rights and particular rights of indigenous and tribal peoples within the affected communities and where the projects are developed, making them systemic in nature within our operations.

We note that vulnerable groups, including minorities, could be potentially impacted by our activities, including:

- Indigenous peoples, notably in Norway, Sweden, Chile, Peru and Brazil (for example the Sami in Norway and Sweden or the Mapuche in Chile)
- Tribal peoples and other vulnerable national minorities and historically marginalised groups, notably in India and Brazil.
- Other socially or economically vulnerable groups of people, including, for example, nomadic and homeless persons, persons with disabilities, young children and the elderly and persons of limited financial means.

Just transition is a strategic sustainability area in Statkraft. Our Just transition roadmap sets out tangible actions for strengthening community engagement and ensuring adequate remediation across our portfolio. See S3 Affected communities.

<sup>1</sup> https://www.climatewatchdata.org/ghg-emissions
<sup>2</sup> Statkraft's GHG emission intensity (scope 1 and 2 market-based) of power generation was 14.7 g CO2/kWh in 2024. European energy sector average in 2023 was 210 g CO2/kWh (www.eea.europa.eu/en/analysis/indicators, Greenhouse gas emission intensity of electricity generation in Europe)



#### Own workforce

People are crucial for our success. With Statkraft's strategy and high ambitions including new developments and uplifts to existing portfolio, there are opportunities for growth and development for our workforce but also pressures on working conditions. Statkraft's business model and strategy also includes acquiring new companies, which brings with it the need for aligning different cultures and labour practices.

Within our own workforce we have identified some activities and groups at greater risk of negative impact. For HSS impacts which are incident based all employees and non-employees could be affected. Specific high-risk activities include ground works, driving, work at heights, energised systems, confined spaces, lifting operations and heavy mobile equipment. Risk of non-adequate wages is also considered to be incident based, with no known categories of workers or workers in particular countries that are more at risk of not receiving adequate wages in the form of minimum wage or living wage.

The results of the <u>risk assessment</u> carried out in line with the requirements of the Norwegian 'activity duty and the duty to issue a statement' have identified some particular groups/context that may face greater risks of discrimination. Systemic risk of discrimination includes persons with physical disabilities or impairment. This is due to the physical aspects of the business that we operate in and safety measures in these operational roles. The remaining negative impacts related to discrimination are seen as incidental in nature as they relate to potential scenarios that could occur despite our structural measures to prevent them.

Statkraft's positive impact on career development and equal opportunities apply to all employees.

Through operationalising our People and HSS strategy we continue to put effort into ensuring that we manage higher workloads, enhance training and development and reduce possible variations in working conditions, diversity practices and safety measures across our activities and organisation.

We believe that the effective development of the workforce is an integral part of delivering on our business strategy. Hence, we have strengthened our workforce planning efforts, and reinforced HR processes to ensure a clear link from the strategy to individual goal setting and development planning. We have further implemented effective internal recruitment processes, and established management arenas to discuss internal career development for employees with potential and aspiration for more complex roles. See S1 Own workforce.

#### Workers in the value chain

The construction of plants requires the engagement of supply chain workers. Statkraft's material impacts related to supply chain workers include workers on construction sites (on site) through suppliers, which can include joint operations, joint ventures and associates, as well as workers upstream (off site) for suppliers in the renewable value chain. Workers related to downstream activities have not been assessed as material.

Statkraft's strategy to grow implies more construction activity, also in emerging markets, which gives a higher inherent risk of HSS incidents and variation in working conditions for workers on site.

Expected growth in particular value chains such as solar and wind also increases inherent risk of human rights issues such as forced labour. This is related to extraction and processing of minerals and in the manufacturing industry, in particular in light of Chinese dominance in renewable supply chains. Due to the inherent risk of forced labour in renewable energy supply chain, Statkraft has prioritised efforts to identify and address this risk in our off site supply chain. For our on site supply chains addressing potential negative impacts on working conditions has been a priority.

We consider potential negative impacts in health and safety and harassment incidents, in our supply chain to be of an individual nature. Forced labour is a systemic risk in certain Statkraft supply chains off site. Inadequate wages and poor work-life balance can be recognised both as systemic issues, especially deep in the supply chains, and as individual incidents affecting workers at Statkraft sites. See S2 Workers in the value chain.

#### Business conduct

Statkraft operates in a complex business environment with an inherent risk of exposure to corruption, fraud and unethical business practices, especially in connection with business development and external business partners. Regular business ethics training, compliance risk assessments and implementation of action plans and controls are important preventative measures.

Statkraft is facing a supplier market with increased volatility due to geopolitical tension and high dependence on single sources. Statkraft sets clear sustainability requirements for our suppliers, and will continue to develop and advance our due diligence practices to ensure responsible sourcing, while maintaining a competitive and strong supplier market. See G1 Business conduct.

#### Material risks and opportunities

The transition to a sustainable net zero society carry with it significant opportunities to Statkraft, but also expose us to risks. The identification of significant transition related events, with associated opportunities and risks is carried out as part of Statkraft's management and group risk processes, through the double materiality assessment (DMA) and as part of regular structured analysis of global energy markets towards 2050, were we use defined transition scenarios (see box), further described in Statkraft's Green Transition Scenarios. The latest update of this analysis was conducted in 2024. The scenarios are based on Statkraft's own global and regional analyses, including internal models as well as in-depth studies of external sources.

The below overview of transition risk and opportunities builds on these analysis. Together the analysis include detailed assessment of development in climate policies and market aspects, and how it can impact competitiveness and demand for different technologies in Statkraft's portfolio. They include high level considerations of transition risks related to resource use and circularity, biodiversity and ecosystems, as well as community acceptance. No explicit assumptions were defined in the analytical processes related to these matters.

Climate-related physical risks are assessed at different levels across Statkraft group. In 2024, a systematic assessments of climate-related hazards were conducted across the asset portfolio. The assessments were based on different high emission scenarios (see box) and covered all potential events required by the EU Taxonomy and with long term time horizon, covering the expected asset lifetime. Additionally, Statkraft conducted qualitative desktop studies in geographies where Statkraft operates, aiming to build further understanding of climate change impacts towards 2050. Most of these analyses were based on the latest generation of climate model simulations, based on a middle-of-the-road scenario (see box). While these analyses were conducted on national level, grid-based data sources also allowed for regional differentiation. The identification of significant physical climate risks have been based on these assessments and the DMA.

The scenarios assessed is expected to cover relevant plausible risks and uncertainties related to Statkraft's business model. We have not consider a scenario consistent with limiting climate change to 1.5°C. Including such a scenario would not lead to substantial changes to the overall assessments and conclusions. It would only further strengthen our opportunities and reduce risks.

The below overview of climate risks build on the same analytical input as climate risks and climate-related assumptions made in the financial statements, see Note 2. The overview of risk in this section looks at risk exposure and consider risk levels under various scenarios, whereas financial statements mainly considers risks for most probable scenario and include residual risk levels.

#### Transition opportunities

Statkraft's view is that the transition to a low-carbon economy is inevitable. The global energy transition continues to advance, driven by policy changes, declining costs and the growing maturity of renewable energy technologies. Across all transition scenarios, the momentum of the energy transition is expected to increase, but at different magnitudes.

The global energy transition and the shift to a low carbon economy predominantly present opportunities for Statkraft. Statkraft's strategy is built on the fundamental drivers of the energy transition: continued growth in demand for

#### Scenarios for transition risk analysis

#### Statkraft's defined scenarios for analysis of global energy market towards 2050

The green transition scenario (~2 °C): An optimistic, yet realistic, scenario in which technology, market dynamics, and proactive policies accelerate the energy transition. Improved geopolitical and economic stability create an enabling environment for rapid progress and declining clean energy costs.

The clean tech rivalry scenario (~2 °C): A scenario where there is a race for global dominance in clean energy to reach climate targets. The global competition leads to trade barriers, higher costs and slower progress due to high geopolitical tensions.

The delayed transition scenario (~2.4 °C): An outlook with increased geopolitical tensions and political fragmentation, where security agendas, supply chain disruptions and economic challenges imply reduced priority to climate change mitigation. Limited policy support and investments make it challenging to reduce emissions, and fossil fuels serve as a short-term solution.

#### Scenarios for physical climate risk assessment

#### Analysis across Statkraft's asset portfolio

Current policies scenario: A scenario where only currently implemented policies are maintained and no additional measures are taken. This hot house scenario has an estimated median temperature rise of over 2°C by 2050 and close to 4°C by 2100, resulting in severe physical risks<sup>1</sup>.

**RCP 8.5 scenario**: A scenario where policies to combat climate change are absent, leading to continued and sustained growth in atmospheric greenhouse gas concentrations This scenario has an estimated global temperature increase of 3.0°C to 5.1°C by 2100, leading to severe climate impacts<sup>2</sup>.

#### Analysis of geographies where Statkraft operates

SSP 2-4.5 scenario: A scenario assuming that social, economic, and technological trends continue without significant deviations from historical patterns. This scenario leads to a moderate level of greenhouse gas emissions, resulting in a global temperature increase of approximately 2.1°C to 3.5°C by 2100<sup>3</sup>

1 Scenario defined by Network for Greening the Financial System (NGFS). 2) Representative Concentration Pathway 8.5 used in reports from the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC). 3) Shared Socioeconomic Pathways defined in the IPCC Sixth Assessment Report on climate change in 2021

renewable energy, more weather-based energy systems with increased need for flexibility, and more complex energy markets. These drivers have proven robust through shifting market conditions and increased geopolitical concerns. As the global demand for renewable energy increases, Statkraft is uniquely positioned to support, and capitalise on, the green energy transition - both through our large operational fleet with 19.5 GW installed capacity for renewable energy and through rolling out our strategy to grow solely within renewable energy.



See Strategy in About Statkraft for more information about how Statkraft's corporate strategy leverages opportunities in the energy transition. For an overview of CapEx related to renewable energy deployment and Statkraft's taxonomy aligned activities, see EU taxonomy.

#### Transition risks

The realisation of Statkraft's strategy to leverage opportunities in the energy transition brings with it sustainability related transition risks stemming from changes in policy/legal factors, technology, market, and reputation which can significantly impact Statkraft's revenues and expenses.

Statkraft's primary transition risk exposure is linked to a slower pace of change due to higher geopolitical tension, as outlined in The delayed transition scenario. In this scenario high geopolitical tensions mean less predictable policies and thereby, reduced rate of cost reductions, technological development and maturation compared to The green transition scenario. This delay can reduce the speed at which Statkraft can realise the opportunities presented by the transition, and can also reduce the value of Statkraft's hydropower portfolio.

A significant transition risk is related to changes in the EU Emissions Trading System (EU ETS), as changes in the market price for emission allowances would impact Statkraft's revenue, and major changes would also impact investment decisions on developing solar and wind power plants throughout Europe.

Statkraft's risks when it comes to the global energy transition are systematically linked to material risks related to development and change in biodiversity policies/regulations, community acceptance of land use and access to natural resources.

Overview of significant opportunities and risks related to transition events

#### Policy/Legal

Opportunity

Risk

A global policy push to accelerate the net-zero transition provides fertile ground for initiating new renewable energy projects and expanding supporting infrastructure. The rise in carbon pricing mechanisms further enhances the competitiveness of renewables by incentivising decarbonisation and making clean energy alternatives more economically attractive.

High geopolitical tensions can result in less collaboration, increased polarisation, trade barriers, and economic slowdown, all of which can undermine climate policies (including EU ETS) and delay the energy transition.

Additionally, uncertainty about governments' commitment to climate ambitions, linked to elections and changes in government composition, poses further risk to progress. Protectionist trade policies and pressure on natural resources may disrupt supply chains, increase regulation on land use and reduce political support for allocating land needed for renewable energy projects.

#### Market

Opportunity

Risk

Leveraging the growing global demand for renewable energy to expand market share and unlocking new business opportunities. Higher focus on sustainable resource use and circularity enable more efficient use of resources and can increase supply chain resilience.

Heightened geopolitical tensions and a slowdown in the world economy can lead to less total electricity demand, which reduces the need for capacity additions across technologies. For hydropower, much of the potential is already in production, and there is a risk related to the availability of suitable resources.

#### Technology

Opportunity

The continued growth of renewable energy will drive technological maturity and further cost reductions, enhancing both profitability and competitiveness. This creates significant opportunities for wind and solar to evolve to becoming significant power sources in the global energy mix.

Protectionist policies, inflation, higher cost of raw materials, increasing interest rates and supply chain disruptions can hinder technological advancement and cost reductions of renewable technologies. This could for example lead to European offshore wind projects remaining less costcompetitive compared to onshore wind and solar PV.

#### Reputation

Risk

- Reinforcing Statkraft's reputation as a
- global leader in renewable energy and a
- driving force in the transition to a
- Opportunity sustainable energy future.

There is a risk of public backlash over environmental and social impacts of renewable projects, which can delay the transition and create delays in projects.



Dependency on land and freshwater use makes Statkraft vulnerable to land use restrictions, community conflicts, and increasingly demanding environmental regulations. Varying local acceptance of renewable energy impacts can lead to delays and limitations on land use, potentially affecting Statkraft's growth strategy and ongoing production from existing assets. In Chile, the construction of the Los Lagos hydropower plant has been delayed due to ongoing consultations mandated by Chilean authorities following archaeological findings in the intake reservoir. These consultations must be completed before Statkraft can fill the intake reservoir and commence power production.

Furthermore, Statkraft's dependency on natural resources exposes us to longer-term financial risks related to access and increasing prices of key materials. This is of particular importance for growth in wind, solar and BESS. Such supply chain risks could amplify if growth of renewables and other technologies in the green transition lead to shortage of critical materials. Moreover, protective trade policies can reduce access to materials from critical regions, such as China.

The above mentioned transition risks are reflected as risk drivers that can impact power prices, market design, growth ambitions and financial development in Statkraft's ERM framework. For an overview of all material risk drivers that impact Statkraft's renewable energy operations and growth, see Enterprise risk management in About Statkraft.

#### Climate-related physical risks

Exposure to climate related hazards and risks vary depending on region and asset and technology. For Statkraft risks related to hydropower, such as changes in water inflow and temperature, are assessed as the most significant. However, with our growth strategy within solar Overview of significant climate-related physical hazards related to Statkraft's own operations

#### Water-related

Chronic

Acute

Chronic

Acute

New precipitation patterns and temperature change can change water inflow and outflow of hydropower assets and therefore affect Statkraft's revenue.

Changes in cloud and precipitation patterns due to climate shifts can also introduce greater variability in solar radiation, impacting the predictability of energy generation in solar plants.

Flooding and heavy precipitation may damage Statkraft's assets, buildings and surrounding infrastructure, increase cost and disrupt production. Increase in extreme precipitation and flood frequency are expected in most of the regions where Statkraft operates.

#### Wind-related

Small changes in wind pattern can have effect on generation from wind power plants. Future wind speed changes are highly uncertain in all Statkraft regions, representing a risk for reduced (or increased) power generation.

Very high wind speeds may necessitate temporary shutdowns of wind turbines, to ensure safety and prevent damage to structures, reducing energy generation. Rapid changes in wind speed can also strain turbine blades and supporting structure, lowering lifetime and increasing operating costs.

#### **Temperature-related**

Acute

Acute

Heatwaves will become more intense and frequent in all regions that currently experience them, increasing probability of wildfires which again may cause severe and long-term business interruptions of assets.

Both extreme low and high temperatures can lead to failure of electronic equipment and critical components (e.g. dam structures and pipelines, wind turbines and solar panels), increasing costs or causing business interruption.

#### Solid mas-related

The risk of landslides will increase with temperature changes and increased precipitation. Landslides and avalanches may have severe direct impacts on accessibility and critical infrastructure.

For hydropower landslides can also change water flow paths and alter inflow to the reservoirs. Landslides in coastal areas can increase sediment flow, damaging the dam. This could also affect and reduce the useful volume of the reservoir.



and wind power, the risks related to these technologies are expected to increase in the medium and long term - a development which will be subject to closer monitoring going forward.

Climate change can alter precipitation patterns and water inflow, as well as wind and cloud patterns, and thus impact energy generation and revenue, both positively and negatively. In 2024 Statkraft recognised impairment losses of hydropower plants in Albania and Türkiye due to lower expected future generation caused by a reduction of the expected annual inflow.

More extreme weather may also impact our assets. Power generation may be limited and there is an increased risk of damage to the power generating assets, which in turn may have a negative financial impact. In Chile, a hydropower plant in one of our equity accounted investments experienced extensive flooding in 2023. The power plant was damaged and this led to loss of production for a prolonged period into 2024. On the other hand, our hydropower plants play an important role in reducing the general risk of flooding. Higher risk levels are expected if climate change persists.

Statkraft also has physical climate risk exposure associated with the upstream value chain. Various extreme weather events can cause disruptions and increase infrastructure cost. Further assessment is needed to delineate the specific risks.

#### Strategy and business model resilience

#### Corporate level

Overall, Statkraft's business model is well positioned to leverage financial opportunities, as well as manage impacts and physical and transition risks, related to the green energy and net-zero transition. Our strategy is built on the fundamental drivers of the energy transition – continued growth in demand for renewable energy, more weather-based energy systems with increased need for flexibility, and more complex energy markets. These drivers have proven robust through shifting market conditions and increased geopolitical concerns. We consider our strategy to be robust in the 2 degrees (optimistic) scenario, as well as towards a 2.2 scenario, which we consider the most realistic range of outcomes.

This is based on results from how Statkraft systematically addresses sustainability related risks and opportunities across our operations, ensuring that these are considered in strategic and operational decision-making processes, both on group level and as a part of active project and portfolio management in each business area.

The majority of Statkraft's earnings come from power production hence understanding the development in the power market and resulting power price is essential when optimising the energy management and value creation for the company. Analysing and managing climate-related transition risks is key when predicting future power price development.

Statkraft continuously and systematically conducts energy market analyses through fundamental modelling of power markets to predict future power prices. Through these analyses Statkraft reviews all factors which can impact the power prices and power market, including climate policies, biodiversity and other regulations, grid and transition capacities, upstream value chains, development in technology cost, power consumption, power demand, weather, fuel prices, etc. As such, these analyses cover risks and opportunities, including sustainability related aspects, in the whole energy market value chain.

Historical and future weather and inflow assessment up until 2050 gives input to the annual long price forecast, which is used to inform strategy review and investment decisions on corporate level. The insights from these analyses are further used in risk management and strategy development in the company, which normally has a five year time horizon. Through the use of additional scenario analysis, Statkraft tests the resilience of Statkraft's strategy, financial situation and risk management. The scenarios are further used as input in the company's continuous management process, describing the process for corporate strategy development, resource allocation, business planning and performance management. Risk management is embedded across all these sub-processes.

Statkraft's management processes, including the annual strategic review, and update of sustainability, HR and HSS targets and roadmaps includes qualitative assessment of Statkraft's ability to manage material impacts. This includes analysis related to GHG emissions, resource use and waste management, biodiversity impacts, internal and external developments related to own workforce, human rights and workers in the value chain, as well as developments in community acceptance and Statkraft's licence to operate.

Going forward Statkraft will further develop and specify our consolidated corporate analysis of biodiversity related transition risks, considering different scenarios for developments in policy and regulation such as possible ban on degradation of specific natural habitats, requirements for restoration and increased price on use of land. This will enable us to carry out more structured analysis of the strategic resilience of our overall portfolio, considering such scenarios.

#### Asset level

At the asset level, future climate risks are considered as part of investment analysis for new developments as well as for re-evaluation and revision of terms for existing assets. For hydropower assets, quantitative climate assessments have for many years been completed across the organisation by modelling the impact of changing water inflow for short, medium and long term. Information about future water inflow is based on global and regional climate models combined with local observations. For wind and solar assets, the assessments are based on public available climate related information.

Biodiversity and ecosystem transition risk, here under development in policy and regulation, are assessed on a portfolio and project level in each business area, for specific regions and locations. These assessments focus on regulations that affect renewable energy development within specific technologies.

#### Strategy adjustments

The result of the 2024 DMA and the strategy review process did not lead to substantial changes in Statkraft's strategic sustainability areas. Nor do we expect these priorities to change moving into the next strategy review cycle. The key priority will be to implement and further refine sustainability roadmaps related to sustainability matters that are already integral to Statkraft's strategy, and to further integrate sustainability into project development, construction and operation of assets. The DMA will be used to further revise and specify Statkraft's People Strategy, HSS Strategy and Sustainability Strategy and roadmaps moving into 2025. The need for funding related to implementing sustainability roadmaps and plans set out to reduce risk and manage impacts that goes beyond existing budgets will be assessed going forward.

The DMA highlighted some areas that are more challenging and require handling of dilemmas and tradeoffs going forward. These matters are reflected in strategic discussions held with Corporate management and the Board in 2024, see Sustainability governance.

#### Overview of Statkraft's value chain

- showing key activities and affected stakeholders

#### **Own operations**

#### Statkraft has two main value chains

 The asset value chain: Statkraft develops assets and maximises their value. This means that we plan, build, operate and maintain hydropower plants, wind farms, solar parks and develop new energy solutions such as hydrogen and EV charging. In addition Statkraft operate gas-fired power plants, biomass power plants and district heating. We focus on improving and extending the lifetime of our assets, selling them when it is beneficial, or finally closing them down in a responsible way at the end of their commercial or technical lifetime.
 The trading and origination value chain. We trade energy and commodities in more than 20 countries and are active on 13 energy exchanges.

#### Upstream value chain

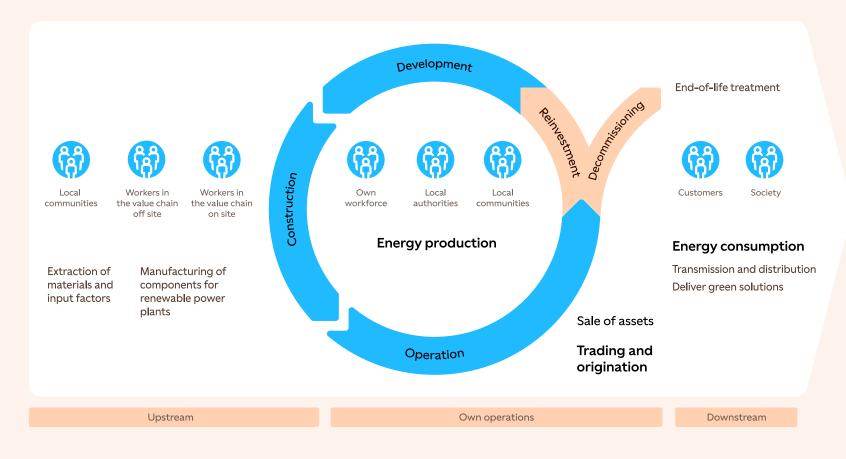
Statkraft's upstream value chain includes essential inputs such as natural resources, technology and infrastructure, capital investments, human resources, as well as data and market intelligence. To develop and secure these inputs we engage in activities such as on resource management, procurement, R&D, stakeholder engagement and regulatory compliance.

Key suppliers include technology providers (e.g. wind turbines, solar panels, hydropower systems), equipment manufacturers for energy storage and hydrogen infrastructure, and engineering and construction firms for building power plants.

Essential resources used upstream include materials, products and equipment for construction, refurbishment and maintenance of our assets. A significant part of the resources and products are refined and manufactured in China. In addition, Statkraft has upstream sourcing of input factors for energy production, such as gas, biomass and waste.

#### Downstream value chain

Statkraff's downstream value chain includes outputs such as renewable energy, technology innovations and other green solutions including Power Purchase Agreements (PPAs), Guarantees of Origin and renewable energy certificates. Additionally, we contribute to economic development through taxes, local investment and job creation. The main customer groups served are globally located and are public sector and households, and industrial and commercial clients through Power Purchase Agreements. Through close collaboration with grid operators, we enhance efficiency and reliability of energy delivery.



#### Overview of material impacts, risks and opportunities

In 2024 Statkraft carried out a revised DMA to align with CSRD and the ESRS. See Impact, risk and opportunity assessment for more information about the process. The DMA shows that Statkraft has material matters in three out of five environmental ESRS topics (E1, E4 and E5), in three out of four social ESRS topics (S1, S2 and S3) and in business conduct (G1). The following table lists the impacts, risks and opportunities we have defined as material based our DMA, where in the value chain these originate and how they are expected to develop over time. Impacts are actual impacts unless stated that they are potential impacts. More information about material impacts, risks and opportunities can be found in each topic chapter.

#### Material environmental matters

ESRS	Material impacts, risks and opportunities	Time horizon	Value chain
E1 - Climate change			
	Decarbonisation of society (positive impact) Statkraft contributes to the decarbonisation of society by enabling increased use of renewable energy.	Short term, expected to increase in medium to long term with growth	
	Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions (negative impact) Statkraft's GHG emissions from own operations contribute to climate change. Gas-fired power generation is the main contributor, with the remaining stemming mainly from district heating production, SF <sub>6</sub> emissions and fuel consumption.		Own operations
	Scope 3 GHG emissions (negative impact) Statkraft's scope 3 GHG emissions contribute to climate change and mainly derive from:		
Climate change mitigation	Upstream • Purchase of electricity for sale to end users • Extraction and processing of gas consumed in Statkraft's gas-fired power plants and of sold • Production of products and materials used for power plant construction, refurbishment and maintenance	Short term, can increase in medium term with growth	Upstream and downstream
	Downstream • Consumption of sold gas • Emissions from sold assets, both during operation and end-of-life		
	Renewable energy deployment (opportunity) Statkraft can capitalise on the increased need for renewable energy as part of the green transition.	Medium term, expected to increase in long term green transition	
	Lack of predictable regulatory policies and market regulations (risk) Potential lack of political support for the continued renewable energy deployment as well as potential changes in current regulations (e.g. EU ETS) can impact revenue and investment decisions.	Medium term, can increase in long term with delayed green transition Short term, can increase in medium term with growth Own ope	
Energy consumption	Consumption of input factors and electricity (negative impact) Statkraft consumes energy in our operation, mainly driven by: • Gas, biomass and fuel as input factors in power generation and district heating • Electricity used for pumped storage hydropower		Own operations
	Increasing community resilience (potential positive impact) Statkraft's hydropower plants can play a positive role in enhancing resilience to weather events such as floods and droughts, as they enable improved water regulation.		
Climate change adaption	Increasing community vulnerability (potential negative impact) Land modification as a result of the construction and operation of assets can increase the vulnerability to weather events as it alters waterways and natural flood control. This is mostly relevant for hydropower.	Short term, can increase over time with	
	Disruption and reduced production (risk) Climate change can negatively impact Statkraft's revenue, mainly due to changes in precipitation, temperature and flooding that can affect hydropower plants. Power production from solar and wind can also be affected by climate change. Extreme weather events could disrupt value chains and increase infrastructure costs.		Own operations and upstream

ESRS	Material impacts, risks and opportunities	Time horizon	Value chain
4 - Biodiversity and ecosyste	ms		
	Production of equipment and materials (negative impact) Extraction and use of virgin non-renewable materials for power plant construction and refurbishment lead to land-use and freshwater-use change. Mining of materials for production of solar panels, wind turbines, batteries and other electronic components is an important driver of this impact.		Upstream
Direct impact drivers of iodiversity loss: land-use and reshwater-use change	Habitat modifications and fragmentation (negative impact) Construction of renewable energy assets result in habitat modifications and fragmentations, both from construction on site and from associated infrastructure such as access roads and transmission lines.		
	For hydropower, main impact drivers are dam construction obstructing a river's ecological continuity and creating a reservoir where there was previously land and a river, as well as altered water flow and permanent cut-off of rivers/streams.		
mpacts on the extent and condition of ecosystem	Disturbance of condition of ecosystems (negative impact) Construction and operations of assets impact the extent and condition of ecosystems through habitat modifications and fragmentation, especially sites potentially impacting protected areas and key biodiversity areas located in and near our sites.	Short term, can increase in medium to long term with growth	Own operations
	Hydropower impact aquatic ecosystems through water flow and levels, water quality (such as temperature and particles), erosion due to release of water and physical barriers.		
Impact on the state of species	Extent of populations and loss of species (negative impact) Construction and operations of assets impact state of species through habitat modifications and fragmentation, collisions and in some cases increased accessibility for recreation and hunting purposes. Statkraft has operations that affects threatened species, and may also contribute to the loss of species.		
	Construction and operation of hydro power plants may affect aquatic migrating species. Construction and operation of wind power plants may affect birds and bats species with higher collision risk. In Nordic countries, both hydro and wind power may also affect for example wild reindeer.		
	Stricter regulations and access to land and freshwater-use (risk) Stricter regulations and diverging perspectives on land-use and freshwater-use change increase the risk of access to land to support the growth strategy, as well as project-specific cost overruns and delays.	Short term, can increase in medium to long term with green transition	
Biodiversity and ecosystems	Revision of terms resulting in reduced production flexibilities, with a risk of lost production capacity and revenue generation . The main driver of this risk is potential lost production capacity and revenue generation as a result of concession terms review for Norwegian hydropower plants, performed with a 30-year frequency, as Norway represents the country in our portfolio with the majority of our energy generation.		
E5 - Resource use and Circula	rity		
	Use of virgin and non-renewable materials (negative impact) In power plant construction and refurbishment, extraction and use of virgin non-renewable materials drives resource depletion and scarcity. It also drives other environmental and social impacts. as habitat disruption and loss of species (E4), well-being of local affected communities (S3) and greenhouse gas emissions (E1).	Short term, can increase in medium to	
Resource inflows	Scarce materials are used for the production of solar panels, wind turbines, batteries and electric equipment (e.g. transformers, generators and cables). Concrete and steel are used in large quantities in construction and refurbishment, especially for wind and hydropower.	long term with growth	Upstream
	Availability and price of materials (risk) Renewable energy deployment is dependent on material use, and the vulnerability to supply chain disruptions and price volatilities poses a financial risk to Statkraft. Dependency of materials for manufacturing of wind turbines, solar panels, batteries and electric equipment, as well as concrete and steel, are main risk drivers.	Medium term, can increase in long term with green transition	n
Waste	Waste generated throughout asset life cycle (negative impact) Construction, refurbishment and end-of-life treatment of power plants result in considerable amounts of waste generated over a short span of time, in addition to waste from operations. Significant amount of the waste is currently going to landfill or inadequately reintegrated into the economy, thereby limiting the potential to utilise materials for as long as possible and at the highest value.	Short term, can increase in medium to long term with growth and more assets	
THUSIC	For wind, solar, hydropower and BESS, important waste fractions are components and materials from solar panels, wind turbines, batteries, cables and other electric equipment, as well as construction and exercise related materials like concrete steel wood, plactice and exercise the payor plants and district bactine words ask is also an important waste fraction	reaching expected life time	Own operations

For wind, solar, hydropower and BESS, important waste fractions are components and materials from solar panels, wind turbines, batteries, cables and other electric equipment, as well as construction and operation related materials like concrete, steel, wood, plastics and certain types of hazardous waste. For bio power plants and district heating waste ash is also an important waste fraction. Circular business model (opportunity)
By implementing the principles of circular economy throughout the lifecycle of assets, including the exploration and implementation of circular sourcing, design and end-of life strategies, Statkraft can increase our long term resilience and competitiveness.



#### Material social matters

ESRS	Material impacts, risks and opportunities	Time horizon	Value chain

Health and safety	Work related incidents, accidents and injuries (potential negative impact) Statkraft's high-risk work environments could expose employees to potential accidents and injuries. Inadequate safety measures can result in workplace accidents, leading to employee injuries, fatalities, and psychological stress.		
Norking conditions	Adequate wages (potential negative impact) Statkraft is a global company with operations in different countries/regions and there is a risk that employees could experience incidents of non-adequate wages.		
	Poor work-life balance (potential negative impact) Statkraft operation involves work with high work pressure and potentially long hours. Workers could experience reduced work-life balance.	Short term	Own operations
	Incidents of discrimination (potential negative impact) Employees could face discriminatory treatment due to ethnicity, religion, sexual orientation, socio-economic class, neurodiversity, and/or gender identity or expression at all levels of the company.		
	Discrimination of persons with disabilities (potential negative impact) Persons with disabilities could experience that they are denied employment opportunities or face discrimination within the workplace.		•
Equal treatment and opportunities for all	Incidents of harassment (potential negative impact) Employees could face bullying, harassment, and/or violence in the workplace, and experience inadequate channels for raising concerns.		
	Gender equality and equal pay for equal value (negative impact) Gender pay gap (including gender bonus gap) on female employees, which could lead to low morale and perpetuating socio-economic inequalities.		
	Enhanced career-development from training and development programmes (potential positive impact) Statkraft's training and skills development programmes (mentorship programmes and technical skills courses) are made available in several languages to create equal opportunities and access to all.		
S2 - Workers in the value chain			
Health and safety	Work related incidents, accidents and injuries (potential negative impact) Workers in our supply chain operate in high-risk work environments and tight timelines that expose them to potential accidents and injuries.	Short term, can increase in medium to long term with growth	Upstream
	Incidents of non-adequate wages (potential negative impact) Workers in our supply chain could receive inadequate wages which could negatively impact the living conditions of workers.		
	Incidents of excessive working hours (potential negative impact) Workers in our supply chain potentially work excessive hours. This is especially relevant for workers, involved in activities such as construction site work and mining.		
Norking conditions	Incidents of poor work life balance (potential negative impact) Distances travelled to access construction sites, manufactures, amongst other; add to the demands of work, interfering with personal life and potentially leading to unbalanced work-life for workers in our supply chain.		
	Living wage above applicable minimum wage (potential positive impact) Statkraft requires payment of Living Wages above applicable local minimum wage requirements for supply chain workers on Statkraft sites, which may positively impact the social and economic condition for the workers.		
Equal treatment and opportunities	Incidents of discrimination (potential negative impact) Workers in the supply chain could face discriminatory treatment due to ethnicity, religion, sexual orientation, socio-economic class, neurodiversity, and/or gender identity or expression at all levels of the company (incl. executive level).		
for all	Incidents of harassment (potential negative impact) Workers in the supply chain could face bullying, harassment, and/or violence in the workplace, and experience inadequate channels for raising concerns.		



ESRS	Material impacts, risks and opportunities	Time horizon	Value chain

#### S3 - Affected communities

Affected communities' economic, social and cultural rights	Community benefits and investments (potential positive impact) Statkraft can have positive impacts by proactively engaging with affected communities, respecting land rights, and supporting local development projects and businesses.	Medium term, can increase in long term with growth	
	Involuntary resettlement and economic displacement (potential negative impact) Statkraft's own operations' can negatively impact communities' access to and enjoyment of lands and natural resources and the ability to secure a living and enjoy their cultures through those lands and resources. This may include impacts on cultural heritage sites		Own operations
Rights of indigenous and tribal peoples	Lack of respect for cultural rights and livelihoods (potential negative impact) Statkraft can have negative impact on the rights of indigenous and tribal peoples and their ability to exercise their cultural rights or secure a livelihood through impacted lands and natural resources.	Short term, can increase in	
	Lack of respect for free, prior and informed consent processes (potential negative impact) Statkraft can have negative impacts on the rights of indigenous and tribal peoples by not adequately implementing a process aimed at securing free, prior and informed consent for business activity that may affect them directly or indirectly.	medium to long term with growth	
Affected communities	Inadequate stakeholder dialogue and remediation mechanisms (risk) Inadequate stakeholder dialogue and/or inadequate remediation mechanisms could cause delays in projects leading to reduced revenue and/or higher costs. Consequences: This can negatively impact commercial, operational, legal, and reputational aspects		

#### Material governance matters

ESRS	Material impacts, risks and opportunities	Time horizon	Value chain
G1 - Business conduct			
Corporate culture	Deviation from Code of Conduct (potential negative impact) Statkraft has a potential negative impact on business conduct due to variation in practice and deviation from the Code of Conduct and group requirements.	Short term, can increase in medium to long term with growth	Own operations
Corruption and bribery	Incidents of corruption and bribery (potential negative impact) Statkraft has potential negative impact on business practice and society as a result of incidents of corruption and bribery (including cases of conflicts of interest) in relation to third party business relationships.		
Management of relationship with suppliers	Inadequate supplier due diligence (potential negative impact) Risk of negative impact on workers in the value chain and the environment due to potential inadequate supplier due diligence.		



#### Impact, risk and opportunity assessment (Double Materiality Assessment)

Sustainability impacts, risks, and opportunities are identified and assessed as an integrated aspect of various processes at different levels within Statkraft, as an element of our governance model.

The insights and results of these processes were used as input in the analysis and conclusions throughout the 2024 DMA process.

Through the DMA Statkraft assessed the potential and actual impacts on environment, people and society (inside out), and our sustainability related risks and opportunities (outside in).

The DMA process followed ESRS guidelines and recommendations with regards to methodological choices and assumptions. Key aspects of the method and process steps is provided in this section. Sustainability impacts, risks, and opportunities are identified and assessed as part of Statkraft's core management processes. This includes both new developments and assets in operations. All new development in Statkraft follows a risk identification and assessment process, including initial climate and environmental risk screening.

#### Climate change

In 2024, Statkraft completed a structured review of all business activities to identify potential sources of GHG emissions (scopes 1, 2, and 3). The review involved key experts from each business area and technologies. For climate impacts and risk, as well as material sites for biodiversity and ecosystems, additional location based assessments were carried out.

See Strategy, business model and material matters for more details on climate risk assessments, including Statkraft's processes to assess such risks and opportunities on group level.

#### Biodiversity and ecosystems

For biodiversity, detailed assessment and planning related to impacts is formalised through an environmental impact assessment (EIA) process, see E4 Biodiversity and ecosystems.

Statkraft also carried out a group level assessment of material sites related to biodiversity in 2024. Material sites were assessed as sites within the technologies solar power, wind power, hydropower, biomass power, gas power, district heating production and BESS, with a production capacity above 50 MW and with very high or high biodiversity risk exposure according to the Biodiversity Risk Screening Kit (BRISK). See table of material sites in E4 Biodiversity and ecosystem for more information about the methodology used to assess material sites.

#### Resource use and circularity

In line with updated governance, projects and assets will be required to locally assess risks and opportunities related to resource use and circular economy going forward.

As part of the DMA process we screened key technologies for material and resource use, based on the assumption that there will be no significant differences in type of resource use between assets and activities within the same technology. Statkraft has started to identify key materials for our core technologies hydropower, wind power and solar power, in order to further assess specific impacts and risks related to these. Such assessment will be further developed going forward.

Statkraft makes significant efforts to undertake meaningful stakeholder dialogue to identify negative impacts and risks, see Stakeholder engagement. Statkraft does not have a process for systematic consultation with affected communities specifically on impacts, risks and opportunities related to resource use and circular economy or shared biological resources and ecosystems. Biodiversity related aspects are generally considered as part of a country's national legislation on impact assessment and permitting.

#### Business conduct

Statkraft regularly assesses business ethics and compliance risks at various levels, including country, business area, and group to identify material impacts, risks and opportunities. The outcome of these assessments forms the basis of the Compliance Action Plans. The type of activity, sector and the structure of transactions are mapped on a regular basis and assessed based on insight from available data. These mapping assessments were used as input in the DMA process. See due diligence, S1 Own Workforce, S2 Workers in the value chain and S3 Affected communities for information about IRO assessments carried out in relation to social matters.

#### Double materiality assessment (DMA process)

#### Methodology and assumptions

#### Technology based screening

The identification and assessment of impacts, risks and opportunities was conducted through a screening of 7 technology clusters that make up the majority of Statkraft's assets; hydropower, solar power, wind power, biomass power, gas power, district heating production, battery and energy storage solutions (BESS), transmission, distribution, and EV charging. This screening was performed for all ESRS topics. The key assumption made is that assets and activities within the same technologies will have similar resource use, dependencies and processes, hence additional assessment at asset level would not be expected to bring significant changes to the outcome.

#### Stakeholder involvement

Internal stakeholders from all business areas and corporate functions were actively involved in the process. While affected stakeholders were not contacted directly, perspectives from key stakeholders were incorporated based on internal insights gathered from ongoing stakeholder engagement during development and construction processes.

Additionally, dialogue with workers in the value chain, as well as interactions with public affairs, corporate communication and treasury teams—who regularly engage with the public, banks, and the owner contributed to the inclusion of stakeholder perspectives.



#### Scoring

Impacts have been scored according to three parameters —*scale*, *scope*, and *irremediability*— along with the likelihood of potential impacts. These parameters were evaluated on a scale from 1 to 5.

Risks and opportunities were assessed based on two parameters, likelihood and magnitude. The scoring structure was aligned with Statkraft's established enterprise risk management (ERM) framework, with a score from 1 to 5, from very low to very high.

The overall scoring of the financial magnitude of risks was conducted qualitatively, guided by key questions on how risks could impact the financials of our existing portfolio, where hydropower accounts for a large portion, and our financial growth areas, primarily onshore wind and solar power. The analysis was informed by macro analysis and scenario considerations derived from the group risk and strategy review processes, as well as ongoing climate risk assessments.

The assessment of short-term financial risks focused on hydropower and the effect of risks in current projects and assets. Future financial risks were assessed by focusing on technologies where Statkraft has a strong existing project portfolio expected to generate future cash flows, including hydropower, solar power, onshore wind and BESS. Less emphasis was placed on assessing financial risks for new technologies with longer development timelines and more uncertain cash flows, such as hydrogen and offshore wind.

The scoring of opportunities was based on input from the strategy review process and definition of existing business cases.

Statkraft has factored in the expected effectiveness of wellestablished policies and fully implemented measures when assessing and scoring impacts and risks. This approach ensures that the focus remains on matters that are material now and require management attention in the future.

The material threshold for impacts, risks and opportunities was set at medium to high in the assessment framework. This aligns with the threshold applied to define material risks in the group Enterprise Risk Management framework (see Enterprise Risk Management in About Statkraft). The materiality of each topic was discussed qualitatively after scoring. For certain topics, additional considerations were taken into account to define a matter as material, even if the impact, risk, or opportunity related to the topic was scored below the materiality threshold.

#### Dependencies

Identification of dependencies related to impacts was carried out to inform the assessment of risks in the DMA process. This included dependencies related to physical climate changes and related events, biodiversity and ecosystems (use of land), materials, people and social legitimacy.

Dependency on physical ecosystem functions or systemic biodiversity risks, beyond general land use and climate related dependencies were not assessed explicitly as this was not deemed as material.

#### Value chain

The scope of DMA includes the entire value chain. Both upstream and downstream activities have been assessed, with the greatest emphasis placed on our own activities and on activities related to the development, construction and operation of renewable energy.

For each business area, internal insights and technical knowledge have been collected about the impacts of specific technologies. A detailed assessment of impacts and risks was carried out for hydropower as this makes Phase 1 Understand context and value chain

Process steps

impact or risk.

phases.

up the majority of our portfolio. Detailed assessments

across all technologies, such as gas-related activities.

The DMA process was conducted over a period of six

requirements. The process was carried out in four

In the first phase, a mapping of our value chain was

conducted. Key aspects of Statkraft's value chain

· Legal structure: Covering Statkraft's operations,

· Resources and stakeholders: Identification of key

materials, services, and involved parties, including

Critical hotspots and dependencies were identified, to

focus the assessment on matters with expected high

Relevant internal and external stakeholders were defined

based on the value chain mapping and existing analysis.

external stakeholders, including relevant training.

A plan was developed for how to best involve internal and

suppliers, employees, customers, and communities.

Activities: Detailed descriptions of tasks and operations.

Phase 1: Understand context and value chain

subsidiaries, and connected companies.

included in the mapping are:

months and involved external consultants to provide an

outside-in perspective and support alignment with ESRS

were also performed for areas of Statkraft's portfolio that

are relatively small but have distinct impacts not common

Phase 2 Identify and assess impacts, risks and opportunities

ss Calibrate and define material matters

Phase 4

Manage and report

## Phase 2: Identify and assess impacts, risks, and opportunities

The starting point for identifying impacts, risks and opportunities was a calibration of the ESRS 1 topic structure. Statkraft specific topics were added were relevant .

A list of impacts, risks and opportunities was identified and defined through meetings with internal experts and use of internal and external data.

All identified impacts, risks and opportunities was scored and validated through an iterative process.

#### Phase 3: Calibrate and define material matters

The final list of impacts, risks and opportunities was calibrated and reviewed against group risk assessments to ensure a balanced group perspective and coherent application of scoring framework.

A series of workshops with business areas, group functions and management were carried out to discuss specific matters and to validate thresholds and results. In cases where impacts, risks and opportunities were on the border of being material, or scoring was uncertain, in depth discussions were held.

The *long list* of material impacts, risks and opportunities was consolidated into an aggregated overview, along with a corresponding overview of material ESRS topics and sub-topics. This overview was validated by Corporate management. The process and results were reviewed by the

🗦 Statkraft

Board's Audit and Sustainability Committee through several meetings and the result was finally approved by the Board.

#### Phase 4: Report and Manage

The list of material impacts, risks and opportunities was mapped against ESRS disclosure requirements and data points to define the scope of reporting. See ESRS indices for an overview of disclosure requirements included.

Going forward, we will work on further harmonising, linking and updating the DMA and ERM process to better align the two processes. The results of the DMA will also be used systematically in the annual strategic review process to ensure enhanced integration of sustainability impacts, risks and opportunities into general management.

#### Uncertainty in analysis and watchlist

The scoring of impacts and risks in the DMA was based on available internal and external insights. However, there are limitations and uncertainties in the assessment, particularly in the following areas:

Upstream data: The identification and assessment of impacts, risks and opportunities has been limited to an overarching assessment of the environmental, societal and governance impacts of activities in the renewable off site upstream supply chain. The focus has been on activities, resources and business relations with expected higher risk (hot spots), such as mining and extraction of critical materials and working conditions in known highrisk geographical areas, such as China.

Downstream data: Impacts, risks and opportunities related to Statkraft's trading activity or the use of sold electricity were not the primary focus in the assessment. Impacts from PPAs and access to/use of energy will be factored in more comprehensively in future reviews of the DMA. Technical data: For some specific impacts and risks, existing data was not sufficient to score or indicate materiality based on integrity data, such as for microplastic pollution related to wind blades.

The value chain analysis will be further refined as we deepen our analysis of upstream and downstream activities and their geographical contexts to ensure comprehensive coverage of all material matters in future reporting cycles.

Statkraft has created a watchlist of matters where more data and information will be gathered, and materiality will be reviewed in the annual update of the materiality assessment.

#### Changes from 2023 assessment

The results of the 2024 DMA are not substantially different from previous assessments. However, several topics have been redefined and regrouped to align with the ESRS topic structure. This includes *responsible water management*, which is now included under E4 Biodiversity and Ecosystems. Impacts, risks and opportunities connected to value chain workers are all grouped under S2 Workers in the value chain.

Several sub topics have emerged with higher materiality than in previous assessment, such as renewable energy deployment, resource inflows and work life balance, while others, such as anti-competitive behaviour, have changed to non-material.

The 2024 DMA process also excluded consideration of risks and opportunities that affect operational stability and Statkraft's general overall ability to deliver energy. Such risks, including cyber & asset security aspects are covered in the Enterprise risk management chapter.

#### Entity specific matters

Most material impacts, risks, and opportunities are covered by ESRS disclosure requirements. Entity specific disclosures have been defined for the positive impact and opportunity related to renewable energy deployment and electricity generation, which is a matter particular to our sector. Overview of entity specific metrics that has been included to complement ESRS disclosure requirements related to other material matters is provided under performance section in each topic.

#### Non-material ESRS areas

Statkraft has excluded three overarching ESRS topics as non-material on group level. Specific matters related to these topics are significant for some of our technologies, and herein could be material for some subsidiaries and investees on a stand alone basis. Statkraft's group level DMA has not concluded materiality for each entity separately.

ESRS E3 Water has been assessed as non-material on group level. This is mainly related to the fact that the core operational activity related to our largest technology hydropower is not defined as water withdrawal, consumption or discharge.

Water consumption related to solar, district heating, biomass power plants and gas-fired power plants has not been assessed as material given the relatively low scope and scale of these impacts in Statkraft's overall business portfolio.

The impacts hydropower has on freshwater use and condition is material and covered under ESRS E4 – Biodiversity and ecosystems. The financial risks related to dependency on climate and changes in precipitation is material, and covered under ESRS E1 – Climate Change.

ESRS E2 Pollution has been assessed as non-material on a group level since the scope of the main pollutant  $NO_X$  is mainly related to gas-fired powered plants and district heating plants, representing a small part of our business.

Other sources of pollution, like oil spill, pollution due to improper handling of waste and leakage of chemicals from batteries and other electrical components are also assessed as non-material, based on the relative small scale of such pollutants present in our operations. For wind power, the potential negative impact microplastics from wind blades will be monitored and reported in the future to the extent that this becomes a material issue.

ESRS S4 Consumers and end users have been assessed as non-material since Statkraft's core product, power, is a commodity that is sold on the market and to industrial players. There are limited issues related to end users product safety, product labelling and privacy.

Impacts, risks and opportunities related to ESRS E2 and ESRS E3 have been screened for each technology cluster, not asset or site level. This in line with the general methodology and key assumptions for the DMA assessment. Stakeholder perspectives was included based on internal insights, in line with general DMA methodology.

#### Sustainability governance

Sustainability is at the core of Statkraft's strategy and decision making processes and our management system TSW. In 2024, we took steps to improve integration of sustainability into the management system, by reviewing and updating how sustainability responsibilities and requirements are defined in our governing bodies and core processes.

The following section provides an overview of roles and responsibilities for Board and Corporate management, reporting lines and frequency of sustainability steering information and remuneration linked to sustainability.

For information about internal control over sustainability reporting (ICSR) see Corporate governance under About Statkraft

## Roles and responsibilities of the Board and Corporate management

The Board is responsible for approving the strategic direction of the company and the Code of Conduct which sets out key group policies on business conduct. It is the Board's responsibility to maintain oversight of sustainability impacts, risks and opportunities, including monitoring major developments in the risk landscape and progress related to strategic goals, effectiveness of policies, due diligence processes and reporting. The Board is responsible for overseeing the Statkraft's compliance programme, regularly reviewing development, risk assessments, audits, and the follow-up plans presented by the administration to address identified improvement areas.

The Board's Audit and Sustainability Committee oversees Statkraft's sustainability reporting processes, internal controls and risk management. The responsibility of the Board and the Board's Audit and Sustainability Committee is reflected in the rules of procedure for each body.

Management is responsible for defining strategy and putting in place policies, procedures and monitoring mechanisms to ensure effective implementation of the strategy and the Code of Conduct.

The EVP Corporate Staff<sup>1</sup> is responsible for defining group-wide strategies, targets, policies and processes related to environment, social and governance matters, and for driving the integration of these matters into core business processes. Responsibility is delegated to three Senior Vice President (SVP) roles. The SVP Corporate Compliance, Governance and Sustainability is responsible for environmental topics, human rights, and business ethics and compliance. The SVP Human Resources is responsible for own workers, and the SVP HSS is responsible for health and safety.

The CFO is responsible for the sustainability reporting processes, including risk and performance monitoring and internal controls over sustainability reporting. The EVPs for the business areas (Markets, International, Nordics, Europe and New Energy Solutions) are responsible for implementing the strategy, targets, policies and processes related to environmental, social and governance matters in their respective areas. There is also a dedicated unit responsible for sustainability in procurement.

#### Composition and competence

Statkraft's Corporate management team consists of eight executive members. The Board comprises nine nonexecutive members, of which six members are elected by the general meeting and three members elected by the employees. All Board members are independent.

Statkraft continuously works to ensure diversity and has a target of minimum 40 per cent of each gender across the organisation by 2030, measured for all management positions. Statkraft's Board had four female and five male Board members in 2024. 33 per cent of the Board members are between the age of 40 and 50 and 66 per cent are more than 50 years old. Board members have diverse educational backgrounds relevant to Statkraft. In terms of ethnicity and nationalities, the Board has 22 per cent non-Norwegian members, and all members are of Northern European descent.

The competence of the Board to oversee material sustainability matters has been reviewed in 2024 and will be reviewed on regular basis. Overall, the Board has relevant competence related to Statkraft's sectors, products and geographical locations, as well as material sustainability topics for Statkraft. Training conducted in 2024 and deep dives that will follow in 2025 will focus on the areas where competence can be further developed, related for instance to climate, biodiversity and ecosystems, resource use and circular economy.

Statkraft's Corporate management team had a 50/50 gender balance in 2024. 50 per cent of Statkraft's Corporate management team are between the age of 40 and 50 and 50 per cent are more than 50 years old. 37.5 per cent are non-Norwegian members. The Corporate management team has diverse educational and professional background, covering sectors and industries relevant to Statkraft. Statkraft's Corporate management team has overall relevant competence related to Statkraft's sectors, products and geographical locations as well as knowledge across material sustainability topics for Statkraft. Relevant deep dives to progress the management of strategic sustainability topics for Statkraft will be on the agenda for 2025.

#### Reporting lines and steering information

Sustainability matters are integrated into Statkraft's management process. This includes the Annual Strategic Review, with target setting for sustainability impacts, risks and opportunities of material significance. Corporate management and the Board are involved through a series of meetings, with the final Board approval of the strategy and group scorecard.

Performance and progress on sustainability targets are reviewed by the Board's Audit and Sustainability Committee and the CFO in quarterly reporting meetings. The conclusions of the DMA are presented to Corporate management and the Board for review and approval, along with an update of material risks as part of the group risk process. A more in-depth review of status and

1 The responsibilities of the EVP Corporate Staff will be split between newly established EVP roles for 2025.

discussion of effectiveness of strategies is conducted as part of an end-of-year reporting to Corporate management and the Board, followed by the review and approval of the Annual Report. In addition, there are regular updates provided to Corporate management and the Board on specific topics throughout the year.

Dedicated controls and procedures are applied to manage impacts, risks and opportunities in Statkraft's two core business value chains: the asset value chain and the trading and origination value chain. This includes policies and procedures related to assessing and managing sustainability related matters, follow up of own activities, as well as follow up of suppliers, customers and other business partners. These controls are integrated into relevant processes in TSW.

Finally, Corporate management and the Board considers selected impacts, risks and opportunities as part of investments decisions, including trade-offs and dilemmas arising on material topics.

In 2024 policies and procedures were updated, also related to sustainability, to align with our new process oriented management system. The updated requirements related to sustainability will be rolled out in phases, with the majority coming into force from 2026.

For an overview of key overarching sustainability policies see G1 Business Conduct. A summarised description of the policies is provided under each material sustainability topic.

In 2025, steps will be taken to further align findings from the DMA with Statkraft's management process. Specifically, this includes further alignment efforts with the Annual Strategic Review process and the annual performance and risk management process. In addition, further efforts will be taken to ensure a broader coverage of material impacts, risks and opportunities in investment decisions. Consequently, steering information flow to Corporate management and the Board will reflect these changes.

Impacts, risks and opportunities consideration in strategy development, major transactions and risk Sustainability IROs were reviewed by Corporate management and the Board through several sessions in 2024. The Board was presented with a status update on impacts, risks and opportunities as part of the abovementioned steering information flow. Corporate management and the Board participated in an in-depth discussion of material impacts, risks and opportunities related to the four pillars of the new Sustainability Strategy that was approved in September: Climate, Circularity, Biodiversity, and Just transition, and approval of revised HSS targets and an updated People Strategy.

In addition, there were key matters, trade-offs and dilemmas considered in 2024 related to topical discussions and investment decisions. This included the following key topics:

- Health, safety and security risks for our own employees and supply chain workers on site related to new projects and operation and maintenance of existing assets.
- Efforts aimed at increasing diversity and inclusion in Statkraft.
- Ensuring respect for the rights of affected communities, including indigenous peoples, when developing new renewable energy projects.
- Increase energy generation versus minimising negative impacts on nature.
- Growing portfolio in solar power while addressing human rights issues associated with the value chain
- Business ethics and compliance risks and dilemmas related to acquisitions and projects

## Sustainability related performance in incentive schemes

Information about general incentive schemes of executive management and the Board can be found in Corporate governance in About Statkraft.

Executive performance is reviewed and assessed against the strategic KPIs linked to Statkraft's sustainability related ambitions, in addition to other targets defined at different levels. In 2024, relevant KPIs included:

- Delivery rate of 2-2.5 GW in wind, solar and battery/grid services from 2026
- · No serious injuries
- Reduce greenhouse gas emissions (scope 1 and 2) by 7 per cent g CO2eq/kWh
- Minimum 40 per cent of each gender in all senior management positions across the organisation by 2030

Executive management's remuneration is linked to different targets and KPIs related to growth in renewable energy and new energy solutions.

KPIs related to the ambition category "people, environment and sustainability" that are reflected in the reported targets for executive level remuneration in 2024 are summarised in the table on the right. KPIs on HSS is part of all executive management member's variable pay. Chief of Staff and all Business Area EVPs are rewarded based on performance linked to development of employees and organisation. EVP Corporate Staff and International are in addition rewarded based on performance related to the sustainability agenda, and CEO is rewarded based on reputation.

Annual guidelines for executive management, including share of reward linked to different targets and KPIs, are published on Statkraft's external website.

Ambition and target category: People, environment and sustainability	Weighting of total variable pay			
	CEO	CFO	Chief of staff	EVP Busines areas
Safety				
<ul> <li>Targets and measures include safety and the obligation to prevent incidents, as well as being an injury-free workplace.</li> </ul>				
In the event of death or serious disability, 0% achievement of the target as a whole. Full bonus is achieved with TRI rates above target.	15%	15%	15%	<b>15%</b> <sup>1</sup>
Reputation				
<ul> <li>Targets and measures to maintain the company's external reputation.</li> <li>Target achievement is the subject to an overall assessment by the Board.</li> </ul>	10%			
ndividual strategic goals				
Goals and measures include strategic leadership, development of employees and organisational development within own area of responsibility.			See below	25%
ndividual strategic goals, Chief of staff				
<ul> <li>Improvement targets within the group's HSS, emergency preparedness and security areas.</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Lead the group's sustainability agenda and improve the company's performance in the area, as well as ensure compliance, follow-up and reporting.</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>Targets for strengthening Statkraft's position and visibility to support the company's overall business strategy and ambition.</li> </ul>			62.5%	
<ul> <li>Consolidation of the group's new set-up for HR, including robustness and efficiency, as well as targets for leader and talent development, employer branding and recruitment.</li> </ul>				

<sup>1</sup> EVP International have additionally 7 per cent weighting of total variable pay related to sustainability aspects.



#### Due diligence

It is Statkraft's policy, embedded in our Code of Conduct, to act in accordance with relevant international conventions, frameworks and guidelines set by international organisations.

Due diligence is integrated into business process and performed at different levels. This section provides an overview of key steps in our overarching due diligence approach.

More details about processes for assessing and managing negative impacts in relation to specific matters can be found under each topic. At Statkraft, acting responsibly is a core value. This means we are considerate and aware of how our work will impact our colleagues, supply chains, customers, society and the environment. Our work is guided, amongst others, by the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises on Responsible Business Conduct, with relevant guidance material, and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights. We comply with sustainability-related EU Directives, such as the Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive (CSRD) and General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR), and take guidance from the IFC Performance Standards for new business activities. We are a member of UN Global Compact and participate in industry initiatives and networks. These international frameworks in addition to national legal frameworks, guide our approach to sustainability due diligence.

We actively work to identify, prioritise, prevent, mitigate and account for negative impacts caused or contributed to by our activities or those of our business partners. The approach taken is risk-based and aimed at maximising the positive impact of our activities on people and planet. It is an iterative process, where each step guides the next. We strive to ensure that meaningful stakeholder engagement informs all stages of our due diligence processes.

Collectively, these processes are deemed to be our approach to sustainability due diligence.

#### Embedding due diligence in governance

Sustainability due diligence are integrated into business processes, from early phase business development, during construction (greenfield, brownfield and reinvestments), and as part of operation and maintenance. This also includes specific due diligence during M&A and Joint Venture activities, development of new business activities and/or

## entry into new geographies, business partner onboarding and supply chain onboarding and management.

The Supplier Code of Conduct sets expectations towards our suppliers for sustainable and responsible business practices, and we reflect these expectations in the contracts with our business partners and customers. Work is ongoing to revise and improve sustainability governance including on due diligence as an integrated part of relevant business processes.

#### See information provided in

- Corporate governance (The work of the board and Risk management and internal control) in About Statkraft
- Sustainability management, Impact, risks and opportunity assessment, and Strategy, business model and material matters (Material impacts and sustainable growth) in General information

#### Identifying and assessing negative impacts

The largest potential for negative impacts on people and planet is related to the activities in our asset value chain. There are thorough processes in place to identify and prioritise the actual and potential negative impacts in our capital projects. These processes are driven by our commitments and by regulatory requirements from local energy and environmental licensing authorities, typically related to environmental and social impact assessments (ESIA). Statkraft has recently updated internal governance related to such processes to ensure all relevant aspects of sustainability due diligence are addressed.

Furthermore, we conduct impact and risk assessments when we are looking to acquire new assets or engage in Joint Venture partnerships. Additionally, we undertake integrity due diligence reviews of potential business partners and suppliers based on established collaboration between the business units and central units such as Corporate Compliance and Sustainable Procurement. Statkraft has a quarterly procedure in place for tax risk management that facilitates appropriate identification, measurement and reporting of tax risks.

#### See information provided in

• Impact, risks and opportunity assessment, and Strategy, business model and material matters (Material impacts and sustainable growth) in General information.

#### Taking action to address negative impacts

Where negative impacts and risks are identified, we evaluate if the activity should nevertheless proceed and under which conditions in order to prevent and/or mitigate the impact and/or risk. In new asset development projects or reinvestments, the mentioned ESIA process leading to an environmental and social management plan (ESMP) is combined with the sustainability management plan; a plan to manage the impacts and risks identified in line with internal standards. Statkraft is currently working to update the relevant governance to ensure that all relevant aspects of the sustainability due diligence process are covered.

See information in sections on targets and actions within

- E1 Climate change, E4 Biodiversity and ecosystems, and E5 Resource use and circular economy
- S1 Own workforce (Health and safety, Working conditions and Equal treatment and opportunities for all), S2 Workers in the value chain, and S3 Affected communities.
- G1 Business conduct (Corruption and bribery, Management of relationships with suppliers)

#### Tracking the effectiveness of our efforts

Projects in construction and operating assets report to regulatory authorities on the environmental and social management plan (ESMP) in line with legal requirements.

The extent, process and content depend on the jurisdiction and whether the project is in construction or operations. This may be to inform of potential noncompliances to regulatory requirements, and on potential need for improvement measures. In addition, we have the internal incident management system to handle unplanned/unwanted incidents, and externals may make use of our channel for reporting of concern. We recognise that we need to further improve how we track the effectiveness of our efforts and take guidance from stakeholders in this process.

See information provided in

- E1 Climate change (Performance), E4 Biodiversity and ecosystems (Performance), and E5 Resource use and circular economy (Performance)
- S1 Own workforce (Metrics own workforce), S2 Workers in the value chain (Performance), and S3 Affected communities (Performance).
- G1 Business conduct (Metrics Business conduct)

#### Engaging with affected stakeholders

Statkraft makes significant efforts to undertake meaningful stakeholder dialogue to identify and mitigate negative impacts and risks. This includes dedicated community dialogue processes, employee engagement, dialogue with trade unions, and regular dialogue through inspection rounds and supervisory efforts on our sites. We recognise that we need to further improve how we engage with relevant stakeholders including workers in our supply chain, and especially in tracking the effectiveness of our efforts. Dialogue with potentially impacted vulnerable groups, such as indigenous and tribal peoples and other minorities, is particularly important for the company. We are working on improving our approach to this to ensure that we cater for the vulnerability, culture and societal aspects of the impacted groups.

See information provided in

- Impact, risks and opportunity assessment (Stakeholder involvement) and Stakeholder engagement in General information
- S1 Own workforce (S1 Engaging with workers about impacts), S2 Workers in the value chain (Processes for engaging with workers in the supply chain), and S3 Affected communities (Processes for engaging with affected communities) in Social information



#### Stakeholder engagement

Engaging with stakeholders is an ongoing process at Statkraft. We strive to maintain an open dialogue with all stakeholders who are involved in or potentially affected by our activities. Interests and perspectives of Statkraft's key stakeholders play an important role in shaping our strategy and business model decisions at both the corporate strategy and project development level.

This section provides an overview of the key processes where stakeholders are involved to affect corporate strategy and business decisions.

More details about how we engage with specific stakeholder groups about specific matters can be found in topic chapters.

#### Corporate strategy development

Throughout the strategy process, Statkraft collects and analyses both internal and external perspectives from our stakeholders. This includes interests and views from own workers (through Pulse surveys), local communities, suppliers and workers in the value chain and civil society. Incorporating these perspectives in the strategy is essential for maintaining Statkraft's licence to operate, our operational efficiency and overall ability to create value for our stakeholders.

Statkraft's Board includes employee-elected board members and the Board ultimately approves Statkraft's strategic targets. This promotes that the interest, views and rights of the own workforce directly inform the overall strategy and business model. While other key stakeholders are not directly involved in target setting, their expectations are factored in as part of analysis and discussions in the target setting process. The Board is informed about stakeholders perspectives and interests indirectly through the strategy review process quarterly performance reports and when applicable through internal audits related to sustainability topics.

Statkraft does not currently have indications of stakeholder perspectives that will require major amendments to the 2025 strategy review process.

#### Project development

Stakeholder engagement is a fundamental component of all our projects, spanning from the early development phases to ongoing operations, as part of our due diligence process (see Sustainability governance). During the initial stages of project development, Statkraft conducts comprehensive stakeholder analysis and planning to identify key stakeholders and establish plans for consultation, information sharing, and grievance mechanisms. Special attention is given to cases involving

#### How we engage

#### Employees

- Employee survey conducted twice a year to evaluate the organisation and management, with topics including leadership, cooperation, working conditions, and personal development.
- Corporate information meetings

See S1 Own workforce

#### Local communities

- Consultations and dialogue with neighbouring communities (public meetings, workshops, collaborative planning sessions, interviews and written communication)
- · Consultation and contact channels

See S3 Affected communities

#### Suppliers and workers in the value chain

- Trainings
- Reviews
- Inspections
- Audits

See S2 Workers in the value chain

#### Financial institutions

- · Quarterly presentations
- Regular bank meetings

#### Local, regional and national authorities

Stakeholder consultations

#### Civil society

- Project level; engagement and collaboration with local organisations to implement community activities, learn about the needs of the local communities and search for positive synergies between our activities and theirs.
- Country level; engagement with organisations both bilaterally and through sustainability networks.

#### Energy sector and associations

 Participating in external networks sharing experience and best practice



Indigenous and Tribal Peoples, some of whom may be vulnerable groups and economically disadvantaged populations.

Our stakeholder engagement plans and initiatives are scaled to reflect the specific risks, impacts, and development stages of each project, and are tailored to the unique characteristics. This approach ensures that we build strong relationships with stakeholders, that we share pertinent information with them, gain a deeper understanding of their needs, and collaboratively find solutions to common challenges.

Due to the diverse needs of our stakeholder groups across countries and projects, Statkraft has general principles on stakeholder management in addition to context specific supporting documents to guide and inform our practice. In 2024, we started a process to formalise and expand our governance and guidelines for stakeholder engagement, with a particular focus on engaging with external groups such as local communities, vulnerable populations, and workers within our supply chain. We will continue to further improve our approach to engaging with different affected stakeholders.



Sustainability statement

## **Environmental information**

Green transition

E1 Climate change

E4 Biodiversity and ecosystems

E5 Resource use and circular economy

EU Taxonomy

EU Taxonomy tables





## **Green transition**

Statkraft has an ambition to drive a green and just energy transition. We do this through developing a net-zero value chain, growing within planetary limits and leveraging the principles of circular economy.

We seek to carefully balance environmental, climate and societal considerations. Climate action is central to the company's overall vision and strategy. Statkraft seeks to contribute to this through the deployment of renewable energy and by responsibly managing our climate footprint, impact on nature and by adopting a more circular mindset. Also, for the world to transition to a greener future, the way there needs to be just, and the company has an important responsibility to respect human rights as part of the change ahead. Statkraft's commitments to the climate, biodiversity and circular economy are rooted in our company values, and are outlined in our Code of Conduct, Supplier Code of Conduct and Sustainability Strategy.

The sections that follow will set out our key commitments and targets.

# E1 – Climate change

Climate change is one of the greatest challenges the world is currently facing. Statkraft contributes to the green energy transformation and enablement of net-zero by generating renewable energy and developing new energy solutions.

Statkraft already has a low GHG emission intensity<sup>1</sup>. We are aiming to reach net-zero for our scope 1, 2 and 3 emissions by 2040 and will continue defining near and medium targets and actions supporting our ambition.

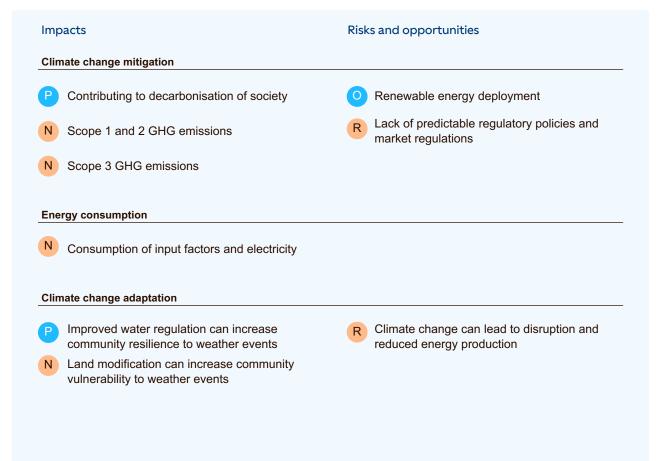
As about 75 per cent of the world's GHG emissions are energy-related, decarbonising the power sector is key to reaching net-zero and the goals of the Paris Agreement of keeping global warming well below 2°C.

As the global demand for renewable energy increases, Statkraft is uniquely positioned to support, and capitalise on, the green energy transition - through our large operational fleet of 19.5 GW renewable energy capacity and our strategy to grow solely within renewable energy. In 2024, we continued to grow our renewable energy capacity, adding 1.9 GW, contributing to the decarbonisation of society.

In 2024 Statkraft's had GHG emission intensity (scope 1 and 2 market-based) of power generation, of 14.7 g CO2eq/kWh, significantly below sector average.

Total GHG emission (market-based) in 2024 was 5.0 million tonnes CO2eq, where scope 1, 2 and 3 constitutes respectively 21.8, 0 and 78.2 per cent. The majority of our scope 1 emissions originates from our gas-fired power plants in Germany. The majority of our scope 3 emission stems from category 3 Fuel and energy-related activities and category 2 Capital goods. In 2024 Statkraft has updated the calculation methodology to provide a more complete scope 3 inventory. Inherent uncertainties in scope 3 calculation methodologies may entail changes to inventory levels in subsequent periods.

We are working actively to reduce Statkraft's GHG emissions across scopes 1, 2, and 3, as outlined in our Climate and circularity roadmap.



<sup>1</sup> Scope 1 and 2 market based of power generation (i.e. not including district heating production).

P = Positive impact N=Negative impact O=Opportunity R=Risk

# Policies

Statkraft is committed to contributing to the transition to a sustainable energy system. We seek to maintain a low climate footprint and reduce our greenhouse gas emissions, as reflected in our Code of Conduct. Additionally, we have policies for managing GHG emissions, energy consumption and climate change adaptation covering the full lifecycle of the asset, set out in Statkraft's Sustainability Management Requirements in Asset Value Chain (see overview of key policy objectives and requirements).

Statkraft's Supplier Code of Conduct requires that our suppliers shall consider the climate impact of their operations and work to reduce their greenhouse gas emissions. We do not have specific policies related to managing Statkraft's impact on climate adaptation.

# Key policy objectives and requirements for projects and assets

Scope 1, 2 and 3	Projects and assets must seek to reduce GHG emissions within reasonable limits in line with set
GHG emissions	corporate targets and applicable best practices.

New developments, large refurbishments, repowering and re-design projects must estimate the carbon budget during feasibility phase and conduct carbon accounting during construction phase, and report on the project's carbon footprint as-built.

Project and assets must seek to avoid or reduce the use of SF6 based equipment.

Energy consumption

Projects and assets must strive to minimise their energy consumption.

Climate change<br/>adaptationProjects and assets must seek to minimise risk to operations from a changing climate and<br/>increased extreme weather.

Assets in operation, new developments, refurbishments, repowering and re-design projects must assess and understand physical climate risks and identify and implement relevant measures to mitigate these risks.

# **Targets and actions**

# Renewable energy deployment

Renewable energy deployment is Statkraft's main contribution to the green energy transition and the enabling of a net-zero future. We have set the following targets for 2030:

- Initiate five larger capacity upgrades in Norway by 2030. This will expand the installed capacity of Norwegian hydropower by 1.5-2.5 GW, implying an increase of over 20 per cent.
- Achieve annual delivery rate of 2-2.5 GW, within solar power, onshore wind and battery storage, from 2026 and onwards towards 2030

Almost all of Statkraft's investments go into renewable energy. In 2024, Statkraft's total investments in property, plant and equipment and intangible assets within the definition of the EU taxonomy were NOK 34 501 million, of which 95.1 per cent derived from Taxonomy-eligible activities. Furthermore, 94.5 per cent of the above mentioned investments met the Taxonomy screening criteria as being aligned activities. The investments in 2024 are presented as part of the line items property, plant and equipment and intangible assets in the Statement of financial position in the Group financial statement. In the coming years, Statkraft will expand our Taxonomy-aligned economic activities, see section EU Taxonomy for investments planned within the next five years.

See Strategy in About Statkraft for more information on Statkraft's strategic targets and actions related to renewable energy deployment.

# **GHG** emissions

Statkraft has an ambition of reaching net-zero GHG emissions by 2040 across scopes 1, 2 and 3.

In 2024 Statkraft updated our Sustainability Strategy with a defined Climate and circularity roadmap, including targets and key action towards 2030. Defined key actions are expected to contribute to reducing Statkraft's GHG emissions over time.

The roadmap includes an updated strategic group target to keep the GHG emission intensity (scope 1 and 2 market based) of power generation below 20 g CO2eq/ kWh in 2030. This is in line with Statkraft's policy objective to maintain a low climate footprint, and lower than corresponding 2030 value for the 1.5°C pathway for European power sector.

Our GHG emissions intensity target is above the current level. This is due to an increased need for flexibility from gas-fired power plants in the transition to a 100 per cent renewable energy market, balancing intermittent generation from renewable energy sources as coal is gradually phased out. The utilisation of these plants and related GHG emissions (scope 1 and 3) will depend on market conditions, which are directly impacted by the EU ETS. There is an expectation in the market that gas-fired power generation will largely be phased out by 2040.

Statkraft has not defined absolute GHG emission reduction targets for 2030 or defined decarbonisation levers with calculated expected GHG reduction per key action. We have consequently not defined a corresponding transition plan in line with ESRS requirements. Statkraft will continue to work towards establishing reduction targets for the short and medium term, detailing out net-zero target and defining related actions and levers. In this work, we will take guidance from the evolving, science based standards on emission reduction pathways. Statkraft will work systematically to reduce our scope 3 GHG emission intensity per capacity installed for new developments, as reflected by key actions defined. Some of the efforts to achieve this are: Establishing intensity benchmarks per technology, following up with corresponding reduction targets, engaging with suppliers to assess low footprint options and setting targets for key materials and key equipment.

Climate related actions and targets from the Climate and circularity roadmap

Targets and actions in our roadmap apply to all Statkraft entities governed by TSW. Affected stakeholders have not been directly involved in defining targets and actions.

Statkraft has resources at group level and in each business area dedicated to working with climate change mitigation. Implementation of key actions may require additional resources and we will assess resource need and other conditions critical for implementation going forward.

By 2040: Net-zero GHG emissions (scope 1, 2 and 3,

By 2030: GHG emission intensity (scope 1 and 2,

From 2026: Material projects shall use the climate &

circularity tools to identify and implement GHG emissions

market-based) less than 20 g CO2eg/kWh<sup>2</sup>

reduction measures and circularity gains <sup>3</sup>

# Climate change adaption

Statkraft continues to safeguard assets and infrastructure, both upstream and downstream. We are implementing preparedness and mitigation plans based on our climaterelated physical risk assessment, for both acute and chronic events. By 2026, company wide climate-related physical risks and transition risks shall be assessed on a regular basis, including stress testing of business strategy. Statkraft has currently not set measurable outcome-based targets related to climate change adaptation and we will primarily monitor this qualitatively going forward.

In 2024 Statkraft spent NOK 2.8 billion on maintenance investments, including spendings for safeguarding of assets and infrastructure upgrades.

# Energy consumption

Projects and assets are requested to strive to minimise their energy consumption, and actions related to reduced energy consumption have been included in the Climate and circularity roadmap. Currently, Statkraft has not set any specific target related to this.

# Performance

Progress on climate targets are monitored through our quarterly business review process with each business area, Corporate management and the board. Effectiveness of policies and implementation of roadmaps will be part of regular business reviews going forward.

Metrics related to scope 1, 2 and 3 emissions given in tables below are used to evaluate performance and effectiveness related to Statkraft's climate ambition and target, while metrics on energy consumption are used to evaluate Statkraft's energy efficiency. Progress on renewable energy development is evaluated based on metrics related to installed capacity and capacity under construction.

In 2024, Statkraft's renewable energy capacity increased by 1.9 GW. This represents a 10 per cent increase from 2023, mainly driven by increased capacity for wind power due to acquisition of Enerfin, as well as new wind farms in Brazil and Chile.

Statkraft's GHG emission intensity (scope 1 and 2 market based) for power generation was 14.7 g CO2eq/kWh, which is well below the updated strategic target of an intensity below 20 g CO2eq/kWh towards 2030. This is an increase by 21.5 per cent from 2023, mainly driven by an increase in power generation from gas-fired power plants, and the inclusion of GHG emissions from biomass plants.

In 2024 our scope 3 emissions amounted to 3.9 million tonnes CO2eq. In 2024 Statkraft has updated the calculation methodology to provide a more complete scope 3 inventory. In this process we have included six new categories. The inventory is still to a large extent based on estimates and management judgements, which in subsequent periods may entail changes to scope 3 inventory levels.

The majority of Statkraft's scope 3 emissions occurs upstream. 62.7 per cent of emissions derive from fuel and energy-related activities (category 3), with the main driver being purchase of electricity for sale to end users. 19.2 per cent derive from capital goods (category 2), where the main driver is construction and large refurbishments of assets. Downstream scope 3 emissions mainly derive from use of sold products (category 11), constituting 10.3 per cent of emissions, primarily linked to services related to gas-fired peaking power plants. These power plants are used to balance intermittent power generation from renewable energy sources in the UK.

#### By end of 2025

Key actions

- Establish GHG emission intensity benchmarks for new developments per technology<sup>1</sup>
- Make climate and circularity tools available for projects
- Develop guidelines/best practices for offices and sites on reducing their energy consumption
- Develop a company-wide strategy for phasing out the use of SF6
- Assess the possibility for including science-based climate targets as part of the evaluation of suppliers

#### By end of 2026

- Set annual GHG emission intensity reduction targets for new developments per technology <sup>1</sup>
- Assess "low footprint" options for key equipment/ categories
- Pilot incentives on selected suppliers related to key materials, emissions and waste

#### By end of 2027

Set targets for selected key materials and key equipment
 in all projects

#### <sup>1</sup> Per capacity installed <sup>2</sup> Of power generation

<sup>3</sup>Material projects is defined as all greenfield, repowering and redesign projects, and large (approx.. > NOK 50 million) refurbishment projects.

Targets

Ambition

market-based)

Other targets

Measurable outcome targets

🗦 Statkraft

#### Power generation and district heating production per technology and region

MWh		2024		2023 (GRI)
Total power generation and district heating production	67 508 181		63 112 000	
Total renewable generation and production	64 747 384	95.9 %	60 775 162	96.3 %
Hydropower	54 645 000	84.4 %	54 955 000	90.4 %
Wind power	8 761 000	13.5 %	4 504 000	7.4 %
Solar power	238 000	0.4 %	173 000	0.3 %
Biomass power	206 287	0.3 %	217 947	0.4 %
District heating	897 097	1.4 %	925 215	1.5 %
Total non-renewable generation and production	2 760 797	4.1 %	2 336 839	3.7 %
Gas-fired power	2 437 000	88.3 %	1 976 000	84.6 %
Biomass power	23 713	- %	25 053	- %
District heating	300 084	10.9 %	335 786	14.4 %
Power generation per region	66 311 000	98.2 %	61 851 000	98.0 %
Norway	46 151 000	69.6 %	46 699 000	75.5 %
Sweden	6 481 000	9.8 %	6 498 000	10.5 %
Other European countries	5 243 000	7.9 %	4 070 000	6.6 %
Rest of the world	8 436 000	12.7 %	4 584 000	7.4 %
District heating per region	1 197 181	1.8 %	1 261 000	2.0 %
Norway	972 129	81.2 %	1 066 000	84.5 %
Sweden	225 052	18.8 %	195 000	15.5 %

Statkraft's generation optimisation is determined by price expectations, water reservoir capacity and reservoir water levels, access to resources (inflow and wind), the margin between power prices and gas prices (spark spread) in addition to CO2 prices and grid restrictions. For the flexible hydropower assets, Statkraft's water values (value of future hydropower generation) are compared with the power prices, and power will be generated when the power prices are higher than the water values.

Generation from most technologies was at the same level as in 2023. The increase in power generation was mainly driven by higher generation from wind power in Brazil and Spain, which is related to acquisitions as well as new wind farms in operation. 95.9 per cent of the power generated, i.e. not including district heating production, came from renewable sources in 2024. The increase in generation from gas-fired power plants was due to higher spark spreads and longer periods with positive spark spreads compared to last year, as well as higher generation within redispatch demand from the distribution system operator.

# Accounting policies

Power generation and district heating production

Power generation refers to the amount of electricity (MWh) generated by assets owned by Statkraft, while district heating production refers to the amount of district heating (MWh) produced.

#### Installed capacity per technology and region

MW		2024		2023
Total installed capacity	22 288	100.0 %	20 284	100.0 %
Power generation installed capacity per technology				
Hydropower	14 245	63.9 %	14 561	71.8 %
Wind power	4 199	18.8 %	2 236	11.0 %
Gas-fired plants	2 515	11.3 %	2 468	12.2 %
Solar power	307	1.4 %	114	0.6 %
Other	130	0.6 %	43	0.2 %
District heating installed capacity				
District heating	893	4.0 %	863	4.3 %
Power generation installed capacity per region				
Norway	12 150	54.5 %	12 114	59.7 %
Sweden	1 811	8.1 %	1 813	8.9 %
Other European countries	4 713	21.1 %	4 009	19.8 %
Rest of the world	2 721	12.2 %	1 485	7.3 %
District heating installed capacity per region				
Norway	746	3.3 %	717	3.5 %
Sweden	147	0.7 %	146	0.7 %

The increase in installed capacity for wind power was mainly due to new capacity from the acquisition of Enerfin, as well as new wind farms in Brazil and Chile. For solar power, the increase was primarily related to solar farms in Spain and the Netherlands. The increase for other technologies was related to grid services in UK and Ireland. Additional minor changes from 2023 to 2024 are caused by modifications in definitions and reporting boundaries.

The installed capacity includes the German gas-fired power plants Emden (450 MW) and Landesbergen (510 MW). For these plants, only the gas turbines of 54 MW (Emden) and 58 MW (Landesbergen) are currently in operations, while the rest of the capacity has been in cold reserve since 2012 (Emden) and 2013 (Landesbergen).

# Accounting policies

# Installed capacity

Installed capacity is an entity specific disclosure defined as the maximum effect of an asset when in operation. Capacity is included as installed capacity from the point in time when the commercial operating date (COD) is reached.

#### Capacity under construction per technology and region

MW		2024		2023
Total capacity under construction	2 188	100.0 %	2 095	100.0 %
Power generation capacity under construction per technology				
Hydropower	286	13.1 %	199	9.5 %
Wind power	194	8.9 %	618	29.5 %
Solar power	1 051	48.1 %	1 029	49.1 %
Other	657	30.0 %	250	11.9 %
Power generation capacity under construction per region				
Norway	71	3.2 %	-	- %
Sweden	23	1.1 %	-	- %
Other European countries	1 105	50.5 %	947	45.2 %
Rest of the world	989	45.2 %	1 148	54.8 %

There is an increase in capacity under construction for hydropower as a result of several smaller Norwegian hydropower reinvestment projects. For wind and solar power, there has been a decrease from 2023 to 2024 due to the finalisation of wind and solar power projects. This has resulted in an increase in installed capacity, alongside the acquisition of Enerfin. The increase in capacity under construction for other technologies is related to the battery storage projects in UK and Ireland.

# Accounting policies

# Capacity under construction

Capacity under construction is an entity specific disclosure defined as the MW capacity Statkraft can produce at the time of completion of the construction project. Capacity from a project is included in the reporting from the date when an investment decision has been made. A project is under construction until commercial operations start, and the power plants have reached commercial operating date (COD), or until the project is divested.

#### GHG emission intensity of power generation and district heating production

Gramme C02eq/kWh	2024	2023 (GRI)
GHG emissions (scopes 1 and 2) intensity of power generation and district heating production - location based	18.7	16.6
GHG emissions (scopes 1 and 2) intensity of power generation and district heating production - market based	16.5	14.1
GHG emissions (scopes 1 and 2) intensity of power generation - market based	14.7	12.1
GHG emissions (scopes 1 and 2) intensity of district heating production - market based	114.7	110.1

In 2024, the GHG emission intensity (scope 1 and 2 market based) of power generation was 14.7 g CO2eq/kWh, well below the strategic target of 20 g CO2eq/kWh. The intensity increased with 21.5 per cent from 2023 to 2024, mainly driven by increased power generation from gas-fired power plants, and the inclusion of GHG emissions from biomass plants.

#### GHG emission intensity per net revenue

Tonnes CO2eq/NOK million	2024	2023 (GRI)
GHG emissions (scopes 1, 2, and 3) intensity per net revenue - location based	68.3	17.3
GHG emissions (scopes 1, 2, and 3) intensity per net revenue - market based	66.5	15.8
GHG emissions (scopes 1 and 2) intensity per net revenue - location based	15.1	8.2
GHG emission (scopes 1 and 2) intensity per net revenue - market based	13.3	6.7

The increase in GHG emission intensity per net revenue is driven both by an increase in total GHG emissions and a decrease in net revenue.

# Accounting policies

The methodologies used for reporting on climate metrics follow global standards, such as the GHG Protocol, and the calculations are based on internationally recognised conversion and emission factors. This ensures a basis for comparison of reported numbers across the industry.

Statkraft's reporting on energy consumption, GHG emissions and carbon credits are extended to include 100 per cent of data from investees with operational control, according to the operational control principle.

# GHG emission intensity per power generation and district heating production

The GHG emission intensity per power generation and district heating production is calculated as GHG emissions divided by power generation and district heating production, as presented in the tables scope 1, scope 2, and scope 3 GHG emissions and Power generation and district heating production per technology and region. The GHG emission intensity is presented for power generation and district heating separately, and with both market-based and location-based approach for scope 2.

# GHG emission intensity per net revenue

The GHG emission intensity per net revenue is calculated as total GHG emissions divided by net revenue, as presented in Statement of profit or loss in the Group financial statements. Statkraft presents GHG emission intensity ratios for scopes 1 and 2 and scopes 1, 2, and 3. The former is used for comparison against peers.

Scope 1, scope 2, and scope 3 GHG emissions	Retrospective			а	lilestones Ind target rears			
Tonnes CO2eq	Base year	2023 (GRI)	2024	% 2024/2023	2025	2030	2040	Annual % Target / base year
Scope 1 GHG emissions								
Total scope 1 GHG emissions		889 360	1 113 058	25.2 %				
Percentage of total scope 1 GHG emissions from regulated emission trading schemes		86.5 %	95.1 %					
Scope 2 GHG emissions								
Location-based scope 2 GHG emissions		155 300	151 147	(2.7)%				
Market-based scope 2 GHG emissions		69	1 078					
Significant scope 3 GHG emissions								
Total scope 3 GHG emissions		791 276	4 436 208	460.6 %				
1 Purchased goods and services		141 600	260 730	84.1 %				
2 Capital goods		409 000	850 403	107.9 %				
3 Fuel and energy-related activities (not included in scope1 or scope 2)		205 500	2 781 847	1253.7 %				
4 Upstream transportation and distribution			441					
5 Waste generated in operations			322					
6 Business travelling		5 400	6 360	17.8 %				
7 Employee commuting			2 642					
8 Upstream leased assets			Not material					
9 Downstream transportation and distribution			6 389					
10 Processing of sold products			Not material					
11 Use of sold products			456 053					
12 End-of-life treatment of sold products			33 770					
13 Downstream leased asset			Not material					
14 Franchises			Not material					
15 Investments		29 776	37 250	25.1 %				

# Accounting policies

Scope 1, scope 2, and scope 3 GHG emissions For gross scope 1, 2, and 3 emissions Statkraft follows the principles of the GHG Protocol. Details are presented together with the disaggregated scope 1, 2, and 3 tables.

Due to the modifications in methodologies and reporting boundaries in 2024 the data for scope 1 and 2 from 2023 is not fully comparable with 2024 data. However, the increase in scope 1 emissions by 25.2 per cent from 2023 to 2024 is mainly driven by increased power generation from gas-fired power plants and inclusion of emissions from biomass plants.

Due to inclusion of six new categories and more complete scope 3 data in 2024 the figures from 2023 are not comparable. The most significant change from the previous year is the inclusion of estimated emissions from purchased electricity that is resold to end users (category 3). Additionally, emissions from Statkraft's services for gas-fired peaking plants have been included in categories 1 and 11. New projects and methodological changes have contributed to increased reported emissions from project development (category 2). Furthermore, more comprehensive reporting on investees and new methodology have led to an overall rise in emissions from investments (category 15). For additional information, see disaggregated tables for scope 1, 2, and 3 emissions. Statkraft has yet not defined baseline value and base year related to the targets



#### Total GHG emissions (scope 1, 2, and 3)

Tonnes CO2eq	2024	2023 (GRI)
Total GHG emissions - location-based	5 700 413	1 774 624
Total GHG emissions - market-based	5 550 344	1 619 324

#### Scope 1 emissions disaggregated

Tonnes CO2eq		2024		2023 (GRI)
Total scope 1 GHG emissions	1 113 058		889 360	
By energy source				
From gas-fired power plants	930 288	83.6 %	742 492	83.5 %
From district heating	26 704	2.4 %	26 968	3.0 %
From district heating, waste incineration	110 279	9.9 %	111 800	12.6 %
From fuel consumption	7 347	0.7 %	5 700	0.6 %
From SF6 gas	1 296	0.1 %	2 400	0.3 %
From other sources	37 144	3.3 %	-	- %
By region				
Norway	138 517	12.4 %	141 934	16.0 %
Other Nordic countries	2 372	0.2 %	686	0.1 %
Other European countries	969 873	87.1 %	744 683	83.7 %
Rest of the world	2 296	0.2 %	2 057	0.2 %

The majority of Statkraft's scope 1 emissions occurs from gas-fired power plants in Germany, which account for 83.6 per cent. Most of the remaining scope 1 emissions originate from waste incineration in Norway.

Specific adjustment have been made to scope 1 2023 figures, to reflect changes in methodology in 2024 and increase comparability. Emissions from the gas-fired power plant Herdecke are reallocated from scope 3 (category 15) to scope 1. Emissions from the waste incineration plant, Heimdal are included in scope 1.

## Accounting policies

Total GHG emissions (scope 1, 2, and 3) Statkraft's total GHG emissions are presented as location-based and market-based. The two methods relate to scope 2 emissions. The location-based method calculates emissions based on the average emission intensity of the power grid the entity is physically connected to. The market-based method reflects emissions from the specific electricity the entity purchases. It takes into account Guarantees of Origin (GoOs) and International Renewable Energy Certificates (IRECs), or other energy contracts the entity has made.

### Scope 1 emissions disaggregated

Scope 1 emissions are direct GHG emissions that occur from sources that are controlled or owned by Statkraft..

Emissions from gas-fired power generation are calculated based on consumed gas volumes for power generation and specific CO2 factors defined per power plant. Consumed gas volumes are measured by certified measurement installations.

Emissions from district heating production, excluding waste incineration, are calculated using emission factors from The Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs of the Government of the United Kingdom (DEFRA).

Emissions from waste incineration are calculated using national standard emission factors provided by the Norwegian Environment Agency for companies participating in EU ETS. Emissions from other fuel consumption are calculated using emission factors from DEFRA.

Emissions from SF6 are calculated based on an emission factor from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. The amount of SF6 leakage is registered as part of Statkraft's maintenance routines for equipment containing SF6.

Emissions from other sources comprise fossil CO2 emissions from biomass power generation and emissions of halon. Emissions of halon are reported whenever there is an incident of leakage. Halon is a potent gas and is no longer in direct use in Statkraft's operations. Statkraft still has a storage of halon which is the source of any halon emissions. The storage of halon will be decommissioned.

Emissions from Statkraft's gas-fired and biomass power generation are approved by German government authorities. Emissions for 2024 are approved after the publication of the Annual Report. The numbers presented here are preliminary and will be adjusted once the approved numbers have been received. Emissions for 2023 are updated with approved numbers.

#### Scope 2 emissions (location-based) disaggregated

Tonnes CO2eq		2024		2023 (GRI)
Total scope 2 GHG emissions	151 147		155 300	
By region				
Norway	9 767	6.5 %	7 299	4.7 %
Other Nordic countries	554	0.4 %	777	0.5 %
Other European countries	140 461	92.9 %	145 361	93.6 %
Rest of the world	365	0.2 %	2018.9	1.3 %

Scope 1 and scope 2 emissions by degree of consolidation	
Tonnes CO2eq	2024
Location-based scope 1 and scope 2 emissions from consolidated accounting group	1 262 217
Location-based scope 1 and scope 2 emissions from investees	1 032
Market-based scope 1 and scope 2 emissions from consolidated accounting group	1 113 020
Market-based scope 1 and scope 2 emissions from investees	160

# Accounting policies

Scope 2 emissions (location-based) disaggregated Scope 2 emissions are indirect GHG emissions that come from the production and distribution of the energy Statkraft purchases and consumes. Emissions from electricity consumption are calculated using emission factors from The International Energy Agency (IEA). Emissions from district heating are calculated using statistical input data from Fjernkontrollen and Norsk Fjernvarme and emission factors from DEFRA and district heating companies.

Scope 1 and scope 2 emissions by degree of consolidation Statkraft's scope 1 and 2 emissions are disaggregated by consolidated accounting group and investees.

Consolidated accounting group consists of subsidiaries, as well as joint operations recognised at ownership share. Investees include entities (i.e., joint operations, joint ventures, associates) that are not fully consolidated in the financial statements of the consolidated accounting group, of which Statkraft has operational control. For investees that are joint operations of which Statkraft has operational control, only the emissions based on the ownership share not owned by Statkraft is included in the emission figures for investees.

Scope 3 assessment	Material	Relevance	Magnitude	Strategic importance	Stakeholder interest
Category	(Yes/No)	(Yes/No)	(Low/ Medium/ High)	(Low/High)	(Yes/No)
1 Purchased goods and services	Yes	Yes	High	High	Yes
2 Capital goods	Yes	Yes	High	High	Yes
3 Fuel and energy related activities	Yes	Yes	High	High	Yes
4 Upstream transportation and distribution	Yes	Yes	Low	Low	Yes
5 Waste generated in operations	Yes	Yes	Low	High	Yes
6 Business travel	Yes	Yes	Low	High	Yes
7 Employee commuting	Yes	Yes	Low	Low	Yes
8 Upstream leased assets	No	No	N/A	N/A	N/A
9 Downstream transportation and distribution	Yes	Yes	Low	Low	Yes
10 Processing of sold products	No	No	N/A	N/A	N/A
11 Use of sold products	Yes	Yes	High	High	Yes
12 End-of-life treatment sold products	Yes	Yes	Low	High	Yes
13 Downstream leased assets	No	No	N/A	N/A	N/A
14 Franchises	No	No	N/A	N/A	N/A
15 Investments	Yes	Yes	Medium	Medium	Yes

All 15 scope 3 categories are assessed, but only the 11 categories deemed material are presented with numerical figures for scope 3 emissions.

# Accounting policies

# Scope 3 assessment

The 15 scope 3 categories have been assessed with regard to the following criteria:

- Relevance: Assessed if the activity described in the category is relevant for Statkraft
- Magnitude: Assessed how significant this category is compared to Statkraft's total scope 3 emissions (High/ Medium /Low) where the following criteria for high, medium and low magnitude was used:
- High: The category represents >15 per cent of Statkraft's total scope 3 emissions (FY 2023)
- Medium: The category represents 3-15 per cent of Statkraft's total scope 3 emissions (FY 2023)
- Low: The category represents < 3 per cent of Statkraft's total scope 3 emissions (FY 2023)
- Strategic importance: Assessed if the category is strategic important for Statkraft (Low/High)
- Stakeholder interest: Assessed if the category, in general, has public interest (Yes/No)

A category is considered as a material scope 3 category if the category is assessed as relevant and in addition one or more of the following criteria are valid:

- the magnitude is assessed as medium or high
- the category has high strategic importance for Statkraft
- · the category is of interest for key stakeholders

#### Scope 3 emissions disaggregated

Tonnes CO2eq		2024		2023 (GRI)
Total scope 3 GHG emissions	4 436 208		791 276	
1 Purchased goods and services	260 730	5.9 %	141 600	17.9 %
Production-related products	26 035	10.0 %		
Non-production-related products	9 016	3.5 %		
Services related to energy deliveries	74 384	28.5 %		
Other services	151 295	58.0 %		
2 Capital goods	850 403	19.2 %	409 000	51.7 %
Hydro	7 499	0.9 %		
Wind	133 587	15.7 %		
Solar	541 017	63.6 %		
Other	168 300	19.8 %		
3 Fuel and energy-related activities (not included in scope 1 or scope 2)	2 781 847	62.7 %	205 500	26.0 %
Gas	154 864	5.6 %		
Purchased electricity that is resold to end users	2 557 963	92.0 %		
Other	69 021	2.5 %		
4 Upstream transportation and distribution	441	- %		
5 Waste generated in operations	322	- %		
From reuse	-	- %		
From recycling	4	1.3 %		
From other recovery operations	2	0.5 %		
From incineration	9	2.8 %		
From landfill	299	92.7 %		
From other disposal operations	9	2.7 %		

# Accounting policies

## Scope 3 emissions disaggregated

Currently scope 3 emissions are to a large extent based on estimates, with varying degrees of certainty. Statkraft will work to improve the quality of data collection and estimation methodology, which may result in GHG inventory level changes in subsequent reporting periods.

Scope 3 GHG emissions from subsidiaries and investees where Statkraft has operational control are included in the Scope 3 emissions of the group. 100 per cent of the emissions are included regardless of ownership share. Scope 1, scope 2, and significant scope 3 emissions from investees where Statkraft does not have operational control are included in category 15 of the Group's scope 3 emissions based on ownership share.

The full scope 3 GHG inventory will be updated on an annual basis.

Reporting principles per scope 3 category:

1. Purchased goods and services: Emissions from Production-related products, "Non-production-related products, and Other services are estimated using the Spend-Based Method hinged on financial OpEx data. Spend data is analysed following the IPCC 2021 impact method and using emission factors from the EXIOBASE database. Emissions from services related to energy deliveries are calculated based on quantities of gas purchased for the sale and operation of peaking power plants multiplied by emission factors from DEFRA.

2. Capital goods: Emissions are estimated using emissions factors based on insights from LCA studies and EPDs. The reported figures for 2024 include estimated emissions for the reporting year.

3. Fuel- and energy-related activities: Emissions are calculated based on the reported energy consumption data using Well-to-Tank/Upstream emission factors from DEFRA. Upstream emissions associated with purchased electricity that is resold to end users are calculated using IEA emission factors from 2022 in the 2024 edition. Different calculation methodologies might apply for local reporting in countries where specific legislation towards labelling of power apply.

4. Upstream transportation and distribution: Emissions are estimated using the Spend-Based Method hinged on financial OpEx data. Spend data is analysed following the IPCC 2021 impact method and using emission factors from the EXIOBASE database.

5. Waste generated in operations: Emissions are calculated based on the reported waste data using emission factors from DEFRA.

#### Scope 3 emissions disaggregated

Tonnes CO2eq		2024		2023 (GRI)
6 Business travelling	6 360	0.1 %	5 400	0.7 %
From air	5 852	92.0 %		
From train	4	0.1 %		
From car	72	1.1 %		
From hotel	432	6.8 %		
7 Employee commuting	2 642	0.1 %		
8 Upstream leased assets	Not material	- %		
9 Downstream transportation and distribution	6 389	0.1 %		
10 Processing of sold products	Not material	- %		
11 Use of sold products	456 053	10.3 %		
Gas for gas-fired peaking plants	450 340	98.7 %		
Sold assets	5 713	1.3 %		
12 End-of-life treatment of sold products	33 770	0.8 %		
13 Downstream leased asset	Not material	- %		
14 Franchises	Not material	- %		
15 Investments	37 250	0.8 %	29 776	3.8 %

The majority of Statkraft's scope 3 emissions occurs upstream. 62.7 per cent of Statkraft's total scope 3 emissions derive from fuel and energy-related activities (category 3), with the main driver being purchase of electricity for sale to end users, and 19.2 per cent coming from capital goods (category 2), where the main driver is construction and large refurbishments of assets. Downstream scope 3 emissions mainly come from use of sold products (category 11), primarily linked to services related to gas-fired peaking power plants, constituting 10.3 per cent of Statkraft's total scope 3 emissions.

Following a new methodology for estimating category 2 emissions, Statkraft from 2024 only includes the incurred emissions from projects in the reporting year, rather than reporting the full GHG inventory at the time of project completion. As a result, emissions from ongoing projects in previous periods have not been reported. These emissions amount to 869 957 tCO2eq.

6. Business travel: Emissions are calculated based on registered travel activity in Statkraft's Corporate Travel Management System (Navan). The system automatically calculates emissions using emission factors from DEFRA. For 2024, part of the emissions are estimated for employees not enrolled in Navan.

7. Employee commuting: Emissions are estimated based on travel patterns using emission factors from DEFRA.

9. Downstream transportation and distribution: Emissions are calculated based on grid loss assumptions of SF6 leakages using emission factors from DEFRA.

11. Use of sold products: Emissions from gas for gas-fired peaking plants are calculated based on quantities of gas sold using emission factors from DEFRA. Emissions from sold assets are estimated based on sold assets' expected life time emissions. Life time emissions are estimated based on anticipated yearly power generation multiplied by technology-specific emission factors.

12. End-of-life treatment of sold products: Emissions are estimated based on sold assets' expected end-of-life emissions. Expected emissions are calculated by multiplying generation capacity by technology-specific emission factors, which are estimated to be 10 per cent of the factors used in category 2.

15. Investments: For large investees for which scope 1, scope 2, and scope 3 data from the previous reporting period is available, the emissions reported by these investees are included. For the remaining investees, emissions are calculated based on reported power generation multiplied by technology- and location-specific emission factors. For 2024, the scope is limited to power-generating assets that are currently in operation.

Data source information of scope 3 emissions	2024
Emissions calculated using inputs from specific activities within Statkraft's upstream and downstream value chain	75.7 %
Emissions calculated using primary data obtained from suppliers or other value chain partners	- %
Emissions estimated using secondary data	24.3 %

#### **Biogenic CO2 emissions**

Tonnes CO2		2024	2023 (GRI)
Biogenic emissions from the combustion or bio-degradation of biomass not included in scope 1 GHG emissions	Biogenic CO2	621 318	302 900
Biogenic emissions from scope 2 emission sources	Biogenic CO2	205 246	
Biogenic emissions from scope 3 emission sources	Biogenic CO2	-	

The increase in biogenic emissions is caused by the inclusion of biogenic emissions from biomass power plants and the inclusion of more biogenic emission sources related to both scope 1 and scope 2.

# Accounting policies

## Data source Scope 3 emissions

Scope 3 GHG emissions are calculated using different methodologies. For scope 3 categories 3, 5, 6, 9, and 15 the emissions are calculated using specific activity data. For scope 3 categories 2, 4, 7 and 12 the emissions are calculated using secondary data. Emissions in categories 1 and 11 are calculated based on both activity data and secondary data.

Specific activities within Statkraft's upstream and downstream value chain refer to measurable activity data. Primary data obtained from suppliers or other value chain partners refers to tCO2eq figures received from suppliers that have used measurable activity data to calculate emissions. Secondary data refers to high-level estimates based on spend data and external sources.

Emissions estimated using secondary data are subject to a high level of uncertainty. Scope 3 emissions from categories 1 and 4 have a high level of uncertainty as they are based on the use of generalised emission factors, aggregated economic data, and general assumptions linked to purchased products and services. Scope 3 categories 2 and 7 are estimated based on generic emission factors which do not take into account local variations. Scope 3 emissions from categories 11 (one out of two subcategories) and 12 are estimated based on general assumptions of lifetime emissions and decommissioning of sold assets. There is also uncertainty related to the future use of sold assets.

Planned actions to improve the accuracy of the scope 3 calculations in the future include collecting more activity-based data from projects and further develop the emission factors based on LCAs and learnings from project development.

# Biogenic CO2 emissions

Biogenic CO2 emissions are calculated based on the same numbers reported for energy consumption. Each relevant emission source has been allocated and multiplied by a biogenic emission factor to calculate biogenic CO2 emissions. The factors take into account different levels of bio components in the fuels.

Once meters have been installed, emissions of biogenic CO2 from power generation from biomass will be calculated based on C-14 measurements at the biomass power plants.

Biogenic CO2 emissions from scope 3 sources will be estimated in the coming reporting periods.

#### Carbon credits cancelled in the reporting year

Tonnes CO2eq	2024	2023
Total amount of carbon credits	-	-
From removal project	-	-
From reduction project	-	-
From recognised quality standards	-	-
From projects in the EU	-	-
Qualifying as a corresponding adjustment under Article. 6 of the Paris Agreement	-	-

Carbon credits planned to be cancelled in the future	Tonnes CO2eq	Year	
Carbon credits planned to be cancelled based on existing contractual agreements	-		
Carbon credits planned to be cancelled not based on existing contractual agreements	44 492	:	2025

Carbon credits planned to be cancelled cover 2023 and 2024 scope 1 and scope 2 emissions, excluding emissions covered by emissions cap and trade systems. The carbon credits are planned to be cancelled in 2025 based on new policies for purchasing carbon credits.

#### Carbon pricing scheme

Statkraft does not apply internal carbon pricing schemes in 2024.

# Accounting policies

# Carbon credits

Statkraft purchases carbon credits to compensate for its greenhouse gas emissions (scope 1 and market-based scope 2). Statkraft's policies for purchasing carbon credits are under review. Therefore, Statkraft has decided to postpone the purchase of carbon credits for 2023-2024 until the new policies have been approved.

#### Energy consumption

MWh		2024		2023 (GRI)
Total energy consumption	8 360 929		6 755 000	
From non-renewable energy sources	5 784 401	69.2 %	4 531 068	
Fuel consumption from coal and coal products	-	- %		
Fuel consumption from crude oil and petroleum products	59 292	1.0 %	197 000	
Fuel consumption from natural gas	4 281 645	74.0 %	3 391 000	
Fuel consumption from other fossil sources	456 113	7.9 %		
Consumption of purchased or acquired electricity, heat, steam, and cooling from non-renewable sources	987 350	17.1 %	943 068	
Consumption of self-generated non-fuel non-renewable energy	-	- %		
From nuclear sources	9 066	0.1 %		
Consumption of purchased or acquired electricity, heat, steam, and cooling from nuclear sources	9 066	100.0 %		
Other energy consumption from nuclear sources	-	- %		
From renewable energy sources	2 567 462	30.7 %	2 223 932	
Fuel consumption from renewable sources	1 529 898	59.6 %	1 401 000	
Consumption of purchased or acquired electricity, heat, steam, and cooling from renewable sources	876 064	34.1 %	682 109	
Consumption of self-generated non-fuel renewable energy	161 500	6.3 %	140 822	

Due to the modifications in the definitions and reporting boundaries in 2024 the data for 2023 and 2024 are not fully comparable. However, data for 2023 have been adjusted in accordance with the categorisations and definitions in ESRS. For example, the consumption of both renewable and non-renewable energy is affected by the inclusion of data for the Herdecke gas-fired power plant and Statkraft's biomass power plants. Statkraft's total energy consumption increased by 23.8 per cent from 2023 to 2024. The increase in non-renewable energy consumption is due to a rise in gas consumption and the inclusion of energy consumption for waste incineration and biomass power plants, while the increase in renewable energy consumption is mainly due to changes in reporting methodology.

### Electricity consumption

MWh		2024		2023 (GRI)
Total electricity consumption	1 938 958		1 766 120	
Electricity for pumped storage	995 155	51.3 %	1 129 110	63.9 %
Electricity for electric boilers	138 137	7.1 %	152 140	8.6 %
Other electricity consumption	644 165	33.2 %	484 870	27.5 %
Consumption of self-generated electricity	161 500	8.3 %	-	- %

Statkraft's total electricity consumption increased by 9.8 per cent from 2023 to 2024. This is mainly due to the inclusion of figures from grid loss in 2024. The consumption of electricity for pumped storage remained stable, however the consumption for 2024 is split between electricity used for pumped storage and consumption of self-generated electricity.

# Accounting policies

# Energy consumption and electricity consumption

Statkraft collects data on energy consumed per energy source (e.g., diesel, gas, electricity), which is multiplied by a conversion factor that converts the numbers into MWh. The conversion factors are derived from or calculated based on the CDP Technical Note: Conversion of fuel data to MWh. Allocation keys are used to estimate the share of energy from renewable, non-renewable and nuclear sources. These allocation keys are calculated based on ESRS definitions, levels of bio components in fuels, and energy production and consumption statistics from the Energy Institute and Eurostat.

Consumption of electricity is included both in Energy consumption and Electricity consumption.



## Energy intensity associated with activities in high climate impact sectors

MWh/NOK Million	2024	2023 (GRI)
Total energy consumption per net revenue	100	70

The increase in energy intensity from 2023 to 2024 is driven by a reduction in net revenue and higher energy consumption.

Renewable electricity instruments	2024
Share of electricity consumption covered by GoOs/IRECs	99.9 %
Share of electricity generated for which Statkraft issued GoOs/IRECs	71.5 %

# Accounting policies

Energy intensity associated with high climate impact sectors Energy intensity is calculated as total energy consumption divided by net revenue. Net revenue is presented as sales revenue in the income statement in the Group financial statements.

Statkraft's key activities are included in sector D in the NACE sector list, with the majority being categorised as class 35.1, which is considered a sector with high climate impact.

## Renewable electricity instruments

Statkraft cancels Guarantees of Origin (GoOs) and International Renewable Energy Certificates (IRECs) for its own electricity consumption, and receives GoOs and issues IRECs related to its own power generation.

The share of electricity consumption covered by GoOs and IRECs is calculated as GoOs and IRECs cancelled, divided by total electricity consumption, excluding self-generated electricity and electricity for pumped storage.

The share of electricity for which Statkraft has received GoOs or issued IRECs is calculated as the total amount of GoOs received and IRECs issued for Statkraft's renewable power generation, divided by the total amount of electricity produced by Statkraft.

GoOs are certificates issued in Europe as confirmation that electricity has been generated from renewable sources. IRECs are also certificates that confirm electricity comes from renewable sources but are used outside Europe and North America.

Statkraft offers power purchase agreements (PPAs) to customers. These agreements often include GoOs or IRECs. Statkraft does not provide information on sold GoOs and IRECs due to commercial considerations.

**Risks and opportunities** 

# E4 Biodiversity and ecosystems

The last 50 years have seen a rapid decline of nature, with an ever-increasing number of species facing extinction. Biodiversity loss and other anthropogenic impacts on natural ecosystems are considered among the greatest risks to humanity.

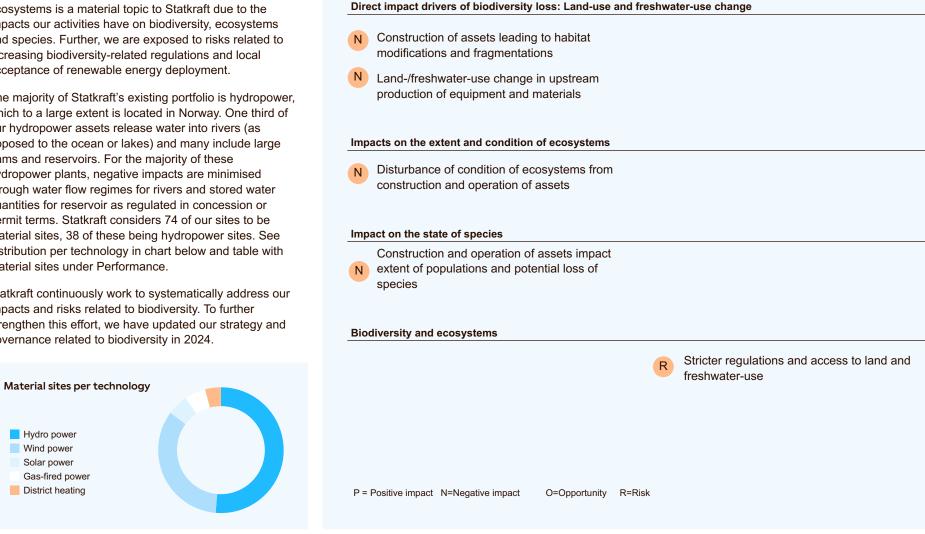
Statkraft acknowledges that our activities and growth strategy have an impact on biodiversity and ecosystems. In 2024, we have taken important steps to update how biodiversity matters are governed and measured through the asset value chain and we have defined time bound actions for setting net gain commitments for new developments within selected technologies.

Construction and operation of renewable energy sites, which includes large scale hydropower, solar and wind farms, requires land-use, and in the case of hydropower, long-term use of freshwater systems. Biodiversity and ecosystems is a material topic to Statkraft due to the impacts our activities have on biodiversity, ecosystems and species. Further, we are exposed to risks related to increasing biodiversity-related regulations and local acceptance of renewable energy deployment.

The majority of Statkraft's existing portfolio is hydropower, which to a large extent is located in Norway. One third of our hydropower assets release water into rivers (as opposed to the ocean or lakes) and many include large dams and reservoirs. For the majority of these hydropower plants, negative impacts are minimised through water flow regimes for rivers and stored water quantities for reservoir as regulated in concession or permit terms. Statkraft considers 74 of our sites to be material sites, 38 of these being hydropower sites. See distribution per technology in chart below and table with Material sites under Performance.

Statkraft continuously work to systematically address our impacts and risks related to biodiversity. To further strengthen this effort, we have updated our strategy and governance related to biodiversity in 2024.

Statkraft AS



Impacts

Statkraft

Hydro power Wind power Solar power Gas-fired power District heating

Hydropower, solar power and wind power are all dependent on predictable weather conditions for their energy production, with a stable water cycle being key to hydropower production. See related risks covered in E1 climate change and Strategy, business model and material matters in General information.

Statkraft has not identified material negative impacts related to desertification or soil sealing at a portfolio level, however there may be related impacts at the individual project or asset level.

# **Policies**

Statkraft is committed to growing within planetary limits, reducing environmental impact, and applying a precautionary and risk-based approach, as reflected in the Code of Conduct. We have policies for managing biodiversity through development, construction, and operations of our assets, detailed in our Sustainability Management Requirements in Asset Value Chain (see overview of key policy objectives and requirements).

Statkraft's Supplier Code of Conduct requires that our suppliers shall work to minimise their environmental impact and undertake initiatives to promote greater environmental responsibility, including biodiversity.

In addition to internal requirements on managing risks, impacts, and opportunities, Statkraft is subject to national legislative frameworks on managing impacts affecting biodiversity. Typically, a new development will go through a concession or permit application process requiring a detailed impact assessment. Mitigation measures will be agreed and adopted through the final issuance of the permit or concession. The assessment of whether it is necessary to implement mitigating actions for sites in and near biodiversity sensitive areas is an integrated part of the application process. Many existing assets undergo an environmental review of concession or permit terms at specific intervals as mandated by national legal frameworks. The review assesses environmental impacts of the asset and the effectiveness of mitigation measures applied.

Generally, the jurisdictions in our portfolio have a practice of identifying and agreeing on mitigation measures in line with the avoid, reduce and restore principles of the mitigation hierarchy. The last step of the mitigation hierarchy, biodiversity offsetting, has historically been less utilised in the majority of the jurisdictions in our portfolio. As awareness of biodiversity loss increases, we are seeing a strengthened application of the mitigation hierarchy, emphasising the need for accountancy and, where relevant, offsetting.

Today, there is no globally accepted methodology for documenting and delivering on a no net loss or net gain commitment. Statkraft has committed to developing and utilising biodiversity accounting for project developments in jurisdictions lacking a local legislated framework. This has been incorporated into our management system.

For project developments, there are possibilities for identifying potential measures with positive effects, such as restoring degraded farmland to thriving meadows for solar parks or restoring wetlands as part of a wind development or extension. Generally, the possibilities for measures with potential positive effects are greater for projects or developments in heavily modified areas.

In Norway, Statkraft's responsibility to preserve and maintain the genetic diversity of Atlantic salmon is an example of mitigation measures having positive effects. Statkraft operates fish hatcheries and conducts restocking programmes for rivers and streams. We operate seven fish hatcheries for restocking purposes, and Statkraft and the Norwegian Environmental Agency jointly manage a gene bank in Bjerka, Northern Norway, to conserve the unique genetics of five wild salmon families.

# Key policy objectives and requirements for projects and assets

Systematic management of impacts, risks and opportunities	<ul> <li>Projects and assets must</li> <li>assess risks, impacts and opportunities related to biodiversity and ecosystems</li> <li>monitor compliance to permit and/or concession terms and address non-compliances</li> <li>address sustainability related incidents</li> </ul>
Habitat conversion and fragmentation	Statkraft must seek to reduce our negative impacts to biodiversity within reasonable limits through our land-use, freshwater-use and seawater-use change.
	Projects and assets must seek to avoid and reduce the need for converting natural areas and seek to first and foremost utilise heavily modified areas for development where possible. Statkraft will not plan new energy developments in existing natural World Heritage Sites (WHS)
Condition of ecosystems and the state of species	<ul> <li>Projects and assets must seek to</li> <li>avoid negatively affecting protected areas and Key Biodiversity Areas (KBAs)</li> <li>reduce impact on threatened species</li> </ul>
	Hydropower assets must monitor and comply with required minimum ecological water flow

#### Overview of Statkraft's policy objectives related to specific biodiversity and ecosystem matters

Deforestation	Projects must not contribute to the risk of deforestation and desertification		
Invasive alien species	Projects and assets must seek to reduce the risk of introducing and spreading invasive alien species.		
Pollution	Projects and assets must seek to reduce harmful emissions to air, water and soil aligning with Best Available Techniques (BAT), and comply with regulatory minimum requirements		
Climate change	See policies under E1 Climate change		
Protection policy covering operational sites owned, leased, or managed in or near a biodiversity sensitive area	See policies on world heritage sites, protected areas and Key Biodiversity Areas above.		
Sustainable land and agriculture			
Sustainable oceans, seas and sea-use change	<ul> <li>See policies on habitat conversion and fragmentation above</li> </ul>		
Dependencies on ecosystem services			
Potential negative impact on biodiversity in value chain			
Production, sourcing or consumption from ecosystems that are managed to maintain or enhance conditions for biodiversity	Not specifically covered		
Social consequences of biodiversity and ecosystems-related impacts			
Direct exploitation			



# Targets and actions

Statkraft's revised Sustainability Strategy includes an updated biodiversity roadmap towards 2030 with key actions and targets. The roadmap covers new development, assets in operations and our supply chain, and apply to all entities governed by TSW. Actions and targets contribute to the achievement of our policy objectives. The roadmap is expected to reduce negative biodiversity impacts, strengthen our ability to monitor and track performance of established and new measures, increase our ability to manage risks in a systematic way across projects and assets, and strengthen Statkraft's competitiveness.

In addition to revising our strategy and governance, 2024 has been a key year to raise awareness and further mature Statkraft's efforts on biodiversity management across the company. This has included developing a better understanding of the core principles and practical implications of net gain commitments for new developments, and specifying commitments to not develop new energy projects in existing natural World Heritage Sites.

Statkraft has currently not set measurable outcome-based targets related to biodiversity. It is challenging to set and measure such targets with high quality, and the process for doing so will continue over the next years.

Statkraft's biodiversity targets are not mandated by legal requirements. The exception is for some jurisdictions in Germany, Wales and England, where there are requirements related to no net loss and net gain for project developments. Affected stakeholders have not been directly involved in defining targets and actions.

Statkraft understands the terms biodiversity 'no net loss' and 'net gain' to be relevant in the context of setting a biodiversity target for new developments. For the target to be practically feasible, we understand it to mean a selection of prioritised biodiversity values, and not all affected biodiversity values for a given project. We understand it to imply the application of all the steps of the mitigation hierarchy, including biodiversity offsets, with an emphasis on the steps of avoiding and reducing. Similarly, we understand 'net gain' and 'no net loss' to require a biodiversity accountancy for the selected prioritised biodiversity values per specific project, and an adaptive management approach during operations if measures are not working as intended. New developments with potential voluntary biodiversity offset programmes will be assessed on a project based level, where incorporation of local and indigenous knowledge will be considered where relevant.

Current projects with biodiversity offsets planned or in implementation are listed in table Biodiversity offsets under Performance.

Statkraft has resources at group level and in each business area dedicated to working with biodiversity. Implementation of key actions may require additional resources and we will assess resource need and other conditions critical for implementation going forward.

# **Biodiversity roadmap**

#### Net gain and no net loss commitments

#### Key actions

#### By end of 2025

 Adopt a Statkraft guideline on biodiversity no net loss and net gain for new developments and develop an ecosystem accountancy tool

#### By 2028

- Further mature net gain commitments at another 4 new onshore wind, solar and BESS development projects
- Explore net gain commitments with 2 new developments in other technologies

#### By 2030

• Further mature net gain commitments with 4 new developments in other technologies

#### Prioritised material sites in existing own operations

#### Key actions

#### By end of 2025

 Develop a Statkraft guideline on identifying, prioritising and managing biodiversity material sites

#### By 2028

Map and assess biodiversity material sites in own operations, and identify prioritised sites

#### Targets

- By 2026: Pilot no net loss and net gain commitments at 4
- new onshore wind, solar & BESS development projects
- From 2030: Statkraft will have a biodiversity net gain commitment for a majority of new onshore wind, solar and BESS developments that have not yet made Principal Investment Decision.<sup>1</sup>

#### Targets

- By 2028: 100 per cent of prioritised material sites have
- defined improvement measures related to biodiversity from a defined baseline year<sup>2</sup>
- By 2030: 100% of planned improvement measures at
- prioritised sites are progressing as per plan<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> For developments that are built to be sold, these will be delivered with a «net gain readiness», whilst depend on new owner for the follow-up on such a commitment <sup>2</sup> For hydropower, possibilities for improvements will be integrated in authority-driven processes revising water management plans for the respective catchment area, as well as hydropower concession terms (in regions where applicable)



# Actions related to specific sites

In 2024, we investigated the cause of the increased eel mortality observed at Ivarsfors and Bro power stations in 2023. The increase in eel mortality was the result of high waterflows in the river system and subsequent high water velocities at the intake racks of the stations during the eel migration season. Asset management is considering potential measures to reduce eel mortality at these sites, whilst these measures are yet to be decided.

In 2022 we had an incident in Surna, related to related to draining of Follsjø reservoir for a dam rehabilitation, as disclosed in our 2022 and 2023 Annual report. Measures were taken in 2022, 2023, and in 2024 further removal of sediments in the waterway was conducted. This case was reported to the police in 2024 and the case is under investigation. Statkraft has developed short-term and long-term action plans for further mitigation.

In 2024, Statkraft was instructed by the Environmental Directorate to take measures to strengthen the stock of salmon and trout in the Suldalsvassdraget. An action plan for the Førland channel is being prepared by NORCE LFI. This year, measures were taken to increase the supply of water to the canal by personnel from NORCE LFI and BG Suldal, in addition to volunteers from Suldal Hunting and Fishing Team.

# Performance

Effectiveness of policies and progress on implementing the new biodiversity roadmap will be monitored through metrics and status review of key actions in regular business review processes with each business area. Corporate management and the board receive regular status on progress.

Statkraft evaluate performance and effectiveness related to impact on habitat modification and fragmentation, extent and condition of ecosystems and state of species through the metrics on land-use and freshwater-use change committed in the report year, as well as the metric for sites in or near biodiversity sensitive areas.

Land-use and freshwater-use change committed in reporting year for new energy development projects		2024
Modified habitat conversion	Hectare	46.8
Natural habitat conversion	Hectare	187.51
Convertion of habitat per MW capacity developed	Hectare/MW	0.5
New hydropower plants with reservoirs	Number	-

In 2024, the scope of the metric substantially changed to align with international standards. As a result, the data from previous years are not comparable.

Sites owned, leased or managed in or near biodiversity		2024
sensitive areas	Number of sites	Hectare
In protected areas	51	45 046
In key biodiversity areas	18	14 083
Near protected areas	9	15 517
Near key biodiversity areas	2	4 761

The number of sites in protected areas has increased from 2023 to 2024 as we have changed the approach to counting the protected areas. In last year's report, Statkraft mentioned that we had 18 sites in protected areas and 28 sites adjacent to protected areas. Inclusion of key biodiversity area is also new in 2024, and therefore has no comparable data. A site will be included in both metrics if it is located in or near a protected area that is also recognized as a key biodiversity area.

Environmental incidents	2024	2023
Serious environmental incidents	-	-

There were no reported serious environmental incidents in 2023 or 2024.

# Accounting policies

Statkraft's reporting on biodiversity metrics are extended to include 100 per cent of data from investees with operational control, according to the operational control principle.

# Land-use and freshwater-use change

Land-use and freshwater-use change includes the entity specific metrics of conversion of natural and/or modified habitat related to Statkraft's new energy development projects. The area, capacity, and number of new hydropower plants are counted in the year the project reaches final investment decision. Repowering, refurbishment and re-design of existing assets is not included in the reporting.

Natural habitat is defined as a habitat or ecosystem that substantially resembles - in terms of species composition, structure, and ecological function – one that is or would be found in a given area without major human impacts. Modified habitat relates to habitats or ecosystems where human activity has substantially modified an area's primary ecological functions and species composition to ecosystems dominated by agriculture, urban, and other industrial activities.

By conversion of natural or modified habitat this includes the area disturbed temporarily or permanently for the energy development such as constructions areas, temporary access roads, temporary storage and mass handling areas, permanent roads, office, parking areas, turbine foundations, solar panel arrays, area for BESS, physical infrastructure related to hydropower and additional area used for damming purposes. For transmission lines the area includes the right of way.

For grid stabilising projects the MW capacity developed is estimated based on planned CapEx for the project.

Sites owned, leased or managed in or near biodiversity sensitive areas Biodiversity sensitive areas are defined as protected areas and Key Biodiversity Areas (KBA) in the ESRS standard for biodiversity. Sites within the technologies or activities considered to have an impact on biodiversity as per the DMA assessment are included for this metric. This is wider than the definition of material sites. The time of establishment of biodiversity sensitive areas is an important factor to determine negative impact. This is on the assumption that protected areas and key biodiversity areas are established in areas with significant biodiversity values, and that if the operating asset had a significant negative impact on the area the biodiversity sensitive area would not have been designated

Key assumptions taken for the metric and the numbers presented:

- Biodiversity sensitive areas established two years or more after the asset establishment are not included.
- Any site overlapping a biodiversity sensitive area is reported as "in".
- · Any biodiversity sensitive area between 0 and 100 meters from the consented area of the site or the reservoir of a hydropower asset is considered "near".
- To calculate the size of the site, the permit or concession area has been used, or in the case of hydropower, the total surface area of the reservoir is counted.

In 2024, Statkraft has not been able to collect data from 4 sites located in the UK and Ireland. They will be included in 2025.

# Environmental incidents

Serious environmental incidents is an entity specific disclosure defined in Statkraft as a reported incident which results in, or is likely to result in, significant adverse effects on the environment. The primary process for reporting incidents are through the incident reporting system.

Material sites					Material sites				
Country	Site name	Ecosystem Condition <sup>1</sup>	River fragmentation	Biodiversity sensitive areas affected <sup>2</sup>	Country	Site name	Ecosystem Condition <sup>1</sup>	River fragmentation	Biodiversity sensitive areas affected <sup>2</sup>
						Gideälven	High	High	
ydropower						Indalsälven	Very High	Very High	
Ibania	Devoll	Medium	Low			Lagan	Medium	Very Low	
razil	Monjolinho	Medium	High	Votouro/Kandoia IA	Sweden	Ljungan	Medium	Very High	
hile	Los Lagos	Medium	Very Low			Skellefteälven	Medium	High	
	Rucatayo	Medium	Very Low			Umeälven	Medium	High	
Sermany	Erzhausen	Very Low	Medium			Ångermanälven	Very High	Very High	
	Alta	Very High	High		UK	Rheidol	Low	Low	
	Aura	High	Medium		Wind power				
	Bjølvo	High	Medium		Australia	Woolsthorpe	Very Low	N/A	Woolsthorpe N.C.R. (Natural Features Reserve
	Folgefonn	High	Medium		Australia	Boqueirão	High	N/A	Woolstholpe N.C.R. (Natural Features Reserve
	Folgefonn (Langvatn)	High	Medium			Jerusalém	High	N/A	
	Grytten	High	Medium			Ventos de Santa Eugênia	•	N/A N/A	
	Høyanger	High	Medium			Palmares	High Medium	N/A N/A	
	Innset	Very High	Very Low					N/A N/A	
	Jostedal & Leirdøla	Very High	Medium			Sao Fernando I	Medium		
	Kobbelv	Very High	High		Brazil	Sao Fernando II	Medium	N/A	
	Mår	High	High			Sao Fernando IV	Medium	N/A	
orway	Nea & Nidelv	High	High			BMC Wind	Medium	N/A	
	Nore	High	High			Ventos da Lagoa	Medium	N/A	
rway	Rana	High	High			Ventos Do Litoral	Very Low	N/A	
	Røssåga	Very High	Low			Ventos do Sul	Very Low	N/A	
	SySima	High	Medium			Ventos dos Indios	Low	N/A	
	LangSima	High	Medium		Canada	Winnifred	Medium	N/A	
	Svartisen	Very High	Medium		Chile	Torsa	Low	N/A	
	Tokke	Very High	High						Maintalhänge zwischen Gambach und Veitshöchhein SAC, Laubwälder um Würzburg SAC,
	Trollheim	High	Medium		Germany	Würzburg			Odenwald und Bauland Hardheim SAC,
	Tyssefaldene	High	Medium		Connary				LSG innerhalb des Naturparks Bayerischer Odenwald (ehemals Schutzzone) LPA,
	Ulla-Førre	High	High				Medium	N/A	Erfatal LPA
	Vikfalli	High	Medium		Norwoy	Smøla	High	N/A	
	Cheves	Low	Very Low		Norway	Storheia	Very High	N/A	
eru	Yaupi	High	Very Low						

<sup>1</sup>The ecosystem condition is mainly driven by two sub-indicators, the ecoregion intactness and the Forest Landscape Integrity Index (FLII). High and Very High scores in the table indicate an area in relatively good condition based on ecoregion intactness and the Forest Landscape Integrity Index. <sup>2</sup>This column builds on the same definition as accounting policies for the table "Sites owned, leased or managed in or near biodiversity sensitive areas". The areas listed in the table above are mainly protected areas (PA), except for one Key Biodiversity Area (KBA) which is indicated with KBA in brackets after the name.



Material sites				
Country	Site name	Ecosystem Condition <sup>1</sup>	River fragmentation	Biodiversity sensitive areas affected <sup>2</sup>
				Los Alcornocales SPA,
	Aerosur	Medium	N/A	Los Alcornocales Natural Park
Spain	Galicia Vento	Low	N/A	
Opani	Montes de Cierzo	Low	N/A	
	Páramo de Poza	Medium	N/A	
	Rivera de Navarra	Medium	N/A	
Sweden	Mörttjärnberget	Medium	N/A	Jämtgaveln Nature Reserve, Jämtgaveln SPA, Jämtgaveln SAC, Jämtgaveln Natura2000 SPA, Jämtgaveln Natura2000 SCI
	Ögonfägnaden	Medium	N/A	
Solar power				
Colombia	Porton del Sol	Medium	N/A	
India	Nellai	Very Low	N/A	
Ireland	Clonfad	Low	N/A	
Spain	Talayuela II	Low	N/A	Cañada del Venero SAC, Low Tietar river and La Vera valley, Campo Arañuelo-Valdecañas reservoir (KBA)
Gas-fired power				
	Emden gas	Very Low	N/A	
-	Knappsack I	Very Low	N/A	
Germany	Knappsack II	Very Low	N/A	
	Landesbergen	Low	N/A	
District heating				
Norway	Gardermoen	Medium	N/A	
	Heimdal	Medium	N/A	
Sweden	Kungsbacka	Medium	N/A	

Statkraft has identified 74 material sites based on the methodology explained in accounting policies. The main risk drivers in Europe are a high number of protected areas in and near our sites, whilst outside of Europe the risk is mainly driven by the potential presence of globally threatened species.

# Accounting policies

# Material sites

The DMA is conducted at a technology level and concludes biodiversity to be material for our own operations. Biodiversity and nature are locationspecific topics. We have therefore conducted a detailed biodiversity screening of our own operations to identify material sites. The approach to identifying material sites has been based on three key principles: 1 Technology-specific: Based on the DMA conclusions, we have limited the selection of technologies to

those with potential or actual biodiversity and ecosystem impacts; solar, wind and hydropower, BESS, district heating, biomass and gas power.

- 2 Scale of development/asset by MW capacity: Based on the scale of impacts we have limited the sites considered material to those with a production capacity at or above 50 MW, for the above identified technologies.
- 3 Biodiversity risk exposure: Based on a biodiversity risk screening of our portfolio, we have limited the material sites to those screened as *very high* or *high* biodiversity risk exposure according to the Biodiversity Risk Screening Kit (BRiSK) developed by The Biodiversity Consultancy.

The Ecosystem Condition (and in some cases River Fragmentation) indicators are components of this risk exposure screening, but are specifically listed in the table to indicate local ecological status.

Statkraft has defined a 'site' as the concession or permit area for most technologies, while for hydropower, a site refers to the asset and reservoir or groups of assets and reservoirs in a catchment area or regulated area. The upstream value chain has not been included in this screening. The screening does not provide a view to actual or confirmed impacts. It only screens biodiversity risk based on the local context. For activities negatively affecting biodiverse areas, Statkraft refers to the technology per site. Sites within the same technology will to a large extent have the same material impacts to biodiversity, see table DMA outcome in General information.

BRiSK screens the geographical extent of each site for biodiversity risk exposure using global biodiversity and land-cover datasets in GIS, with a series of criteria and thresholds to determine the risk exposure. The biodiversity data used for screening includes protected areas and/or Key Biodiversity Areas, potential presence of globally threatened species, STAR metric as per the Integrated Biodiversity Assessment Tool (IBAT), natural lands and terrestrial connectivity. The results are summarised as a biodiversity importance indicator, which is utilised as the third stage of classifying material sites.

There is little to no definition provided for the material sites interpretation by the ESRS standards, and Statkraft recognises that this is the first year of interpretation and reporting. We will review the assumptions and approach taken for this year's reporting in coming reporting years when further guidance is provided and the ESRS reporting requirements matures.

In 2024, Statkraft has not been able to collect data from 7 sites located in India, Ireland, the UK and Brazil. They will be included in 2025.

#### **Biodiversity offset**

Location	Construction / Operations	Legally mandated	Aim of offset	Habitats to be offsetted	Planned offset	Location of planned offset	Performance indicator	Direct and indirect cost of implementation
Swansea (Wales)	Construction	Yes	Net gain	Forest, shrubland and grassland	Area of 1,83 Ha	Within project site boundary	Not yet determined	Not yet determined
Thornton (England)	Construction	Yes	Net gain	Forest, shrubland, grassland and other	Area of 114,81 Ha, and an additional 4,1 km hedgerows with 559 proposed native species hedgerow trees	Within project site boundary	Not yet determined	Not yet determined
Zerbst (Germany)	Construction	Yes	No net loss	Grassland and other	2 hedges over 2.5 km, and 3-meter wide, double-row shrub hedges to delineate the solar park towards the west, south, and east, with a total length of 2,100 meters, and 10-meter wide, six-row shrub-tree hedges to delineate towards the northwith a total length of 415 meters, and an orchard avenue	Within project site boundary	Not yet determined	Not finalised. Current estimates for some of the measures amount to approximately 1,35 million NOK.

In the Statkraft portfolio there are three jurisdictions with legally mandated no net loss or net gain commitments; Wales, England and Germany. There are currently no on-going projects in Statkraft with a voluntary no net loss or net gain commitment. Current projects with biodiversity offset have not fully finalised the detailed biodiversity offset programme with the local authorities. The table provides an overview of what is planned and agreed as per 2024. Further details will be reported in the next annual report once finalised with the authorities.

# Accounting policies

# **Biodiversity offset**

Statkraft understands biodiversity offset to be biodiversity offset programmes at project-level having a no net loss or net gain commitment in line with good international practice for biodiversity offsets. The commitment to no net loss or net gain can be either legally mandated or voluntary.

# E5 Resource use and circular economy

Globally, humanity is consuming resources at an unsustainable rate. Until 2050, the energy transition alone could require the production of 6.5 billion tonnes of end-use materials<sup>1</sup>. The aim of the Circular economy is to preserve the value of materials and products for as long as possible. This decreases pressure on natural resources, enhances economic efficiency, and reduces risk related to resource dependencies.

Statkraft acknowledges our role in the transition to a circular economy, and aims to be a circular business by 2050. In 2024 we have taken key steps to improve how we measure and manage our resource footprint as an integrated part of project development and asset operation. This includes new and more ambitious targets for diverting waste from landfill. Resource use and circularity is a material topic for Statkraft due to the resource intensity of the construction and refurbishment of renewable energy assets. Statkraft anticipates a rise in waste generation in the future due to increased construction activities aligned with planned growth, as well as more assets reaching their expected lifetime, both resulting in significant volumes of waste.

The green transition is expected to increase global demand for materials. This, as well as geopolitical tensions, pose a risk for Statkraft due to potential supply chain disruptions, increased costs and reduced revenue streams.

To minimise risks connected to critical materials, Statkraft will review material and design choices, as well as practices that enable reuse, recycling, and recovery. The effective use of resources is an opportunity Statkraft aims to actively pursue through close collaboration with our supply chain, as well as through collaborations with Industry associations.

Statkraft AS

Impacts	Risks and opportunities
Resource inflows	
N Use of virgin and non-renewable materials in power plant construction and refurbishment	R Availability and price of materials
Waste	
N Waste generated throughout asset life cycle	
Circular economy	
	O Circular business model

N=Negative impact O=Opportunity R=Risk

<sup>1</sup> https://www.energy-transitions.org/new-report-scale-up-of-criticalmaterials-and-resources-required-for-energy-transition/



# Policies

Statkraft strives to apply a circular economy mindset, including the adoption of a lifecycle perspective, and promoting resource efficiency, reuse, and recycling, as set out in our Code of Conduct. Statkraft's Supplier Code of Conduct encourages our suppliers to do the same.

Additionally, Statkraft has policies for managing resource use and waste, and enhancing circularity throughout the lifecycle of our assets, set out in our Sustainability Management Requirements in Asset Value Chain (see overview of key policy objectives and requirements). Circular economy and the reduction of resource use is strongly linked to the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions. For our policies on greenhouse gas emissions and expectations we set on our suppliers see E1 Climate change.

Statkraft's policies cover all material impact, risks and opportunities, as assessed in our DMA. This includes requirements to minimise use of virgin materials and to increase the use of renewable resources. Statkraft does not have a specific policy to completely transition away from use of virgin resources, or specifically increase use of recycled material.

Kov a oliov obio otivo o o ol	no ou lino no o oto fo	un municate a maine a sector
Key policy objectives and	requirements to	or projects and assets

Systematic management of impacts, risks and opportunities	<ul> <li>Projects and assets must</li> <li>consider impacts, risks and opportunities, related to resource use and circularity throughout the whole lifecycle of materials and products</li> <li>implement the principles of circular economy throughout the different phases of the asset lifecycle, as well as in the selection of suppliers</li> </ul>
Use of virgin and non- renewable materials	Projects and asset shall minimise the use of virgin materials and increase the use of renewable resource.
Waste handling	Projects and assets shall handle waste in line with the principles of the waste hierarchy.

Assets shall develop an end-of-life strategy prior to decommissioning.



# **Targets and actions**

Statkraft's revised Sustainability Strategy includes a Climate and circularity roadmap with key actions and targets defined for realising the ambition of becoming a circular business by 2050. The roadmap covers new developments, assets in operations and our supply chain, and apply to all entities governed by TSW. The intention of the roadmap is to standardise Statkraft's approach to managing resource use and embed circular economy principles into how we manage the lifecycle of our assets, with actions expected to enable this across Statkraft's portfolio.

In addition to revising our strategy and governance, 2024 has been a key year to raise awareness and further mature Statkraft's circularity efforts across the company, including the following key actions:

- Identified key materials for Statkraft's core technologies hydropower, wind power and solar power, to prioritise our efforts going forward, initially focusing on energy intensive materials used in large scales.
- Included key materials and resource use in dialogue with key suppliers, as a step towards systematically addressing circular economy in our supplier engagement framework.
- To meet challenges related to end-of-life treatment, we have implemented measures such as creating a Statkraft global inventory of wind blades and conducted a market survey on wind turbine blade recycling suppliers. Solar PV panels' end of life was addressed in our annual innovation event, which is dedicated to developing forward-thinking solutions, creating business value, and strengthening our innovative culture.
- Becoming a partner in RenerCycle S.L., through acquisition of Enerfin. RenerCycle specialises in developing industrial and technological solutions to enhance the circular economy within the renewables sector, including turbine blade recycling.

 Structured our cross-company collaboration on circular economy, including established working group leveraging expertise within our different technologies, innovation and R&D.

Statkraft has set measurable outcome targets related to disposal of waste supporting the policy objective to handle waste from projects and assets in line with the principles of the waste hierarchy. These targets are not mandated by legal requirements. Statkraft has yet not defined baseline value and base year related to the targets. Affected stakeholders have not been directly involved in defining targets and actions.

Statkraft has not set measurable outcome targets related to resource inflow, minimisation of primary raw materials, sustainable sourcing and use of renewable resources, circular product design, circular material use rate or preparation for waste management. It is challenging to set relevant targets with high quality without sufficient data and a defined baseline, and the process for doing so will continue over the next years. By 2027 Statkraft will set targets for selected key materials and key equipment in all projects.

Statkraft has resources at group level, and in each business area, working with circular economy. Implementation of key actions may require additional resources and we will assess resource need and other conditions critical for implementation going forward.

# Performance

Statkraft will report on progress against applicable defined targets from 2025 and as they come into effect.

Effectiveness of policies and progress on implementing the new Climate and circularity roadmap will be monitored through metrics and status review of key actions in regular business review process with each business area.

# Circularity related actions and targets from the Climate and circularity roadmap

# Key actions

#### By the end of 2025

- Conduct assessments of local treatment options for wind turbine blades, including cost-benefit analyses, and establish relevant contracts or agreements.
- Make climate and circularity tools available for projects
- Implement tools and requirements related to the reporting and handling of wind turbine blades.

#### By the end of 2026

- Assess local options for waste revaluation, including waste mapping and revaluing services.
- Assess "low footprint" options for key equipment/ categories.
- Pilot an incentive scheme for selected suppliers related to key materials, emissions and waste.

## Targets

## Measurable outcome targets

- From 2025: No wind turbine blades will go to landfill
- By 2030: Minimum 80 per cent non-hazardous construction site waste is diverted from landfill<sup>1</sup>
- By 2040: Minimum 90 per cent total construction site waste is diverted from landfill<sup>1</sup>

## Other targets

- From 2026: Material projects shall use the climate & circularity tools to identify and implement GHG emissions reduction measures and circularity gains<sup>2</sup>
- By 2050: Statkraft is a circular business

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of waste calculated based on tonnes of waste.
<sup>2</sup> Material projects is defined as all greenfield, repowering and redesign projects, and large (approx.. > 50 MNOK) refurbishment projects.

# Corporate management and the board receive regular status.

Statkraft evaluate performance related to impact on waste generated through the metric on waste per treatment and disposal method

Resource inflow is identified as a material topic. However, Statkraft does not yet have sufficient data to meet the ESRS E5-4 disclosure requirements in 2024. Statkraft will begin defining and measuring data on material resource inflows in 2025.



#### Waste per treatment method

Tonnes		2024		2023 (GRI)
Total amount of waste generated	73 254		74 194	
Total amount of hazardous waste	30 219	41.3 %	27 210	36.7 %
Hazardous waste diverted from disposal	337	1.1 %	252	0.9 %
Due to preparation for reuse	12	3.5 %	-	- %
Due to recycling	194	57.4 %	248	98.4 %
Due to other recovery operations	132	39.0 %	4	1.6 %
Hazardous waste directed to disposal	29 882	98.9 %	26 958	99.1 %
By incineration	237	0.8 %	297	1.1 %
By landfilling	28 755	96.2 %	26 608	98.7 %
By other disposal operations	890	3.0 %	53	0.2 %
Total amount of non-hazardous waste	43 035	58.7 %	46 984	63.3 %
Non-hazardous waste diverted from disposal	7 136	16.6 %	8 812	18.8 %
Due to preparation for reuse	3 577	50.1 %	506	5.7 %
Due to recycling	2 731	38.3 %	5 720	64.9 %
Due to other recovery operations	828	11.6 %	2 587	29.4 %
Non-hazardous waste directed to disposal	35 899	83.4 %	38 172	81.2 %
By incineration	1 104	3.1 %	1 438	3.8 %
By landfilling	34 114	95.0 %	36 468	95.5 %
By other disposal operations	681	1.9 %	265	0.7 %
Total amount of non-recycled waste	70 330	96.0 %	68 226	92.0 %

Due to the modifications in the reporting boundaries and the standardisation of the data collection process, the data is not fully comparable. However, there is a minor decrease of the total waste generated from 2023 to 2024. The share of hazardous waste has slightly increased from 36.7 per cent in 2023 to 41.3 per cent in 2024. The majority of Statkraft's hazardous waste derives from the district heating and bio-mass power plants, given that slag is categorized as hazardous waste in accordance with certain national regulations.

# Accounting policies

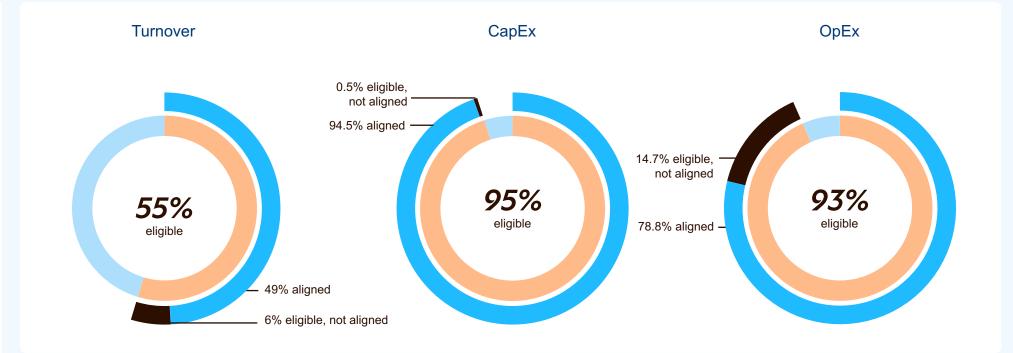
## Waste per treatment method

To categorise the waste Statkraft relies on waste reports received from our waste management suppliers. In 2024, Statkraft worked on standardising the waste data collection process across the organisation. Where this information was not available, estimations were made. The List of wastes pursuant to Article 1(a) of Directive 75/442/EEC was used to categorise the waste into hazardous and non-hazardous. Assumptions of treatment methods in different countries are based on national statistical databases (e.g., SSB for Norway) and historical waste data from the Group.

Statkraft's assets in operation produce relatively small amounts of waste. Most of the waste produced comes from the construction and refurbishment projects, which falls under category 17 Construction and Demolition Wastes in the list of waste types referred to in article 7 of directive 2008/98/EC.

In relation to construction and refurbishment projects, the waste categories present are mainly metal, wood, plastic and concrete residues.

Statkraft does not produce any radioactive waste.



# **EU Taxonomy**

The EU Taxonomy is a cornerstone of the EU's sustainable finance framework and an important market transparency tool. It contributes to direct investments to the economic activities that are most needed for the transition, by providing a common definition of economic activities that can be considered environmentally sustainable.

Statkraft has several eligible and aligned activities as defined in the EU Taxonomy. As Statkraft primarily has renewable energy assets, the majority of its portfolio is eligible. The assessments of alignment are conducted at asset level, in line with the EU Taxonomy criteria for the relevant activity.

Eligible economic activities











Grid





**Biomass** 



Hydropower

Wind power

Solar power

Battery

**District heating** 

Gas power



# **General principles**

The EU Taxonomy Regulation (EU 2020/825) for sustainable activities is part of the EU Sustainable Finance Action Plan. It is a classification system that defines when an economic activity can be considered environmentally sustainable.

An economic activity shall meet the following criteria to qualify as environmentally sustainable:

- Make a substantial contribution to one of the six environmental objectives.
- Do no significant harm (DNSH) to the other five environmental objectives.
- · Comply with minimum safeguards standards.

The EU Taxonomy requires large non-financial companies to disclose the share of turnover, operating expenditure (OpEx) and capital expenditure (CapEx) that are eligible and aligned under the Taxonomy.

The purpose of the EU Taxonomy is to redirect private capital towards sustainable projects and investments to meet the objectives of the EU Green Deal.

# Approach to EU Taxonomy reporting

Throughout 2024, Statkraft has assessed our new projects and assets for EU Taxonomy alignment. In addition, we have reviewed our previous assessments conducted in 2022 and 2023 resulting in some minor adjustments, see note at the end of this section.

The EU Taxonomy is still a relatively new reporting framework where industry norms on how to assess and align are yet to be established. The EU has published guidelines which we have applied in our assessments, but there are still some uncertainties on how the different parts of the requirements should be interpreted. Statkraft has progressed with formalising our interpretation of the EU Taxonomy criteria. This means translating the EU criteria that are subjective or unclear in a Statkraft context. The process has included a dialogue with our auditor and peers in the Nordics and Europe.

Statkraft will follow the continued development of the EU Taxonomy framework and adapt to any new specifications and clarifications. This may affect our assessment of alignment and reported KPIs in the coming years.

Statkraft supports the implementation of the Taxonomy and believes it will be an important accelerator and enabler for sourcing the required funds into green and sustainable investments, and ultimately contributing to meeting the ambitious goals of the EU Green Deal.

We have assessed the technical screening criteria outlined in the EU Taxonomy Delegated Acts. This includes the Environmental Delegated Act, the Climate Delegated Act, and the Complementary Climate Delegated Act.

The majority of Statkraft's economic activities are eligible according to the Climate Delegated Act and the Complementary Delegated Act. Statkraft's economic activities contribute towards the environmental objective Climate change mitigation (CCM).

None of Statkraft's economic activities are identified to be eligible under the Environmental Delegated Act.

# EU Taxonomy process

# **Eligible activities**

Statkraft has identified 12 of our economic activities that fall under the EU Taxonomy definition as eligible for the climate change mitigation objective. These 12 activities constitute the basis for Statkraft's EU Taxonomy reporting:

- 4.1 Electricity generation using solar photovoltaic technology
- · 4.3 Electricity generation from wind power
- 4.5 Electricity generation from hydropower
- 4.9 Transmission and distribution of electricity
- 4.10 Storage of electricity
- 4.15 District heating/cooling distribution
- 4.16 Installation and operation of electric heat pumps
- 4.20 Co-generation of heat/cool and power from bioenergy
- 4.24 Production of heat/cool from bioenergy
- 4.25 Production of heat/cool using waste heat
- 4.29 Electricity generation from fossil gaseous fuels
- 7.4 Installation, maintenance and repair of charging stations for electric vehicles in buildings (and parking spaces attached to buildings)

Statkraft has done a complete eligibility assessment across all business areas and has not identified any other relevant activities to be included under the EU Taxonomy.

# Non-eligible activities

The activities that are classified as non-eligible mainly relate to the Markets segment. Furthermore, the activities related to waste incineration are also classified as noneligible.

# Assessment of substantial contribution

The predominant economic activity in Statkraft's portfolio is electricity generation from hydropower. In order to assess this activity as substantially contributing towards climate change mitigation, it needs to meet one out of the three screening criteria:

- a. The electricity generation facility is a run-of-river plant and does not have an artificial reservoir.
- b. The power density of the electricity generation facility is above 5 W/m2.

c. The life-cycle GHG emissions from the generation of electricity from hydropower, are lower than 100 g CO2eq/kWh.

As extensive work is required to document life cycle emissions (criterion c.) for each hydropower plant, we have assessed hydropower production against the run-ofriver (criterion a.) or the power density (criterion b.). Most of Statkraft's hydropower assets meet the power density or the run-of-river criteria. For a few assets it was not possible to obtain the required documentation and these are therefore classified as not aligned.

Statkraft operates several plants for production of district heating with input from both biomass, waste heat and heat pumps. Statkraft also operates the heat/cool distribution pipelines connected to the production facilities. The plants meet the substantial contribution criteria of having more than 50 per cent renewable energy.

Statkraft's electricity grids in Norway are connected to the main Norwegian electricity grid, which again is connected to the European grid. The subsea inter-connector between Sweden and Germany, the Baltic Cable, is also connected to the European grid. Additionally, the requirement that such infrastructure cannot be more greenhouse gas intensive than 100g CO2eq/kWh measured on a life cycle basis is also met. Finally, the installation of metering infrastructure meets the requirements of smart metering systems of Article 20 of Directive (EU) 2019/944. Statkraft's electricity grid assets are therefore assessed to meet the criteria for substantial contribution.

Statkraft installs and operates electric heat pumps in the Nordics. These pumps are below the refrigerant thresholds for Global Warming Potential of 675, and fulfil the energy efficiency requirements from Directive 2009/125/EC, and therefore complies with the substantial contribution criteria. Statkraft operates two combined heat and power plants in Germany fuelled by waste wood and small volumes of other types of biomass. The power plants are currently running under the EEG regime (subsidies from the renewable energy law). The prerequisite for these subsidies is the exclusive use of 'biomass' according to the German biomass ordinance that was applicable at the time of commissioning. For waste wood, there are no standard values for greenhouse gas savings in the Renewable Energy Directive (RED II). Statkraft does currently not have the necessary data and information to asses the combined heat and power plants against the substantial contribution criteria. Therefore, this activity is currently reported as not aligned.

For production of heat/cool from bioenergy, Statkraft has operations in Norway and Sweden. The relevant plants under this activity complies with the four points stated in the EU Taxonomy.

Regarding our power plants producing electricity from gaseous fuels, the life-cycle GHG emissions from the generation of electricity using fossil gaseous fuels are higher than 100 g CO2eq/kWh and therefore the power plants do not meet the substantial contribution criteria for this economic activity.

By definition, the remainder of Statkraft's eligible activities related to electricity generation from onshore wind, solar photovoltaic technology, storage of electricity, EV charging stations and production of heat/cool using waste heat make substantial contributions to climate change mitigation through their own performance.

Do no significant harm (DNSH)

Climate change adaptation

DNSH 2 is applicable for all our EU taxonomy eligible activities.

Climate conditions, weather patterns and predictions are core elements of Statkraft's project developments and production planning. We are continuously improving our processes for identifying, assessing, and monitoring physical climate risk as well as implementing mitigation measures, both in our projects under development and our assets in operation.

Statkraft conducts initial screenings per technology to identify the most relevant physical risks for the technology and geographical areas, based on the climate-related hazards listed in the EU taxonomy Appendix A: Generic criteria for DNSH 2 to climate change adaption, section II. Statkraft also consider whether any other potentially relevant climate hazards are relevant. Assets with similar climate risk profiles are grouped together based on technology, geography, size and other relevant aspects. A climate risk assessment is completed for one representative asset in the group, using NGFS "Hot House" scenario with 2050 as time horizon. Statkraft considers the grouping of assets a reasonable approach, as there are minor variations between the climate risk profiles of the grouped assets. Relevant adoption measures for reducing the physical climate risks are identified and described.

We also address physical climate risk as part of the Group Risk process. See Strategy, business model and material matters in General information.

# Sustainable use and protection of water and marine resources

Our interpretation of the DNSH 3 criteria is based on our detailed understanding of relevant EU regulations and consultations with various stakeholders. We acknowledge that other interpretations of the DNSH 3 criteria exist, and that the Taxonomy is likely to be subject to further adjustment and clarification. With this uncertainty in mind,

Statkraft has concluded our assessment of the application of DNSH 3 criteria in Norway for the financial year 2024.

The DNSH 3 criteria for hydropower are directly linked to the Water Framework Directive - WFD (Directive 2000/60/EC). The criteria explicitly points to compliance with "all the requirements" of WFD article 4. This article contains the provisions for key topics such as the environmental objectives, designation of heavily modified waterbodies, less stringent environmental objectives, deadlines and deteriorations. Therefore Statkraft consider the criteria worded in a way that allows the use of exemptions set out in article 4 and in Commission notice dated 29 November 2024 (section I). Furthermore, the DNSH 3 criteria points in particular to both articles 4 and 11 of WFD and states that, in accordance with these, all technically feasible and ecological relevant mitigation measures have to be implemented.

Statkraft's understanding is that the DNSH 3 criteria requires that all obligations for reaching the relevant environmental objectives for waterbodies in accordance with the WFD, are met. The specific objectives for each waterbody are set by competent authorities in accordance with the WFD. The measures that are deemed necessary to reach these objectives are decided by said authorities and imposed on the hydropower producer. Accordingly, our understanding is that to comply with the criteria Statkraft needs to adhere to the legal implementation of the WFD in each country and implement the measures that are required through relevant concessions and national regulations.

Statkraft remains respectfully attentive to the diverging views of some external parties on the analysis of the application of DNSH 3 for our asset base in Norway in particular. At its core, the difference in views relate to whether it is sufficient for Statkraft to comply with regulations and requirements implementing the WFD in the respective member state. Specifically, the views diverge on

whether assets that cause exemptions under the WFD article 4, in particular water bodies with "less stringent (environmental) objectives" (LSO), can be considered as aligned, and whether the economic aspects (both production loss and CapEx) should be a factor when evaluating actions to improve the ecological conditions of a water body. There are also diverging views regarding the application of deadlines under the WFD article 4. Whether a measure necessary for a water body to reach the specific environmental objective set by the authorities must be implemented and operational for the criteria to be met, or if it is sufficient that the measure is implemented in line with requirements and deadline imposed by the competent authorities in accordance with the WFD.

Outside the EEA-area, Statkraft applies the IFC Performance Standards on Environmental and Social Sustainability (2012). If local or national environmental requirements differ from the IFC performance standards, the most stringent requirement will prevail to ensure compliance with both IFC and national regulations.

For District Heating, Statkraft operates with valid permits and have no on-going instances of non-compliance, and therefore consider our operations as aligned with this criteria.

For electric heat pumps, Statkraft performs high-level risk assessments for the glycole systems to identify risk of impacting good water status and good ecological potential from Regulation (EU) 2020/852 and consider this to be compliant for this criteria.

For production of heat/cool from bioenergy, Statkraft follow national and local legislation and regulations. Water impact is assessed as part of the EIA where that is required. Otherwise, municipal requirements are followed. Therefore, we consider our operations in line with the DNSH 3 criteria.



# Transition to a circular economy

DNSH 4 is applicable to the following of our eligible activities that are subject to alignment assessment: solar power, wind power, distribution of electricity, storage of electricity, installation and operation of electric heat pumps, production of heat/cool from bioenergy, and production of heat/cool using waste heat.

For solar and wind power, the activities shall assess availability of, and where feasible, use equipment and components that are easy to dismantle and refurbish. Statkraft assesses opportunities for enhanced circularity of equipment and parts that can lead to high durability and recyclability, and considers circular equipment and component design in the design phase of the project. In general, Statkraft's assets and key equipment are designed for long durability. Additionally, Statkraft evaluates suppliers on durability, which is reflected in our prioritisation of warranty, as these aspects are closely related. We recognise that recycling of wind turbine blades and solar panels is a challenge for the renewable energy sector. Therefore, we are involved in various initiatives aimed at finding better solutions to 'end of life'. Based on this, we consider our operations in line with the DNSH 4 criteria.

For electric heat pumps and production of heat/cool using waste heat, Statkraft interprets "where feasible" in the DNSH 4 criteria to be in the start phase of a new project, where decision making takes place. Statkraft considers product warranty to reflect the quality and durability of the heat pumps, and our standard contracts with suppliers have a five year warranty, while the industry standard is one year. Additionally, Statkraft has a waste management plan in place to ensure maximal reuse, remanufacturing or recycling at end of life. Based on this, Statkraft considers our operations to be aligned with DNSH 4 criteria.

For the other activities, distribution of electricity and storage of electricity, a waste management plan shall be in place, which aims to ensure maximum reuse or recycling at end of life. End of life is to be interpreted as the final stage of a material or product's lifecycle, when it becomes waste for Statkraft in projects and operational assets. Statkraft requires waste management plans including recycling requirements on projects and for 'end of life', and that the waste management plan should be based on assessment which consider 1) the different types of waste to be generated, 2) the feasible waste recovery treatment options available within reasonable conditions and 3) the best recovery or treatment option for each waste type based on the waste hierarchy.

# Pollution prevention and control

DNSH criteria 5 is applicable to the following of our eligible activities that are subject to alignment assessment: transmission and distribution of electricity, district heating, installation and operation of electric heat pumps, production of heat/cool from bioenergy, and production of heat/cool using waste heat. These activities are located within the EU/EEA, and Statkraft adheres to the EU directives referenced in the DNSH 5 criteria.

For our electricity distribution activities, Statkraft follows the Norwegian Water Resources and Energy Directorate's standards on HSE, and respects applicable norms and regulations to limit impact of electromagnetic radiation on human health and we do not use PCBs (polychlorinated biphenyls). PCP polychlorinated biphenyls were phased out from grid-related components in Europe in the 1990s. The last units in Statkraft's (Lede) grid were phased out in 2004. We therefore report our electricity distribution activities as aligned to the DNSH 5 criteria related to pollution prevention and control. For our district heating activities, the DNSH 5 criteria state that assets should use equipment covered by Directive 2009/125/EC, which are, where relevant in accordance with top-class energy label requirements. Statkraft follows our energy efficiency plans that are in line with the abovementioned EU directive when it comes to replacing equipment. Statkraft interprets "where relevant" in the DNSH 5 criteria to be in instances where there is a need to replace old or broken equipment. The basis for this interpretation is that the technology develops quickly in this industry. Equipment like pumps and fans typically lasts for 15-20 years, and the best options available at a given time will be changing more often than it is technologically necessary to replace equipment. .

Statkraft does not have air to air electric heat pumps, nor any assets with rated capacity below 12kW, and therefore considers this criteria not applicable.

For production of heat/cool from bioenergy, none of the plants fall within the thresholds for the BAT conclusions for large combustion plants. Most of our facilities are affected by Directive 2015/2193. Statkraft adapts all plants in scope of this regulation so that they meet the requirements of the directive.

For production of heat/cool using waste heat, Statkraft has mapped which of the product groups in our distribution operations that fall under the ecodesign directive regulations, and concluded that only some are relevant. As the requirements for these product groups are directed towards the producers and there are no classification for energy efficiency, we consider that products on the market in Europe represent what is 'best available technology' and by procuring from European suppliers, our activities are in line with the DNSH 5 criteria. *Protection and restoration of biodiversity and ecosystems* The generic DNSH 6 criteria on biodiversity states that an environmental impact assessment or screening has to be completed in accordance with Directive 2011/92/EU (EIAdirective). With regard to potential impact on protected areas and their conservation objectives, an appropriate assessment has to be conducted in accordance with article 6.3 of Directive 92/43/EEC (Habitats Directive) and Directive 2009/147/EC (Birds Directive). The required mitigation measures following from these assessments shall be implemented.

The given directives are nationally implemented in the European markets where Statkraft operates. Though the Habitats- and Birds Directives are not applicable in Norway, equal requirements follow from the Nature Diversity Act and requirements for assessment under The Planning and Building Act. Screening and assessment of projects prior to development is accordingly done in connection with licensing and permitting processes within the EEA-area. Statkraft's interpretation is therefore that alignment is ensured when adhering to the relevant national requirements. Valid concessions consequently confirm that the necessary assessments and relevant mitigation measures have been fulfilled.

Outside of Europe, Statkraft's interpretation is that the assessment of assets will have to comply with applicable national law that are representative to the purpose of the criteria, or with international standards requiring the completion of an EIA or screening in line with the IFC Performance Standards.

# Minimum safeguards

Statkraft's alignment assessment with the minimum safeguards is currently based on the guidelines presented in the 'Final Report on Minimum Safeguards' by the Platform on Sustainable Finance. This is the most comprehensive existing guideline for compliance with minimum safeguards. Statkraft meets the criteria for processes and outcomes related to human rights, corruption, taxation, and fair competition defined in the report.

Statkraft supports and respects human rights, including labour rights. We conduct our business in a way that respects human rights by preventing, minimising, and mitigating negative impacts; and by driving continuous improvements. Statkraft takes guidance from and strives to align with relevant international frameworks and guidelines, including the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises on Responsible Business Conduct and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights. To specifically guide our human rights efforts, we are committed to operating consistently with both the International Bill of Human Rights and the ILO's Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work.

The Norwegian OECD National Contact Point (NCP) has received a complaint in relation to our operations in Southern Chile, which is currently being assessed by the NCP. Statkraft is engaging with the NCP and has expressed our willingness to engage constructively in the process.

Statkraft also works according to high ethical standards and has policies and procedures in place that mitigate the risk of fraud and corruption, unfair competition and aggressive tax planning. There has not been any convictions in court on corruption or bribery, or any violations of tax or competition laws in the reporting period.

# Performance

# Turnover (sales revenues)

In 2024 the Group's sales revenues were NOK 83 522 million, of which 55 per cent derived from Taxonomy eligible activities. 49 per cent of the sales revenue met the Taxonomy screening criteria and are therefore classified as aligned. This is a 2 percentage points increase from 2023 and is mainly related to the increase in production capacity of renewable energy, which more than compensated for the lower power prices.

The main drivers of Statkraft's taxonomy-eligible sales revenue relates to the electricity generation and external sales of renewable energy sources, including hydropower, wind power, and solar power. The turnover may vary from year to year due to the variations of the power prices in the market, see Financial performance in Year in Review.

# CapEx (investments)

In 2024, the Group's total investments in property, plant and equipment and intangible assets was NOK 34 501 million, of which 95.1 per cent derived from Taxonomyeligible activities. 94.5 per cent of the CapEx met the Taxonomy screening criteria and are therefore classified as aligned. This is a 8.5 percentage points improvement from 2023. The development is mainly related to the Enerfin acquisition which added a significant portfolio of operational and aligned wind farms.

The main drivers of Statkraft's investments relates to acquisition of assets, as well as construction of new assets and maintenance of existing assets.

# CapEx plans

An asset is included in Statkraft's CapEx plan if there is current year economic activity to either expand Statkraft's Taxonomy aligned economic activities or to upgrade Taxonomy-eligible economic activities to Taxonomyaligned within five years.

Statkraft is committed to optimising and expanding the hydropower portfolio by reinvesting in existing plants as well as developing new capacity. In the coming years, Statkraft will expand our Taxonomy-aligned economic activities by carrying out planned major upgrades of hydropower plants, as well as increase capacity in solar power, onshore wind, and battery storage.

In 2024 Statkraft made significant investments in onshore wind in Spain and Brazil through the Enerfin acquisition. Several onshore wind construction projects were also finalized in Brazil and Chile adding more than 700 MW to the portfolio.

Moving forward Statkraft has planned and initiated solar projects with investments amounting to around NOK 6 billion, of which NOK 2 billion are related to projects that are expected to be finalized in 2025. The majority of the remaining projects are expected to be finalized in 2026 and 2028. These projects combined will add almost 1750 MW of production capacity.

Statkraft will also invest around NOK 2.4 billion in onshore wind in Spain and Peru. These projects are expected to be finalised in 2025 and 2028.

Another NOK 2 billion will be invested in battery and grid solutions. Most of these constructions are expected to be finalized during 2026 and 2027 and are located in UK, Ireland and Brazil.

Several of these projects are hybrid sites consisting of both solar, wind and battery storage.

Finally, there are also several construction and refurbishment projects ongoing to increase the capacity for electricity production from hydropower. The two large construction projects in Chile and India, Los Lagos and Tidong, are expected to go into operations in 2025 and 2026. Together they will add another 198 MW to the hydropower portfolio. In addition to this, Statkraft has initiated five capacity upgrades in Norway and Sweden planned to be finalized by 2029. This will add an estimated 125 MW capacity to the hydropower production. The combined investments on these projects are estimated to NOK 1.3 billion.

Economic activity	Country	Number of projects	Planned year of alignment	New Capacit y (MW)
4.5 Electricity	ty Norway 4		2026-2028	76
generation from hydropower	Sweden	1	2025	13
<b>y p</b>	Chile	1	2025	48
	India	1	2026	150
4.3 Electricity	Spain	1	2025	62
generation from wind power	Peru	1	2028	72
4.1 Electricity	Brazil	5	2025 & 2028	511
generation using solar	Chile	1	2028	496
photovoltaic	Peru	1	2026	170
technology	India	1	2025	300
	Ireland	2	2025	206
	Germany	1	2025	64
4.10 Storage of	UK	2	2026 & 2027	119
electricity	Ireland	1	2027	67
	Brazil	1	2025	1

# OpEx

In 2024, the Group's total OpEx amounted to NOK 32 513 million. NOK 1 376 million were within the scope of the Taxonomy definition of OpEx, of which 93 per cent derived from Taxonomy eligible activities. 79 per cent of the OpEx meets the Taxonomy screening criteria and is therefore classified as aligned. This is a 10 percentage points increase from 2023 and is mainly related to the growth in aligned electricity generation from wind power combined with a reduction in taxonomy defined OpEx from non-eligible activities.

In 2024, Statkraft reviewed the previous alignment assessments conducted in 2022 and 2023. This review led to:

- The activities which were previously allocated in the economic activity '6.15 Infrastructure enabling low-carbon road transport and public transport', have been moved to the economic activity '7.4 Installation, maintenance and repair of charging stations for electric vehicles in buildings (and parking spaces attached to buildings)'. Statkraft understands that the key difference between these two economic activities is whether the charging stations are attached to buildings, or parking spaces attached to buildings' as 'close to' or 'near-by'. In general, our EV charging business includes installation and operation of electric charging points in or near existing parking spaces. For this reason, the new allocation of this activity is considered more appropriate.
- Inclusion of the economic activity '4.16 Installation and operation of electric heat pumps'
- For District Heating, Statkraft assess alignment for all relevant activities in line with the technical screening criteria set out for the activities '4.24 Production of heat/ cool from bioenergy', '4.25 production of heat/cool using waste heat', and '4.16 Installation and operation of electric heat pumps', while we report the financial KPI's under '4.15 District heating/cooling distribution'. This is in line with FAQ, published October 2022 by the European Commission, and done to avoid double counting.

# Accounting policies

The three performance indicators, turnover, CapEx and OpEx, are determined in accordance with the standards applied in the group consolidated financial statements. For each KPI the financial figures are extracted at the lowest level for which separate cash flows can be identified for assets or groups of assets ('Cash generating unit' according to IFRS 36), considering them on a standalone basis. The figures presented are group totals for each economic activity regardless of their geographical location, whether inside or outside of the EU/EEA.

# Turnover (Sales revenues)

The EU Taxonomy KPI on turnover has the same definition as Sales revenues in Statkraft's statement of profit or loss. The revenues from the aligned assets within solar power, wind power and hydropower comes entirely from the production of electricity. For the district heating and heat pump activities the revenues originates from the sale of heat services to businesses. The internal consumption for all assets are assessed to be insignificant. For additional information on Turnover (Sales revenue), see Statement of profit or loss in Group financial statements.

#### CapEx (Investments)

The EU Taxonomy KPI on CapEx includes additions to Property, Plant and Equipment (including right-of-use-assets) and Intangible Assets (excluding goodwill) during the financial year, considered before depreciation, amortisation and any re-measurements. Statkraft has business models (Develop-Sell and Develop-Build-Sell) within solar and wind power, where the investments are classified as inventories according to International Accounting standards (IAS) 2. These activities are defined as out-of-scope for the reporting on the EU Taxonomy. For additional information on CapEx, see Statement of financial position in Group financial statements, and specifically additions in note 23 Intangible assets and note 24 Property, plant and equipment.

# OpEx

The EU Taxonomy KPI OpEx is a share of the operating expenses in the statement of profit or loss. According to the regulation, the KPI shall only include operating expenses related to:

- · Research and development.
- · Building renovation measures.
- Short-term lease.
- Maintenance and repair, and any other direct expenditures relating to the day-to-day servicing of assets of property, plant and equipment that are necessary to ensure the continued and effective functioning of such assets.

The amount of OpEx is presented as part of other operating expenses in the Statement of profit or loss in Group financial statements.

## Double counting

There are no internal transactions between the assets included in the scope of taxonomy reporting at Statkraft. In addition, the 12 economic activities in scope at Statkraft are all substantially contributing to the environmental objective of climate change mitigation. These two factors allow us to limit the risk of double counting.

# Reporting boundaries

All assets in subsidiaries and joint operations were considered for eligibility. In joint operations, Statkraft has assessed the activities and performed the alignment assessments on sites where Statkraft are the operator. Otherwise, we rely on the assessment of our business partner. Joint operations are included in the reported figures to the extent of Statkraft's share of ownership.

Only projects and activities that have started to capitalise cost are considered for eligibility. Statkraft has several initiatives and business development projects related to production of biomass, biofuel, hydrogen and offshore wind, but as these projects have not yet reached the sufficient maturity, they are out of scope for the eligibility assessment.

# Proportion of Turnover (Sales revenues)

Proportion of turnover from products or services associated with taxonomy-aligned economic activities		2024		5	Substan	tial cor	ntributic	n criter	ia			DNSH	criteria						
Economic activities (1)	Code(s) (2)	Turnover (3)	Proportion of turnover, year 2024 (4)	Climate change mitigation (5)	Climate change adaptation (6)	Water (7)	Pollution (8)	Circular Economy (9)	Biodiversity (10)	Climate change mitigation (11)	Climate change adaptation (12)	Water (13)	Pollution (14)	Circular Economy (15)	Biodiversity (16)	Minimum Social Safeguards (17)	Proportion of Taxonomy aligned (A.1.) or eligible (A.2.) Turnover, year 2023 (18)	l Category (enabling activity) (19)	Category (transitional activity) (20)
NOK million				Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	%	E	т
A. TAXONOMY-ELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES A.1. Environmentally sustainable activities (Taxonomy-aligned)																			
Electricity generation using solar photovoltaic technology	CCM 4.1	117	0.1 %	Y	Ν	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	-%		
Electricity generation from wind power	CCM 4.3	4 392	5.3 %	Y	Ν	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	3.0%		
Electricity generation from hydropower	CCM 4.5	32 195	38.5 %	Y	Ν	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	40.0%		
Transmission and distribution of electricity	CCM 4.9	1 734	2.1 %	Y	Ν	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	1.0%	E	
Storage of electricity	CCM 4.10	727	0.9 %	Y	Ν	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	1.0%		
District heating/cooling distribution	CCM 4.15	966	1.2 %	Y	Ν	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	1.0%		
Installation and operation of electric heat pumps	CCM 4.16	-	- %	Y	Ν	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y			
Installation, maintenance and repair of charging stations for electric vehicles in buildings (and parking spaces attached to buildings)	CCM 7.4	916	1.1 %	Y	N	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	1.0%	E	
Turnover of environmentally sustainable activities (Taxonomy-aligned) (A.1)		41 047	49.1 %														47.0%		
Of which enabling			3.2 %														2.0%	E	
Of which transitional			- %														-%		Т

			1						1	I	
A.2 Taxonomy-Eligible but not environmentally sustainable activities (not Taxonomy-aligned activities)			EI N/E	; EL EL N/E	; EL; L N/EL	EL; N/EL	EL; N/EL	EL; N/EL			
Electricity generation using solar photovoltaic technology	CCM 4.1	-	- % E	. EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL		-%	
Electricity generation from wind power	CCM 4.3	-	- % E	- EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL		-%	
Electricity generation from hydropower	CCM 4.5	208	0.2 % E	- EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL		2.0%	
Fransmission and distribution of electricity	CCM 4.9	-	- % E	- EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL		-%	E
Storage of Electricity	CCM 4.10	-	- % E	. EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL		-%	
District heating/cooling distribution	CCM 4.15	73	0.1 % E	. EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL		-%	
nstallation and operation of electric heat pumps	CCM 4.16	-	- % E	. EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL			
Cogeneration of heat/cool and power from bioenergy	CCM 4.20	386	0.5 % E	. EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL		-%	
Electricity generation from fossil gaseous fuels	CCM 4.29	3 964	4.7 % E	. EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL		3.0%	
Installation, maintenance and repair of charging stations for electric vehicles in buildings (and parking spaces attached to buildings)	CCM 7.4	-	- % E	. EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL		-%	E
furnover of Taxonomy-eligible but not environmentally sustainable activities (not Taxonomy-aligned activities) (A.2)		4 631	5.5 %	-			-	-		5.0%	
A. Turnover of Taxonomy eligible activities (A.1 + A.2)		45 677 5	54.7 %	-			-	-		52.0%	
B. TAXONOMY-NON-ELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES											
B. Turnover of Taxonomy-non-eligible activities		37 845 4	15.3 %							48.0%	
Total (A+B) <sup>1</sup>		83 522 10	0.0 %							100.0%	
Turnover share of eligible economic activities		94.5 %								 1001070	
Turnover share of eligible and aligned economic activities		49.1 %									

<sup>1</sup> For additional information on Turnover (Sales revenue), see Statement of profit or loss in Group financial statements.



## Proportion of CapEx

Proportion of CapEx from products or services associated with taxonomy-aligned economic activities		2024		5	Substan	tial con	tributio	n criter	ia			DNSH	criteria						
Economic Activities (1)	Code(s) (2)	CapEx (3)	Proportion of capex, year 2024 (4)	Climate change mitigation (5)	Climate change adaptation (6)	Water (7)	Pollution (8)	Circular Economy (9)	Biodiversity (10)	Climate change Mitigation (11)	Climate change Adaptation (12)	Water (13)	Pollution (14)	Circular Economy (15)	Biodiversity (16)	Minimum Social Safeguards (17)	Proportion of Taxonomy aligned (A.1.) or eligible (A.2.) CapEx, year 2023 (18)	Category (enabling activity) (19)	Category (transitional activity) (20)
NOK million				Y; N; N/EL		Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	%	Е	т
A. TAXONOMY-ELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES																			
A.1. Environmentally sustainable activities (Taxonomy-aligned)																			
Electricity generation using solar photovoltaic technology	CCM 4.1	3 885	11.3 %	Y	Ν	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	Y	Y	3.0%		
Electricity generation from wind power	CCM 4.3	21 223	61.5 %	Y	Ν	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	57.0%		
Electricity generation from hydropower	CCM 4.5	3 431	9.9 %	Y	Ν	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	15.0%		
Transmission and distribution of electricity	CCM 4.9	1 233	3.6 %	Y	Ν	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5.0%	E	
Storage of Electricity	CCM 4.10	1 843	5.3 %	Y	Ν	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	3.0%		
District heating/cooling distribution	CCM 4.15	238	0.7 %	Y	Ν	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	1.0%		
Installation and operation of electric heat pumps	CCM 4.16	15	- %	Y	N	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y			
Installation, maintenance and repair of charging stations for electric vehicles in buildings (and parking spaces attached to buildings)	CCM 7.4	749	2.2 %	Y	N	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	3.0%		
CapEx of environmentally sustainable activities (Taxonomy-aligned) (A.1)		32 617															86.0%		
Of which enabling			3.6 %														5.0%	E	
Of which transitional			- %														-%		Т

A.2 Taxonomy-Eligible but not environmentally sustainable activities (not Taxonomy-aligned activities)				EL; N/EL	EL; N/EL	EL; N/EL	EL; N/EL	EL; EL; N/EL N/EL			
Electricity generation using solar photovoltaic technology	CCM 4.1	-	- %	EL	EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL N/EL		-%	
Electricity generation from wind power	CCM 4.3	-	- %	EL	EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL N/EL		2.0%	
Electricity generation from hydropower	CCM 4.5	95	0.3 %	EL	EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL N/EL		2.0%	
Transmission and distribution of electricity	CCM 4.9	-	- %	EL	EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL N/EL		-%	E
Storage of Electricity	CCM 4.10	-	- %	EL	EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL N/EL		-%	
District heating/cooling distribution	CCM 4.15	52	0.2 %	EL	EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL N/EL		-%	
Installation and operation of electric heat pumps	CCM 4.16	-	- %	EL	EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL N/EL			
Cogeneration of heat/cool and power from bioenergy	CCM 4.20	23	0.1 %	EL	EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL N/EL		-%	
Electricity generation from fossil gaseous fuels	CCM 4.29	14	- %	EL	EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL N/EL		-%	т
Installation, maintenance and repair of charging stations for electric vehicles in buildings (and parking spaces attached to buildings)	CCM 7.4	-	- %	EL	EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL N/EL		-%	
CapEx of Taxonomy-eligible but not environmentally sustainable activities (not Taxonomy-aligned activities) (A.2)		185	0.5 %							4.0%	
A. CapEx of Taxonomy eligible activities (A.1 + A.2)		32 802	95.1 %							90.0%	
B. TAXONOMY-NON-ELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES											
B. CapEx of Taxonomy-non-eligible activitie		1 699	4.9 %							10.0%	
Total (A+B) <sup>1</sup>		34 501	100.0 %							100.0%	
CapEx share of eligible economic activitie		95.1%									
CapEx share of eligible and aligned economic activities		94.5%									

<sup>1</sup>For additional information on CapEx, see Statement of financial position in Group financial statements, and specifically additions in note 23 Intangible assets and note 24 Property, plant and equipment.



## Proportion of OpEx

Proportion of OpEx from products or services associated with taxonomy-aligned economic activities		2024		Su	ubstant	tial Con	tributio	on Criter	ia			DNSH	criteria						
Economic Activities (1)	Code(s) (2)	OpEx (3)	Proportion of OpEx, year 2024 (4)	Climate change mitigation (5)	Climate change adaptation (6)	Water (7)	Pollution (8)	Circular Economy (9)	Biodiversity (10)	Climate change mitigation (11)	Climate change adaptation (12)	Water (13)	Pollution (14)	Circular Economy (15)	Biodiversity (16)	Minimum Social Safeguards (17)	Proportion of Taxonomy aligned (A.1.) or eligible (A.2.) OpEx, year 2023 (18)	Category (enabling activity) (19)	Category (transitional activity) (20)
NOK million				Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	Y/N	%	Е	т
A. TAXONOMY-ELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES																			
A.1. Environmentally sustainable activities (Taxonomy-aligned)																			
Electricity generation using solar photovoltaic technology	CCM 4.1	ę	0.6 %	Y	Ν	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	-%		
Electricity generation from wind power	CCM 4.3	116	8.5 %	Y	Ν	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	17.0%		
Electricity generation from hydropower	CCM 4.5	569	41.4 %	Y	Ν	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	39.0%		
Transmission and distribution of electricity	CCM 4.9	89	6.5 %	Y	Ν	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	4.0%	Е	
Storage of Electricity	CCM 4.10	48	3.5 %	Y	Ν	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	2.0%		
District heating/cooling distribution	CCM 4.15	94	6.8 %	Y	Ν	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	4.0%		
Installation and operation of electric heat pumps	CCM 4.16	6	0.4 %	Y	Ν	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y			
Installation, maintenance and repair of charging stations for electric vehicles in buildings (and parking spaces attached to buildings)	CCM 7.4	153	11.1 %	Y	Ν	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	2.0%		
OpEx of environmentally sustainable activities (Taxonomy-aligned) (A.1)		1 083	78.8 %														69.0%		
Of which enabling			6.5 %	-													4.0%	E	
Of which transitional			- %														-%		Т

A.2 Taxonomy-Eligible but not environmentally sustainable activities (not Taxonomy-aligned activities)		EL; EL; EL; EL; EL; EL; N/EL N/EL N/EL N/EL N/EL N/EL	
Electricity generation using solar photovoltaic technology	CCM 4.1	% EL N/EL N/EL N/EL N/EL N/EL /*	
Electricity generation from wind power	CCM 4.3	% EL N/EL N/EL N/EL N/EL N/EL /*	
Electricity generation from hydropower	CCM 4.5	7 0.5 % EL N/EL N/EL N/EL N/EL N/EL 3.0%	
Transmission and distribution of electricity	CCM 4.9	% EL N/EL N/EL N/EL N/EL N/EL 1.0% E	
Storage of Electricity	CCM 4.10	% EL N/EL N/EL N/EL N/EL /-%	
District heating/cooling distribution	CCM 4.15	3 0.3 % EL N/EL N/EL N/EL N/EL N/EL -%	
Installation and operation of electric heat pumps	CCM 4.16	% EL N/EL N/EL N/EL N/EL	
Cogeneration of heat/cool and power from bioenergy	CCM 4.20	97 7.1 % EL N/EL N/EL N/EL N/EL N/EL 7.0%	
Electricity generation from fossil gaseous fuels	CCM 4.29	94 6.8 % EL N/EL N/EL N/EL N/EL N/EL 6.0%	т
Installation, maintenance and repair of charging stations for electric vehicles in buildings (and parking spaces attached to buildings)	CCM 7.4	% EL N/EL N/EL N/EL N/EL N/EL%	
OpEx of Taxonomy-eligible but not environmentally sustainable activities (not Taxonomy-aligned activities) (A.2)		202 14.7 % 16.0%	
A. OpEx of Taxonomy eligible activities (A.1 + A.2)		1 285 93.4 % 85.0%	
B. TAXONOMY-NON-ELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES			
B. OpEx of Taxonomy-non-eligible activities		91 6.6 %	
Total (A+B) <sup>1</sup>		1 376 100.0 % 100.0%	
OpEx share of eligible economic activities		93.4 %	
OpEx share of eligible and aligned economic activities		78.8 %	

<sup>1</sup>The amount of OpEx is presented as part of other operating expenses in the Statement of profit or loss in Group financial statements.



## Proportion of Turnover, CapEx and OpEx per environmental objective

Proportion of turnover/Total turnover	Taxonomy- aligned per objective	Taxonomy- eligible per objective
ССМ	49.1 %	54.7 %
CCA	- %	- %
WTR	- %	- %
CE	- %	- %
PPC	- %	- %
BIO	- %	- %

## Proportion of Turnover, CapEx and OpEx related to nuclear and fossil gas activities

Nuclear energy related activities	
<ol> <li>The undertaking carries out, funds or has exposures to research, development, demonstration and deployment of innovative electricity generation facilities that produce energy from nuclear processes with minimal waste from the fuel cycle.</li> </ol>	NO
2. The undertaking carries out, funds or has exposures to construction and safe operation of new nuclear installations to produce electricity or rocess heat, including for the purposes of district heating or industrial processes such as hydrogen production, as well as their safety upgrades, ising best available technologies.	NC
3. The undertaking carries out, funds or has exposures to safe operation of existing nuclear installations that produce electricity or process heat, ncluding for the purposes of district heating or industrial processes such as hydrogen production from nuclear energy, as well as their safety upgrades.	NC
Fossil gas related activities	
<ol> <li>The undertaking carries out, funds or has exposures to construction or operation of electricity generation facilities that produce electricity using iossil gaseous fuels.</li> </ol>	YE
<ol><li>The undertaking carries out, funds or has exposures to construction, refurbishment, and operation of combined heat/cool and power generation facilities using fossil gaseous fuels.</li></ol>	NC
6. The undertaking carries out, funds or has exposures to construction, refurbishment and operation of heat generation facilities that produce heat/cool using fossil gaseous fuels.	NC

Proportion of CapEx/Total CapEx	Taxonomy- aligned per objective	Taxonomy- eligible per objective
ССМ	94.5 %	95.1 %
CCA	- %	- %
WTR	- %	- %
CE	- %	- %
PPC	- %	- %
BIO	- %	- %

Proportion of OpEx/Total OpEx	Taxonomy- aligned per objective	Taxonomy- eligible per objective
ССМ	78.8 %	93.4 %
CCA	- %	- %
WTR	- %	- %
CE	- %	- %
PPC	- %	- %
BIO	- %	- %

#### Proportion of Turnover related to nuclear and fossil gas activities

#### Template 2: Taxonomy-aligned economic activities (denominator)

NOK million				NOK million					
Economic activities	CCM + CCA	Climate change mitigation (CCM)	Climate change adaptation (CCA)	Economic activities	CCM + CC	CA	Climate char mitigation (C		Climate change adaptation (CCA
1. Amount and proportion of taxonomy- aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.26 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI				<ol> <li>Amount and proportion of taxonomy- eligible but not taxonomy-aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.26 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI</li> </ol>					
<ol> <li>Amount and proportion of taxonomy- aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.27 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI</li> </ol>				<ol> <li>Amount and proportion of taxonomy- eligible but not taxonomy-aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.27 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the</li> </ol>					
3. Amount and proportion of taxonomy- aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.28 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI				denominator of the applicable KPI					
4. Amount and proportion of taxonomy- aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.29 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI				<ol> <li>Amount and proportion of taxonomy- eligible but not taxonomy-aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.28 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI</li> </ol>					
5. Amount and proportion of taxonomy- aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.30 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI				4. Amount and proportion of taxonomy- eligible but not taxonomy-aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.29 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI	3 964	4.7 %	3 964	4.7 %	
6. Amount and proportion of taxonomy- aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.31 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI				5. Amount and proportion of taxonomy- eligible but not taxonomy-aligned economic activity	0 004	4.7 70	0.004	4.7 70	
7. Amount and proportion of other taxonomy-aligned economic activities not referred to in rows 1 to 6 above in the denominator of the applicable KPI				referred to in Section 4.30 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI					
Total applicable KPI				<ol><li>Amount and proportion of taxonomy- eligible but not taxonomy-aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.31 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI</li></ol>					
				<ol><li>Amount and proportion of other taxonomy-eligible but not taxonomy-aligned economic activities not referred to in rows 1 to 6 above in the denominator of the applicable KPI</li></ol>					
				Total amount and proportion of taxonomy eligible but not taxonomy- aligned economic activities in the denominator of the applicable KPI	3 964	4.7 %	3 964	4.7 %	

#### Template 3: Taxonomy-aligned economic activities (numerator)

NOK million

#### Template 5: Taxonomy non-eligible economic activities

Template 4: Taxonomy-eligible but not taxonomy-aligned economic activities

NOK million

Economic activities	CCM + CCA	Climate change mitigation (CCM)	Climate change adaptation (CCA)	Economic activities	Amount	Percentage
1. Amount and proportion of taxonomy- aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.26 of Annexes I and II to     Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the numerator of the applicable KPI				1. Amount and proportion of economic activity referred to in row 1 of Template 1 that is taxonomy-non-eligible in accordance with Section 4.26 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI		
2. Amount and proportion of taxonomy- aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.27 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the numerator of the applicable KPI				<ol> <li>Amount and proportion of economic activity referred to in row 2 of Template 1 that is taxonomy-non-eligible in accordance with Section 4.27 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI</li> </ol>		
3. Amount and proportion of taxonomy- aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.28 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the numerator of the applicable KPI				<ol> <li>Amount and proportion of economic activity referred to in row 3 of Template 1 that is taxonomy-non-eligible in accordance with Section 4.28 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI</li> </ol>		
4. Amount and proportion of taxonomy- aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.29 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the numerator of the applicable KPI				4. Amount and proportion of economic activity referred to in row 4 of Template 1 that is taxonomy-non-eligible in accordance with Section 4.29 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI		
5. Amount and proportion of taxonomy- aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.30 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the numerator of the applicable KPI				5. Amount and proportion of economic activity referred to in row 5 of Template 1 that is taxonomy-non-eligible in accordance with Section 4.30 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI		
6. Amount and proportion of taxonomy- aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.31 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the numerator of the applicable KPI				6. Amount and proportion of economic activity referred to in row 6 of Template 1 that is taxonomy-non-eligible in accordance with Section 4.31 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI		
<ol> <li>Amount and proportion of other taxonomy-aligned economic activities not referred to in rows 1 to 6 above in the numerator of the applicable KPI</li> </ol>				7. Amount and proportion of other taxonomy-non-eligible economic activities not referred to in rows 1 to 6 above in the denominator of the applicable KPI'		
Total amount and proportion of taxonomy-aligned economic activities in the numerator of the applicable KPI				Total amount and proportion of taxonomy-non-eligible economic activities in the denominator of the applicable KPI		

#### Proportion of CapEx related to nuclear and fossil gas activities

#### Template 2: Taxonomy-aligned economic activities (denominator)

NOK million				NOK million				
Economic activities	CCM + CCA	Climate change mitigation (CCM)	Climate change adaptation (CCA)	Economic activities	CCM + CCA		Climate change mitigation (CCM)	Climate change adaptation (CCA
<ol> <li>Amount and proportion of taxonomy- aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.26 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI</li> <li>Amount and proportion of taxonomy- aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.27 of Annexes I and II to</li> </ol>				<ol> <li>Amount and proportion of taxonomy- eligible but not taxonomy-aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.26 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI</li> </ol>				
Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI 3. Amount and proportion of taxonomy- aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.28 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI				<ol> <li>Amount and proportion of taxonomy- eligible but not taxonomy-aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.27 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI</li> </ol>				
4. Amount and proportion of taxonomy- aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.29 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI				<ol> <li>Amount and proportion of taxonomy- eligible but not taxonomy-aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.28 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI</li> </ol>				
5. Amount and proportion of taxonomy- aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.30 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI				4. Amount and proportion of taxonomy- eligible but not taxonomy-aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.29 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI	14	- %	14 - %	
6. Amount and proportion of taxonomy- aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.31 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI				5. Amount and proportion of taxonomy- eligible but not taxonomy-aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.30 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the				
<ol> <li>Amount and proportion of other taxonomy-aligned economic activities not referred to in rows 1 to 6 above in the denominator of the applicable KPI</li> </ol>				denominator of the applicable KPI				
Total applicable KPI				6. Amount and proportion of taxonomy-eligible but not taxonomy-aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.31 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI				
				<ol> <li>Amount and proportion of other taxonomy-eligible but not taxonomy-aligned economic activities not referred to in rows 1 to 6 above in the denominator of the applicable KPI</li> </ol>				
				Total amount and proportion of taxonomy eligible but not taxonomy- aligned economic activities in the denominator of the applicable KPI	14	- %	14 - %	

#### Template 3: Taxonomy-aligned economic activities (numerator)

NOK million

#### Template 5: Taxonomy non-eligible economic activities

Template 4: Taxonomy-eligible but not taxonomy-aligned economic activities

NOK million

Economic activities	CCM + CCA	Climate change Climate change mitigation (CCM) adaptation (CCA)	Economic activities	Amount	Percentage
1. Amount and proportion of taxonomy- aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.26 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the numerator of the applicable KPI			1. Amount and proportion of economic activity referred to in row 1 of Template 1 that is taxonomy-non-eligible in accordance with Section 4.26 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI		
2. Amount and proportion of taxonomy- aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.27 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the numerator of the applicable KPI			<ol><li>Amount and proportion of economic activity referred to in row 2 of Template 1 that is taxonomy-non-eligible in accordance with Section 4.27 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI</li></ol>		
3. Amount and proportion of taxonomy- aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.28 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the numerator of the applicable KPI			3. Amount and proportion of economic activity referred to in row 3 of Template 1 that is taxonomy-non-eligible in accordance with Section 4.28 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI		
4. Amount and proportion of taxonomy- aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.29 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the numerator of the applicable KPI			4. Amount and proportion of economic activity referred to in row 4 of Template 1 that is taxonomy-non-eligible in accordance with Section 4.29 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI		
5. Amount and proportion of taxonomy- aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.30 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the numerator of the applicable KPI			5. Amount and proportion of economic activity referred to in row 5 of Template 1 that is taxonomy-non-eligible in accordance with Section 4.30 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI		
6. Amount and proportion of taxonomy- aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.31 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the numerator of the applicable KPI			6. Amount and proportion of economic activity referred to in row 6 of Template 1 that is taxonomy-non-eligible in accordance with Section 4.31 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI		
7. Amount and proportion of other taxonomy-aligned economic activities not referred to in rows 1 to 6 above in the numerator of the applicable KPI			7. Amount and proportion of other taxonomy-non-eligible economic activities not referred to in rows 1 to 6 above in the denominator of the applicable KPI'		
Total amount and proportion of taxonomy-aligned economic activities in the numerator of the applicable KPI			Total amount and proportion of taxonomy-non-eligible economic activities in the denominator of the applicable KPI		

## Proportion of OpEx related to nuclear and fossil gas activities

#### Template 2: Taxonomy-aligned economic activities (denominator)

NOK million				NOK million				
Economic activities	CCM + CCA	Climate change mitigation (CCM)	Climate change adaptation (CCA)	Economic activities	CCM + CC	CA	Climate change mitigation (CCM)	Climate change adaptation (CCA)
<ol> <li>Amount and proportion of taxonomy- aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.26 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI</li> </ol>				<ol> <li>Amount and proportion of taxonomy- eligible but not taxonomy-aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.26 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI</li> </ol>				
2. Amount and proportion of taxonomy- aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.27 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI				2. Amount and proportion of taxonomy- eligible but not taxonomy-aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.27 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the				
3. Amount and proportion of taxonomy- aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.28 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI				denominator of the applicable KPI				
4. Amount and proportion of taxonomy- aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.29 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI				<ol> <li>Amount and proportion of taxonomy-eligible but not taxonomy-aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.28 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI</li> </ol>				
5. Amount and proportion of taxonomy- aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.30 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI				4. Amount and proportion of taxonomy- eligible but not taxonomy-aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.29 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI	94	6.8 %	94 6.8	9/
6. Amount and proportion of taxonomy- aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.31 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI				5. Amount and proportion of taxonomy- eligible but not taxonomy-aligned economic activity	54	0.0 %	54 0.0	70
7. Amount and proportion of other taxonomy-aligned economic activities not referred to in rows 1 to 6 above in the denominator of the applicable KPI				referred to in Section 4.30 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI				
Total applicable KPI				6. Amount and proportion of taxonomy- eligible but not taxonomy-aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.31 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI				
				<ol><li>Amount and proportion of other taxonomy-eligible but not taxonomy-aligned economic activities not referred to in rows 1 to 6 above in the denominator of the applicable KPI</li></ol>				
				Total amount and proportion of taxonomy eligible but not taxonomy- aligned economic activities in the denominator of the applicable KPI	94	6.8 %	94 6.8	%

#### Template 3: Taxonomy-aligned economic activities (numerator)

NOK million

#### Template 5: Taxonomy non-eligible economic activities

Template 4: Taxonomy-eligible but not taxonomy-aligned economic activities

NOK million

Economic activities	CCM + CCA	Climate change mitigation (CCM)	Climate change adaptation (CCA)	Economic activities	Amount	Percentage
1. Amount and proportion of taxonomy- aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.26 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the numerator of the applicable KPI				<ol> <li>Amount and proportion of economic activity referred to in row 1 of Template 1 that is taxonomy-non-eligible in accordance with Section 4.26 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI</li> </ol>		
<ol> <li>Amount and proportion of taxonomy- aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.27 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the numerator of the applicable KPI</li> </ol>				<ol><li>Amount and proportion of economic activity referred to in row 2 of Template 1 that is taxonomy-non-eligible in accordance with Section 4.27 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI</li></ol>		
<ol> <li>Amount and proportion of taxonomy- aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.28 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the numerator of the applicable KPI</li> </ol>				3. Amount and proportion of economic activity referred to in row 3 of Template 1 that is taxonomy-non-eligible in accordance with Section 4.28 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI		
4. Amount and proportion of taxonomy- aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.29 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the numerator of the applicable KPI				4. Amount and proportion of economic activity referred to in row 4 of Template 1 that is taxonomy-non-eligible in accordance with Section 4.29 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI		
5. Amount and proportion of taxonomy- aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.30 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the numerator of the applicable KPI				5. Amount and proportion of economic activity referred to in row 5 of Template 1 that is taxonomy-non-eligible in accordance with Section 4.30 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI		
6. Amount and proportion of taxonomy- aligned economic activity referred to in Section 4.31 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the numerator of the applicable KPI				6. Amount and proportion of economic activity referred to in row 6 of Template 1 that is taxonomy-non-eligible in accordance with Section 4.31 of Annexes I and II to Delegated Regulation 2021/2139 in the denominator of the applicable KPI		
7. Amount and proportion of other taxonomy-aligned economic activities not referred to in rows 1 to 6 above in the numerator of the applicable KPI				7. Amount and proportion of other taxonomy-non-eligible economic activities not referred to in rows 1 to 6 above in the denominator of the applicable KPI'		
Total amount and proportion of taxonomy-aligned economic activities in the numerator of the applicable KPI				Total amount and proportion of taxonomy-non-eligible economic activities in the denominator of the applicable KPI		



Sustainability statement

# **Social information**

Just transition S1 Own workforce S2 Workers in the value chain S3 Affected communities



## Just transition

## Our commitment: Managing our impacts on people

#### Human rights due diligence

Respect for human rights is an integral part of the just transition agenda, spanning from how to ensure that workers are treated fairly, to how new renewable developments impact communities.

Statkraft is committed to respecting the human rights<sup>1</sup> of our people, our value chain workers and the communities impacted by our operations, by preventing, minimising and mitigating negative impacts on those stakeholders. This commitment applies equally to Statkraft as a renewable energy developer and service provider, as an employer and as a buyer of goods and services. The commitment is explicitly stated in our Code of Conduct, approved by the Board, and made available on our website. In addition, our Supplier Code of Conduct sets clear requirements on human rights. All policies are aligned with the OECD Guidelines on Responsible Business Conduct of Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights.

Our policies on human rights due diligence – which are embedded into our management system - require that the company assesses human rights risks, impacts and opportunities including within, but not limited to, our greenfield and reinvestment projects, M&A transactions, new business activities / geographies, and regular business operations. These policies include requirements to ensure meaningful and adequate stakeholder dialogue, appropriate feedback and grievance mechanisms, the provision of remedy where necessary and the promotion of positive impacts as aligned with the UN Sustainable Development Goals. These policies are further detailed within supporting and guidance documents and tools aligned with international good practice guidance for human rights management. See G1 Business Conduct information for details about the scope and the senior level accountable for implementing these policies.

It is the responsibility of the business units to ensure implementation of relevant human rights requirements and to have competent resources to do so. A dedicated corporate function is responsible for developing relevant requirements, tools, and templates to support the business units in their endeavours. This corporate function also provides advice to the organisation to ensure aligned practices and handling of high-risk cases. Our group enterprise risk management process includes human rights considerations and combines input from group and business areas. Special attention is given to cases involving vulnerable groups, for example, certain marginalised groups of indigenous or tribal peoples and economically disadvantaged populations.

Corporate Audit conducts independent audits, with human and labour rights being an integral part of the annual audit plan adopted by the Board (in addition to investigating reported concerns). Corporate management and the Board provide steering and oversight. Inherent risks to human rights, through our activities and in our value chains, are assessed by Statkraft at various levels.

- At group and portfolio level we undertake third party human rights risk assessments every two years, with the last assessment taking place in 2023.
- At country level we commission third party inherent human rights risk studies approximately every five years, with the last assessments undertaken in 2023.

The DMA conducted in 2024 confirmed the results of the 2023 review of salient human right issues. See Due diligence in General information for our approach to due diligence.

<sup>1</sup> As set out within applicable national laws and international conventions, as elaborated by the relevant organs, bodies and institutions of the UN, ILO, European Union, Council of Europe or Organization of American States.



## S1 Own workforce

Upholding operational excellence and achieving Statkraft's ambitious growth targets depend on our ability to attract, retain, and nurture the talented people that drive progress. Investing in our workforce, fostering a culture of diversity and inclusiveness, providing a safe workplace, and recognising individual contributions is vital to deliver Statkraft's ambitions.

## Included in this chapter

Health and safety

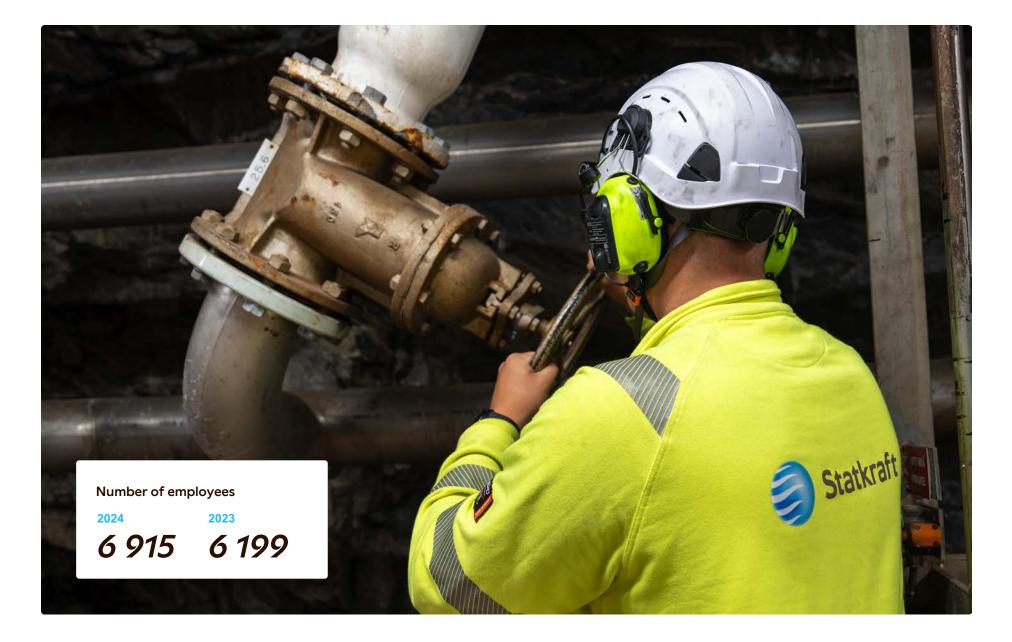
Working conditions

Equal treatment and opportunities for all

Engaging with workers about impact

Remediation of negative impacts and channel to raise concerns

Metrics own workforce





### S1 Own workforce

## Health and safety

As a leading player in the renewable energy sector, we operate in environments that demand the highest safety standards. The renewable energy industry faces inherent health and safety risks due to the nature of our work.

Caring for people is at the core of what we do and our goal is that everyone should return home safe from work for Statkraft, and that those impacted by our operations should be safeguarded.

In 2024, we saw a positive trend on Total Recordable Injury (TRI) rate.

Sadly, in September, we faced the tragedy of a fatality in the Tidong project in India. This event serves as a stark reminder of why our commitment to safety remains paramount and our vision of a "safe and healthy workplace without injury or harm" continues to be a top priority.

While we constantly work to improve and expand our initiatives related to health and safety, to investigate and learn from the serious injuries, we also have significant opportunities to learn and share successes from when things go well. At Statkraft, we pride ourselves in having well established health and safety measures and management systems. We work to mitigate any cases of actual or potential negative impacts related to the health and safety of our workforce. For more information on how Statkraft manages health and safety among workers in the value chain see S2 Workers in the value chain.

Our own workforce are mainly exposed to risks in construction projects, operations and maintenance work. Certain activities in Statkraft's operations account for the majority of the serious incidents in our work. Specific high-risk activities include ground works, driving, work at heights, energised systems, confined spaces, lifting operations and heavy mobile equipment.

#### Policies

Statkraft is committed to a safe and healthy workplace without injury or harm as stated in our Code of Conduct and HSS Operating model. This ties our potential negative impact of work related incidents with both our policies and targets on serious injuries and TRI rate. The HSS management system applies to all subsidiaries and joint operations with operational control. EVP Corporate Staff is the policy approver and overall accountable for implementation of the policy and the policies are available to Statkraft employees through the intranet portal.

In our work on HSS we aim to adhere to the ISO 45001 standards. These standards provide a systematic framework for addressing health and safety matters, and ensure continuous improvement in areas at higher risk of negative impact.

In Statkraft, we work across the whole hierarchy of controls and apply a risk-based approach when setting priorities. Safety culture is an overarching priority, and we provide our workforce with practical guidelines and a Safety Culture Toolbox to embed safety into our daily work. We focus on eliminating or substituting risks whenever possible, and for high-risk activities, we have established "Life-saving Rules." These rules are regularly updated to reflect the current risk landscape, ensuring a proactive and adaptive approach to safety.

We have a risk framework supported by a Safe Work Processes and related governance, to ensure our workforce is provided with tools and clear requirements throughout the work process.

At the lower levels of the hierarchy of controls, we provide and maintain safety equipment as needed, ensuring all personnel have access to and use necessary personal protective equipment (PPE) when working on site.

We conduct monitor and review actions to ensure compliance with safety requirement and provide both physical and digital training on occupational health, safety, and security, including emergency response protocols. Statkraft organises regular emergency response drills and scenario planning events to ensure preparedness for a range of potential incidents, including site emergencies, protests, cyber-attacks, and natural disasters.

### **Targets and actions**

Statkraft's has a vision and a strategic ambition to ensure a safe and healthy workplace without injury or harm. Statkraft's focus in 2024 was to strengthen our efforts in the key areas outlined in Statkraft's Renew HSS Transformation Programme that was launched in 2023, estimated to be completed in 2026. Renew HSS is a key enabler for Statkraft to meet our target of having zero serious injuries and continuously improve our TRI rate. For 2024 we had a TRI target of 3.5.

The programme focuses on enhancing safety culture, system simplification and standardisation. The

#### Impacts

#### Health and safety

N Workers could be exposed to potential workrelated incidents, accidents and injuries

N=Negative impact

programme was designed to increase clarity and reduce complexity in how we approach HSS, with particular focus on those in Statkraft who are exposed to the highest safety risks. While safety remains the programme's primary focus, health and security are integral to the continued success as key enablers and prerequisites.

#### Key actions in 2024

In 2024 Statkraft defined and implemented a new safety culture and associated behaviours across organisational levels and locations through workshops, awareness initiatives, training, and surveys, integrating these into tools like employee surveys and leadership expectations.

- Established an Occupational Health department focusing on psychosocial well-being, noise management, and ergonomics.
- Enhanced onboarding programmes and revitalised the HSS Portal in our intranet to improve resources and content.
- Developed advanced tools and methods to monitor security threats and assess their impact, ensuring timely and effective protective measures for operations and employees.

Looking ahead to 2025, we will continue to integrate the safety culture approach into our investigation materials and other relevant frameworks.

Targets and actions related to HSS apply to all Statkraft subsidiaries and joint operations with operational control. Dedicated resources are allocated within both the HSS organisation and operations to effectively implement actions in alignment with our plan.

#### Performance

The HSS Performance and suggested priorities with related action plans are reviewed by Corporate management on a yearly basis. In addition a quarterly CEO HSS committee monitors the effectiveness of priorities and plans and ensure learning taken across the organisation.

HSS performance constitutes as a significant part of the quarterly business reviews in each business area. The review consist of performance related to leading and lagging indicators, action-plans and any improvement or corrective actions. In 2024, the definition of serious injuries was adjusted to include only those above a certain severity to better align with international standards and comparable companies across industries. In 2023 Statkraft had 5 serious injuries, which was reduced to 2 in 2024. However one of the serious injuries, in the Tidong project in India, resulted in a tragic fatality. The event is under investigation by the police and has been investigated internally, and all measures have been followed up in line with internal procedures. Through our established processes within Statkraft, key findings will be integrated into our safety practices, promoting continuous improvement with the aim to prevent reoccurrence.

In 2024 we reached a TRI rate of 3.0. This is an improvement from 3.4 in 2023 and better than target of 3.5. Changes in definitions and reporting boundaries affects the TRI, 2024 data is therefore not directly comparable to previous years.

Metrics related to work related incidents, accidents and injuries are provided in S1 Own workforce (Metric own workforce).



Impacts

Adequate wages

wages

Work-life balance

balance.

N=Negative impact

Workers could experience non-adequate

Workers could experience poor work life

## S1 Own workforce

## Working conditions

Statkraft has global operations with a diverse and expanding workforce around the world. We believe that the foundation for a successful and sustainable business lies in the quality of the working conditions we provide for our employees. Ensuring fair and competitive pay and a healthy and supportive work environment is a strategic priority that drives productivity, innovation, and employee satisfaction.

This chapter outlines our commitment to maintaining and continuously improving the working conditions for our workforce. Our policies and practices are designed to ensure that all employees receive wages that reflect their skills, experience and contributions, and that help prevent pay discrepancies between employees performing similar work. We further emphasise the importance of work-life balance through policies that support flexible working arrangements, reasonable working hours, and opportunities for personal and professional development. Statkraft has well established policies and practices to ensure sufficient working conditions for our workers and adherence to national labour laws and regulations. As our company grows and undergoes restructuring, the inherent risk of variation in practice across the group and possible non-compliance increases.

Statkraft has performed a global risk assessment on salary and working conditions to identify potential risks and set mitigating actions and measures. The assessment has been conducted by gathering and evaluating input from key stakeholders as both employee representatives and country HR representatives. There has not been identified categories of workers or workers in particular countries that are more at risk of not receiving adequate wages in the form of minimum wage or living wage. The Statkraft living wage requirement applies the Anker methodology and applies to both internal workforce and contractors hired by Statkraft.

#### Policies

Statkraft is committed to providing decent working conditions and paying a living wage to our own workforce, as stated in our Code of Conduct and Living Wage Group requirement. See overview of key policy objectives and requirements related to working conditions. These policies links directly to matters concerning adequate wages. The Code of Conduct is additionally linked to the potential negative impact of poor work life balance through our commitment to decent working conditions and thereunder working hours.

Statkraft ensures that living wage standards are regularly reviewed and updated in all our markets to reflect changing economic conditions. This includes annual adjustments to wages, ensuring alignment with local market trends, and proactive responses during extraordinary events like inflation or natural disasters. Every five years, a comprehensive review of living wage levels across all markets is conducted to ensure that our benchmarks remain in line with local economic realities. The goal of the review is to ensure that our compensation practices continue to reflect a true living wage that meets the needs of our employees and their families. Our Corporate HR team, in collaboration with Corporate Sustainability, is responsible for overseeing the review process and ensuring that living wage benchmarks are regularly updated and adhered to. This governance structure reinforces our commitment to maintaining ethical wage practices across all our operations.

Each year, our country managers review and approve the living wage figures for their respective markets. This process enables us to identify any potential gaps between current wages and established living wage standards. In

#### Key policy objectives and requirements

;, )	Adequate wages	<ul> <li>Ensuring that every employee is paid, at minimum, a living wage in accordance with the standards of each market where we operate.</li> <li>We aim to support fair and equitable compensation that meets the basic needs of employees and their families, contributing to long-term well-being and financial security.</li> <li>Continually evaluate our wage structures to keep them fair, competitive, and compliant fostering wage adequacy and social responsibility.</li> </ul>
d		<ul> <li>Our commitment aligns with the Global Living Wage Coalition (GLWC) and adheres to the Anker Methodology to define and assess living wage levels. The Anker Methodology is an internationally recognised approach to calculating living wage.</li> <li>Salary levels at Statkraft are benchmarked towards market data and adjusted yearly. Every five years, we conduct a comprehensive review of living wage levels across all markets to ensure that our benchmarks remain in line with local economic realities.</li> </ul>
	Work life balance	<ul> <li>We have processes that address the underlying issue regarding work-life balance per country including local guidelines, e.g. related to flexible work arrangements, time-off and leave policies, monitoring and continuous improvement, training and leadership commitment.</li> </ul>

## ラ Statkraft

the event of extraordinary circumstances, we conduct a rolling review of the living wage benchmarks for the affected regions.

Statkraft has processes that address work-life balance per country and local guidelines, however there are no explicit policies that regulate work-life balance at a group level. Due to differences between the countries on e.g. level of social security and local legislation, it is not applicable to implement these local processes across all our locations.

Statkraft actively promotes work-life balance and employee well-being through flexible working arrangements such as remote work options, adjusted work hours, inclusive and gender-neutral leave options, including parental and caregiving leave policies for own workforce. These policies aim to ensure employees can manage life events without compromising their careers.

### Actions

Statkraft's strategic ambition is to create a great and inclusive work environment. Key strategic pillars such as standardising global HR governance and processes as well as improving data and analytics are expected to streamline ways of working across entities and reduce risk of noncompliance with Statkraft policies on adequate wages, as well as ensure a more systematic approach to work-life balance.

### Key actions in 2024

- Established a living wage benchmark for each geography and market that Statkraft operates in, to ensure fair compensation, allowing employees to meet their basic needs and maintain a decent standard of living.
- Statkraft conducted a global risk assessment related to salary and working conditions.

- Launched new goals and development system and global onboarding program to ensure employees are equipped with the necessary knowledge and resources from the start. This includes setting annual goals, provide clear and achievable objectives, allowing employees to prioritize their tasks and manage their time more efficiently
- Developed a digital course on employer responsibility in the leader role, with relevance for work-life balance, as a direct follow-up of audit. Launched in Norway 2023, and in two more countries in 2024. In addition, we arrange physical trainings for leaders where tools for measuring sick leave, and working hours are demonstrated.
- Conducted Collective Bargaining Agreement (CBA) negotiations for Statkraft Norway. The CBA encompass all employees employed by Statkraft in Norway. The CBA is negotiated on a bi-annual basis between Statkraft as the employer and the unions of Statkraft Norway as collective representatives for the employees.

### Key actions towards 2030

- Continuously monitor the effectiveness of the living wage policy.
- As part of our commitment to continuous improvement we plan to align our processes with the upcoming EU Pay Transparency Directive by 2026.
- Launch the digital leader course on employer responsibility in new countries and provide necessary classroom training for relevant groups.
- Improve access for leaders to data on work hours, overtime, flex hours and rules to follow when exceeding law regulated overtime etc.
- Ensure visible engagement from top management to focus on preventative actions to minimise job-related illness.

Actions cover entities on TSW. Actions are driven by dedicated staff in the corporate HR department. Each

business area has HR representatives who coordinate the implementation.

#### Performance

Statkraft has not defined measurable outcome-oriented targets related to living wage and work life balance that are monitored on a regular basis. Progress and development on adequate wages are monitored through qualitative annual review of living wage figures. Work-life balance is monitored through reviewing Pulse survey results and monitoring sick leave figures. Statkraft had a low sick-leave rate in 2024, and a decrease from previous years. However, the sick leave rate in some business areas has increased, highlighting the need to maintain a continued focus on preventive actions and a healthy work-life balance. Pulse survey results in 2024 indicated high workload for some specific groups. Findings and appropriate measures will be assessed further going forward.



## S1 Own workforce

# Equal treatment and opportunities for all

As Statkraft expands globally, diversity and inclusion together with training and development continue to be important topics for us. A diverse workforce with the right competence brings a variety of perspectives and voices, which are essential as we drive the transition to a world powered by renewable energy. Diversity in human capital is not just a value but a necessity for fostering growth and innovation.

Our strategy aims to develop employee competence and skills we need today and tomorrow, while fostering a diverse and inclusive workplace where everyone has equal opportunities to contribute and succeed.

In 2024, Statkraft had 29 per cent females in management positions and we took important steps to integrate diversity and inclusion considerations into key business processes.

At Statkraft, diversity encompasses differences in gender, age, expertise, cultural background, nationality, experience, sexual orientation, ethnicity, ability, and religious beliefs—everything that shapes who we are and our perspectives. Statkraft is also committed to actively managing the risks of discrimination, harassment, and inequality in all parts of the company. Statkraft is dedicated to fostering an inclusive work environment by having policies and practices in place to promote equality and provide equal opportunities for all employees.

## Policies

Our fundamental commitment to equality, diversity, inclusion, and protection of our employees against discrimination and harassment is detailed in our Code of Conduct, see G1 Business Conduct for more details.

In addition to the general policies, Statkraft has specific requirements that sets out our standards in Living wage Group Requirement, Equal Pay Group Requirement and Sexual Harassment and Workplace Bullying Requirement. These policies and requirements intend to ensure equal pay for work of equal value, prevent sexual harassment and workplace bullying, provide guidance on handling harassment cases, ensure diversity and inclusion (D&I), and to guide the training and development of our workforce. See overview of key policy objectives and requirements related to equal treatment and opportunities for all above. These policies and requirements apply to all entities on TSW. EVP Corporate Staff is accountable for implementing the requirements.

To ensure ownership and accountability for D&I among leaders, we are working to establish a governance structure for follow-up, reporting, and alignment across the company. In addition to corporate D&I initiatives, country managers are now responsible for creating local D&I action plans tailored to their employees. This approach ensures that D&I initiatives are effective and informed by the local dynamics, culture, and laws of each country.

Our compensation framework is designed to be inclusive and free from bias. All remuneration decisions, including starting salaries are made using the same criteria, regardless of gender. We conduct regular pay audits to identify and address any pay gaps that may exist. Our governance framework assigns responsibility for equal pay practices to senior leadership and the HR department. They are tasked with overseeing the implementation of policies related to equal pay, and ensuring compliance with both internal standards and external regulatory requirements.

At Statkraft, we see professional development as closely embedded in our daily work, with most development happening on the job. Employees are regularly offered trainings in leadership skills and expertise development.

### Key policy objectives and requirements

Equality, diversity and inclusion	We work actively to create an inclusive work environment where diversity is valued and everyone has equal opportunities to contribute to business success and to realise their potential.
Discrimination and harassment	We do not tolerate any form of discrimination or harassment, including sexual harassment, in any of our workplaces. All employees and individuals involved in Statkraft's activities are to be treated without discrimination based on gender, race, religion, age, disability, sexual orientation, nationality, social or ethnic origin, political opinion, union affiliation, or any other characteristic
Equal pay	We shall ensure equal pay for work of equal value
Training and skills development	Our global requirement on Goals & Development clearly states that all employees shall have a personalised development plan with short and long term goals for their personal development, and agreed development actions to follow this up. Statkraft does not per today have a specific policy for training and skills development.

#### Impacts

#### Equal treatment and opportunities for all

- N Workers could experience discrimination or harassment. Incidents of discrimination can also occur to persons with disabilities
- N Gender pay gap including gender bonus gap
- P Enhanced carer-development from training and development programmes

P = Positive impact N=Negative impact

For training and skills development, all Statkraft employees have a yearly development dialogue with their leader to discuss needs for training and skills development, ensuring learning is tailored to individual needs. This dialogue is followed up with regular check-ins between the leader and the employee throughout the year.

In addition to the individual development dialogue, Statkraft runs an annual People Review session in all top management teams where leaders discuss career development and relevant development actions for employees who have shown aspiration and ability to take on more complex roles in a one to two year perspective.

#### Targets and actions

Statkraft's HR strategy is to ensure human capital becomes a competitive advantage. We aim to be a diverse and inclusive workplace where everyone has equal opportunities to contribute and realise their potential. We continuously implement actions and activities to create an inclusive, diverse and equal workplace, that is able to meet evolving business needs.

Targets and actions related to equal treatment and inclusion cover Statkraft's own operation for entities on TSW. The setting and tracking of targets related to gender balance are developed and discussed by HR, Corporate management, the Board (that includes employee-elected board members) and other relevant functional stakeholders in Statkraft. Actions are driven by dedicated staff in the corporate HR department. Each business area has HR representatives who coordinate the implementation.

#### Key actions in 2024 related to diversity, equality and inclusion

In 2024 our main focus has been to integrate our D&I policies into routines and processes, and strengthening the D&I competency throughout the organisation:

- Statkraft launched several initiatives to enhance D&I competence and awareness within the organisation. These include celebrating diversity days, delivering cross-cultural awareness and inclusive leadership trainings, and providing a D&I toolbox containing dilemmas and inclusion moments for team discussions.
- We implemented new requirements on sexual harassment and workplace bullying. This initiative was complemented by a workshop kit designed to help leaders facilitate meaningful discussions about sexual harassment within their teams.
- Statkraft established a D&I dashboard that provides demographic workforce data.
- We enhanced our recruitment process to mitigate biases and to recruit talent from more diverse pools, by implementing more structured interviews. Additionally, we provided unconscious bias training for recruiters and managers to ensure inclusive hiring practices. These initiatives were carried out, in part, to mitigate risks identified by an internal audit.

#### Key actions in 2024 related to training and development

- · Statkraft completed a targeted leadership development programme for top managers called 'Mobilise', which addresses key challenges related to strategy and implementation of our matrix organisation model.
- We introduced the new 'Stretch' programme. The programme focuses on developing skills on efficient problem-solving, and lasts over a period of 4 months. The programme has so far received very positive feedback from participants.

#### Key actions towards 2030

- · Improve workforce analytics: Continue to improve employee data to enable better D&I metrics and analytics to ensure a more strategic and targeted approach to D&I based on reliable insights. Support business units understand, address and make decisions on current and future workforce needs.
- · Global management system: In 2025 Statkraft will roll out and implement a global learning management system. This system will allow more effective distribution of learning to each employee and will further allow a more personalised learning experience based on each individuals areas of interest, role and time in the company.
- · Strengthen efforts to attract, include and develop employees with disabilities

#### Performance

Results and actions to improve related to our targets are discussed in Corporate management and several management levels below and facilitated by HR.

D&I progress is discussed, monitored, and reviewed twice a year by Corporate management. In 2024, we observe that while significant D&I efforts are being made across the company, the maturity of these initiatives varies by country. Some countries have long-standing, comprehensive D&I action plans, whereas others are still in the early stages.

Statkraft has a target of minimum 40 per cent of each gender in management positions by 2030. The share of women in management positions remained stable at 29 per cent in 2024. The share of women for employees overall was 30 per cent We will intensify our effort to reach our goal towards 2030.

#### Targets

#### Measurable outcome targets

Gender balance: minimum of 40 per cent of each gender across the organisation by 2030. This is measured on three levels: top management, all management positions, and all employees

#### Other targets

- We aim to achieve a score of 8,4/10 on the employee inclusion index in 2025
- We aim to achieve a score of 8.5/10 on the employee experience index in 2025

The Group Scorecard for 2024, included a KPI for

> All employees have a personal development plan setting direction and goals for their development.

"Inclusion Index", expressed as the average score of four questions related to inclusion, with a target of 8.5. The October 2024 score on inclusion index was 8.3, similar to 2023, and below our target of 8.5 in 2024.

The Group Scorecard includes a KPI for "Employee Experience' with a target of 8.5 (on a scale from 0-10). In the October 2024 survey, Statkraft's score on Engagement was 8.4, placing us in the top 25 per cent. Improvement measures related to corporate culture are usually set by each department or team.

Each year, Statkraft runs global mandatory programmes to ensure all employees are aware of key requirements to how we work in the company, with a clear target that all employees in scope must complete these trainings. These are systematically monitored and followed up through our learning systems and reporting to managers.

The company further monitors participation in global training programmes and offerings.

Corporate HR runs regular reporting on how many per cent of employees have completed their development plan, and how many have completed the goal setting process in our global IT tool for Goals and Development.

More information on metrics are given in S1 Metrics own workforce.



## S1 Own workforce

# Engaging with workers about impacts

At Statkraft, we are committed to creating a work environment where everyone feels safe to engage and voice their opinions on issues that matter to them. Statkraft's processes for engaging with our own workforce are integrated with our commitment to sustainable business practices. These include ensuring adequate and fair wages, conducting Pulse surveys, maintaining dialogue with unions, providing whistleblowing channels, registering risk observations in relevant systems, performing risk reviews, and adhering to leadership principles guiding our processes. Engagement happens both directly with the workforce and through collective representation, such as with employee representatives (unions and work councils, including the Statkraft European Works Council) and the work environment committee (AMU). Statkraft's approach to employee development, risk management, and transparent governance aims to ensure that employees are supported, empowered, and fairly compensated, creating an equitable and inclusive work environment across all our operations.

To support our workforce in expressing their opinions, we conduct our Pulse survey twice a year to capture the collective and aggregated feedback, and Goals and Development (GaD) dialogues to collect individual feedback.

Corporate HR is responsible for capturing engagement feedback through the Statkraft Pulse survey. Each manager is accountable for following up on the result with their own team. The findings are also discussed in Corporate management and in each of the business and staff areas. The Pulse results can trigger group-wide improvement initiatives or risk-mitigating actions in relevant units or teams. HR Business Partners play and important role in facilitating these processes.

Our GaD process facilitates a continuous dialogue between employees and their manager on strategic priorities and personal development. The aim is that all employees conclude personal goals and development plans at the start of the year, and that this is followed through continuous dialogue and feedback during the year. The pulse surveys include questions about a variety of topics related to our workforce, and employees have the opportunity to leave anonymous comments. Topics raised as part of the survey include diversity and inclusion, work-life balance, perceived workload, wellbeing, and health and safety. The results provide valuable feedback to management and department leaders, and are used to inform decisions and prioritise actions while ensuring the anonymity of the respondent. Participation and engagement rates are captured in the Pulse survey. Results are analysed to assess the effectiveness of the engagement with our workforce.

Statkraft employs various methods to actively engage our workforce in health and safety matters. We have an observation and incident reporting system where employees can submit improvement proposals, report risk observations, raise concerns, and address other HSSrelated topics. In addition, safety committees are established, and safety delegates are represented in forums where HSS issues are discussed. Safety is a key component of our operational meetings, and within the Safe Work Process, every employee involved in a task is committed to actively engaging in safety discussions, identifying risks, and implementing mitigation measures.

### S1 Own workforce

Remediation of negative impacts and channels to raise concerns Statkraft works actively to remediate when we identify negative impacts on our workforce. Employees have multiple channels to report any breaches of the Code of Conduct, laws, regulations, and ethical misconduct, including whistleblowing channels, pulse surveys, internal audits and employee portals. This includes issues related to employee wellbeing, training and skills development, equality, diversity and inclusion, and violence and harassment. Statkraft's Whistleblowing channel encourages employees to report concerns without fear of retaliation or negative consequences. The trust of our people in the Whistleblowing channel is assessed twice a year through the Pulse survey. For additional information on our Whistleblowing channel, see G1 Business conduct.

Risk assessments are a quarterly exercise where workforce impacts, such as workload, employee satisfaction and employee engagement, are discussed and actions to mitigate risks are developed. As part of our commitment to providing decent working conditions to our workforce, Statkraft actively monitors and assesses our potential negative impacts related to living wage compliance. Negative impacts may include wage discrepancies and delayed payments. The impacts are identified through real-time monitoring, and grievance reports.

Topics related to work-life balance, such as working hours and measurements to comply with laws and regulations is monitored by HR. One of the actions to improve manager commitment and address identified gaps has been the collaboration between HR and HSS on the development of the digital course: Employer Responsibility in the Leader Role. The health dimension of HSS has increased in importance in discussions regarding employer responsibility to ensure a safe work environment. The work environment committee (AMU) has raised questions on the topic, and the unions follow up with questions and clear expectations on how the mandatory training for higher management commitment is working. The collaboration between HR and HSS has increased with the aim to put health and well-being higher on the company agenda.

In the event of any health and safety incidents, we conduct investigations to identify root causes, to gather as much learning as possible and to implement corrective actions. We also provide support to affected employees and work to prevent recurrence through continuous improvement initiatives.

Statkraft has an observation and incident process and associated system where health, safety and security observations or incidents are registered and followed up.

For serious accidents, publishing safety alerts within 48 hours is required and investigations with root causes, lessons learned, actions including changes to processes, equipment, and training are carried out.

This is shared across the organisation and made available in a common system.

We offer medical and psychological support to employees affected by health and safety incidents, including access to counselling or other support services.

## Metrics own workforce

### Health and safety

Fatalities		
Number	2024	2023 (GRI)
Fatalities own workforce		_
Fatalities supply chain workers	1	_
Third party fatalities	-	1

Statkraft faced a fatal incident in 2024. In September 2024 a contractor lost their life while performing maintenance work of a mobile crane at the Tidong hydropower project in India. The event is under investigation by the police and has been investigated internally, and all measures have been followed up in line with internal procedures. In February 2023, there was an accident resulting in a third party fatality. A vehicle from Statkraft's part-owned company Allain Duhangan Hydropower Plant (ADHPL) in India was involved in a traffic accident that resulted in the death of a third party. For more information on the reported third party fatality in 2023, see Health and Safety in Statkraft's Annual Report 2023.

Serious injuries		
Number	2024	2023 (GRI)
Statkraft own workforce		
Serious injuries own workforce	1	2
Serious injuries per million hours worked (rate)	0.1	0.2
Workers in the supply chain		
Serious injuries supply chain workers	1	3
Serious injuries per million hours worked (rate)	0.1	0.2
Statkraft total		
Serious injuries combined per million hours worked (rate)	0.1	0.2

In 2024, the definition of serious injuries was adjusted to include only those above a certain severity to better align with international standards and comparable industry companies. As a result, the data is not directly comparable to previous years.

There have been two reported serious injuries in 2024, including the tragical fatality described above. The other serious injury involved an electrical shock in the Viçosa hydropower plant in Brazil, resulting in burns to an employee. All serious injuries are managed according to internal procedures.

## Accounting policies

The fatalities, number and rate of injuries and working hours are compiled from Statkraft's incident handling system. The working hours are based on the planned FTE hours from the HR system and reported actual working hours.

For health and safety Statkraft reports according to the financial reporting boundaries. However, data from joint operations where Statkraft does not have operational control will be collected from 2025.

### Third party fatalities

Third party are defined as civilians who are external to our business operations and not directly engaged or involved in any business-related activities with Statkraft.

Third party fatalities are included in the reporting when Statkraft has caused or contributed to the fatality, or if it is directly linked to Statkraft's assets or activities. Third party fatalities are not included in any of the other metrics related to health and safety.

#### Serious injuries

Serious injuries are defined as work-related injuries including fatalities, permanent disabilities, immediate hospitalisation with life-threatening injuries.

Uncertainties regarding the outcome of an injury may be present at the time of reporting. This could necessitate reclassification as further information becomes available.

#### Workers in the supply chain (S2)

Statkraft includes reporting of fatalities, serious injuries, recordable injuries and working hours for any person, firm, partnership, company, corporation or combination thereof with whom Statkraft has placed the purchase order to provide a product or a service (service providers) directly linked to Statkraft's assets or activities.

Total recordable injuries (TRI)		
Number	2024	2023 (GRI)
Statkraft own workforce		
Total recordable injuries (TRI)	34	60
TRI per million hours worked (rate)	2.4	3.6
Workers in the supply chain		
Total recordable injuries (TRI)	42	43
TRI per million hours worked (rate)	3.6	3.2
Statkraft total		
TRI combined per million hours worked (rate)	3.0	3.4

The TRI rates has decreased from 2023 to 2024. As a result of the adjustment of definitions and reporting boundaries, the data is not directly comparable. However, there is a positive trend in the declining TRI rates.

Health and safety management system	2024
Own workforce who are covered by Statkraft's HSS Management system	100.0 %

All employees in subsidiaries and joint operation with operational control are covered by Statkraft's HSS Management system.

## Accounting policies

#### Total recordable injuries (TRI)

Total recordable injuries includes all work-related fatalities, lost time injuries (LTI), restricted work injuries (RWI), as well as medical treatment injuries (MTI) treated by medical professionals including such resulting from illness.

The TRI-rate is calculated as:

Total recordable injuries ·1 000 000 Working hours

#### Health and safety management system

Health and safety management system is the part of the organisation's management system that covers the health and safety work organisation and policy in a company, the planning process for accident and ill health prevention, roles and responsibilities within the organisation related to health and safety and the practices, procedures and resources for developing and implementing, reviewing and maintaining the occupational health and safety policy.



#### Working conditions

Employees below adequate wage

Percentage of employees paid below the Living wage requirement

All employees in Statkraft are paid an adequate wage according to the living wage requirement.

## Accounting policies

2024

- %

#### Adequate wage

Adequate wage is a wage that provides for the satisfaction of the needs of the works and their family in the light of national economic and social conditions. The Anker Methodology is Statkraft's adopted methodology for determining appropriate living wage across all our geographies.

To assess that every employee is paid, at a minimum, a living wage in accordance with the standards of each market where we operate, all employees are benchmarked against the requirement and the living wage defined for the specific country or region within a country.

Interns and apprentices are excluded from the living wage benchmark because their roles are designed as developmental opportunities rather than standard employment. These positions typically offer temporary or part-time engagement for individuals in the early stages of their careers, focusing on skill-building and hands-on experience rather than longterm financial stability. As such, the wages for these roles reflect their educational and training nature rather than the expectations of permanent employment.



#### Incidents, complaints and severe human rights impacts Incidents, complaints and sanctions related to own workforce

	LULI	
Confirmed incidents of discrimination, including harassment	-	
Confirmed severe human rights incidents related to own workforce	-	
Total amount of fines, penalties, and compensation for damages as a result of above confirmed incidents (NOK million)	-	
Total number of reported concerns received under whistleblowing channels related to the human rights of Statkraft own workforce	17	

Two internal audit reports issued during 2024 by Corporate Audit identified several systemic risks of human rights impacts connected to our own workforce. The first set of risks related to our privacy management systems and the second to our systems for promoting equality and avoiding discrimination in recruitment and talent acquisition processes. A range of follow-up measures have been recommended to address these risks through changes to governance and relevant processes, and improvement work is ongoing. See more information in, S1 Equal treatment and opportunities for all. The audit reports have been reviewed by Corporate Sustainability and no confirmed severe human rights incidents were identified.

The amount of fines, penalties and compensation for damages are presented as other operating expenses in the statement of profit or loss in the Group financial statements.

Complaints under the OECD Specific Instance Procedure	2024	2023
Complaints filed to National Contact Points for OECD Multinational Enterprises	_	1

In 2024, Statkraft did not receive any complaints under the OECD Specific Instance Procedure. Statkraft is engaged in one ongoing OECD mediation process connected to a complaint received in 2023 related to our activities in southern Chile, see S3 Affected communities.

## Accounting policies

2024

Incidents, complaints and sanctions related to own workforce Confirmed incidents are reported concerns received by Corporate Audit that are confirmed and closed during the fiscal year. An incident is included as a Severe Human Rights incident if confirmed by Corporate Sustainability in consultation with Corporate Audit or as an incident of discrimination if confirmed by Corporate Audit.

The total amount of reported concerns received under whistleblowing channels related to human rights of Statkraft own workforce include all reported concerns received by Corporate Audit that are classified as related to human rights of Statkraft own workforce. The reported concerns are accounted in the fiscal year for when they are submitted.

Complaints under the OECD Specific Instance Procedure Complaints under the OECD Specific Instance Procedure includes any complaint that is formally submitted to an OECD National Contact Point concerning any company in the Statkraft group. Complaints are counted in the fiscal year when they are submitted as opposed to when the initial assessment is concluded by the NCP.

#### Characteristics of own workforce

Number of employees by gender		
Headcount	2024	2023 (GRI)
Male	4 807	4 337
Female	2 108	1 862
Other	-	-
Not reported	-	-
Total employees	6 915	6 199

Statkraft experienced an increase of 11.5 per cent in the number of employees from 2023 to 2024. Due to modifications in reporting boundaries in 2024 the data is not fully comparable. The increase in number of employees is mainly a result of organisational growth and the acquisition of Enerfin.

Employees in full time equivalent (FTE)	2024	2023 (GRI)
Employees	6 813	6 102

Employees in FTE are also disclosed in note 16 'salaries and number of full-time equivalents' to the Group financial statements.

Employees by contract type, broken down by gender 2024					
Headcount	Male	Female	Other	Not disclosed	Total
Number of employees	4 807	2 108	-	-	6 915
Number of permanent employees	4 451	1 952	-	-	6 403
Number of temporary employees	326	135	-	-	461
Number of non-guaranteed hours employees	30	21	-	-	51
Number of full-time employees	4 694	1 964	-	-	6 658
Number of part-time employees	112	145	-	-	257

The majority of Statkraft employees are employed under a permanent contract. However, there are positions that are filled on a temporary basis with temporary contracts, such as internships and seasonal workers.

### Accounting policies

#### Employees

Employees are those individuals in the workforce of the entity that perform work for the entity and have a direct employment relationship (permanent, temporary or of any other type), directly with the entity. This means that the entity is the employer of the individual, in accordance with the applicable country or regional laws.

Employee data is collected from the HR systems, and are reported in headcount at reporting date. In addition, Statkraft reports the number of employees in full time equivalents (FTE) on group level. FTE is the contractual full time equivalent capacity of all individuals employed at reporting date.



Employees by contract type, broken down by region		2024			
Headcount	Norway	Other Nordic countries	Other European countries	Rest of the world	Total
Number of employees	3 253	371	2 304	987	6 915
Number of permanent employees	3 115	364	2 160	764	6 403
Number of temporary employees	134	1	103	223	461
Number of non-guaranteed hours employees	4	6	41	-	51
Number of full-time employees	3 202	364	2 123	969	6 658
Number of part-time employees	51	7	181	18	257

For the total number of employees in all countries where Statkraft operates, see country-by-country reporting under additional information.

#### Number of employees in countries with 50 or more employees representing at least 10% of total number of employees

Headcount	2024
Norway	3 253
Germany	991

Employee turnover	2024	2023 (GRI)
Permanent employees who have left the Group (headcount)	392	357
Turnover rate	6.4 %	6.2 %

Due to the modifications in the reporting boundaries the data is not fully comparable. However, Statkraft has not observed significant changes in employee turnover, and the results are in line with our expectations.

### Accounting policies

#### Employee turnover

The turnover rate measures the rate at which permanent employees leave the organisation within a specific period. This is calculated only for permanent employees in Statkraft.

Turnover rate is calculated using the following formula:

#### Permanent employees who left

(Permanent employees at the beginning of the period)/2 · 100 end of the period)/2



#### Equal treatment and opportunities for all

Employee age distribution				
Headcount		2024		2023 (GRI)
Employees under 30 years	996	14.4 %	708	12.2 %
Employees 30 - 50 years	4 048	58.5 %	3 405	58.6 %
Employees over 50 years	1 875	27.1 %	1 696	29.2 %
Top management positions per gender				
Headcount		2024		2023 (GRI)
Male	40	67.8 %	40	67.8 %
Female	19	32.2 %	19	32.2 %
Other	-	- %	-	- %
Management positions per gender				
Headcount		2024		2023 (GRI)
Male	960	70.6 %	889	70.6 %
Female	399	29.4 %	371	29.4 %
Other	-	- %	-	- %

Statkraft aims for a diverse workforce and has a target of having minimum 40 per cent of each gender in management positions by the end of 2030. The share of women is also measured for top management and employee level. From 2023 to 2024, the metrics have remained stable across all three levels. Statkraft remains committed to achieving our strategic target and will intensify our efforts towards this goal.

## Accounting policies

#### Top management positions

Top management positions are defined as CEO, Executive Vice Presidents and Senior Vice Presidents in Statkraft Group.

#### Management positions

Management positions are defined as positions accountable for managing people and overseeing and guiding the work of others towards achieving organisational goals. Their primary focus is on managing team members, allocating resources, and ensuring that their team or department meets their goals and deadlines. It also includes employees in positions that are heading departments in the organisation without people.

Unadjusted gender pay gap	2024
Gender pay gap group	11.8 %

The gender pay gap of 11.8 per cent represents the difference in average total remuneration between female and male employees. The metric does not account for factors such as job role, seniority, or work of equal value. Hence, it is distinct from the pay gap often discussed in the context of equal pay for equal work, which evaluates differences in remuneration for comparable roles or work of similar value.

Remuneration ratio	2024
Remuneration ratio group 1)	42

1) The median remuneration in the remuneration ratio is NOK 972 487.

In 2024, the definition and scope of the metric substantially changed to align with ESRS. As a result, the data from previous years are not comparable.

#### Employment and inclusion of persons with disabilities

We do not collect diversity metrics for employees with disabilities. However, in some countries there are local laws that mandate quotas for employing people with disabilities. To foster inclusion, we engage in awareness-building activities, such as those connected to the International day for persons with disabilities.

## Accounting policies

To calculate the gender pay gap ratio and the total remuneration ratio, all employee remuneration data within Statkraft's own operation has been compiled. For part-time employees, remuneration figures have been adjusted to reflect full-time equivalents.

#### Unadjusted gender pay gap

The unadjusted gender pay gap for the group is calculated as a weighted average of the unadjusted gender pay gaps in each country, with weights based on the number of employees in each country.

The unadjusted pay gap is calculated as:

Average total annual remuneration male employees - average total annual remuneration female employees

Average total annual remuneration male employees

Remuneration ratio

The annual total remuneration ratio is calculated as:

The total annual remuneration for Statkraft's highest paid individual Median total annual remuneration (excluding the highest paid individual)

## S2 Workers in the value chain

Ensuring that workers throughout our supply chain are treated fairly is an integral part of Statkraft's commitment to a just transition. We expect the companies we work with to share the same commitment to respecting human rights throughout their business and supply chain.

Statkraft aims to identify and address potential negative impacts on workers in our on site and off site supply chain. In 2024 Statkraft had no confirmed severe human rights incidents related to workers in the value chain.

To reduce the risk of negative impacts on human rights and labour rights in our on site supply chain, we developed new contract clauses on decent working conditions. We also strengthened our process to identify and assess potential negative impacts on human rights in our off site supply chain. We strive to ensure that supply chain workers at Statkraft sites have decent working conditions, including adequate wages, reasonable working hours, and work-life balance. Due to the nature of our business, there is a risk of breach of safety and decent working conditions in our construction projects, which could negatively impact workers on site. For example, Statkraft's large and complex projects in emerging markets have a higher inherent risk. Tight delivery timelines, variations in labour standards across geographies and multi-tiered sub-contracting arrangements among suppliers exacerbate these risks. See section S1 Own workforce (Health and Safety).

Statkraft mitigates potential negative impacts from our operations and in our supply chain through a range of measures. This year we have prioritised addressing the risk of negative impacts on decent working conditions in our on site supply chain. We have done this by implementing new requirements on decent working conditions in contracts with suppliers, and by establishing a new governance to follow-up identified risks connected with decent working conditions on site. We have also continued to carry out controls at Statkraft sites to assess working conditions and to what extent our contractual requirements on decent working conditions are implemented.

In the renewable energy supply chain off site there are inherent human and labour rights risks. These risks are higher in the extraction and processing of minerals and in the manufacturing industry in certain countries. Renewable supply chains are largely dominated by Chinese companies. It is well documented that materials used in for instance Solar PV modules, such as polysilicon are largely produced in China's Xinjiang region. Concerns over the treatment of the Uyghur minority in this region in China have been reported by international human rights organisations. To address the risk of negative human rights and labour rights impacts in our off site supply chain we have strengthened our processes for identifying risks. This includes the development of a new system to classify suppliers into low, medium and high risk. We have also improved our understanding of specific risks and developed red flags to clarify when Statkraft should avoid engaging with a specific supplier. To address risks related to Solar PV specifically we have included traceability requirements in our contracts with suppliers and carried out traceability audits for every delivery of Solar PV we have received. Statkraft has more leverage to address risks in our on site supply chain. With regards to our off site supply chain risk identification and assessment are key to avoid suppliers with unmanageably high risks.

In addition to identifying and addressing potential negative impacts, Statkraft can positively improve the lives of supply chain workers on site for instance by requiring the payment of a living wage for workers at our sites regardless of employer. We also encourage suppliers in our off site supply chain to pay living wage.

#### Impacts

#### Health and safety

N Workers are exposed to potential work-related incidents, accidents and injuries

#### Working conditions

- N Workers could experience non-adequate wages
- N Workers could work excessive hours and experience poor work life balance
- P Statkraft requires living wage above applicable minimum wage

#### Equal treatment and opportunities for all

Workers could experience discrimination or harassment

#### Other work related rights

N be at risk of forced labour

P = Positive impact N=Negative impact

## Policies

Statkraft's supply chain management is guided by the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises on Responsible Business Conduct and their Due Diligence Guidance for Responsible Business Conduct.

Statkraft's Code of Conduct define policies and requirements for how Statkraft should ensure respect of the rights of supply chain workers. These policies are in line with the International Labour Organisation (ILO) Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work and the ILO eight core conventions, including with respect to: freedom of association and the effective recognition of the right to collective bargaining; the elimination of all forms of forced or compulsory labour; the effective abolition of child labour; the elimination of discrimination in respect of employment and occupation; and a safe and healthy working environment.

Our Supplier Code of Conduct requires all suppliers to act in accordance with relevant international conventions and guidelines set by international organisations, including by the United Nations, the International Labour Organisation and the OECD. Furthermore, all our suppliers must comply with applicable laws and regulations of their country of origin as well as with applicable laws and regulations of countries where they operate. The Supplier Code of Conduct and Statkraft suppliers' contract terms specify our values and requirements to suppliers related to health and safety, labour conditions and human rights and guide efforts to mitigate potential negative impact on decent working conditions. Additional requirements are included for suppliers providing services on site since we have more leverage to impact and follow-up those conditions.

In addition to the Supplier Code of Conduct, Statkraft sets specific requirements our for management of suppliers on

Key policy objectives and requirements a	applicable to all of Statkraft's suppliers
--	--

Health and safety	Suppliers shall adhere to the ILO Conventions on Occupational Health and Safety, work actively for an injury-free and healthy working environment and to promote an open and proactive health and safety culture. Suppliers shall work systematically to manage risks and continuously improve their performance towards a vision of zero injuries, including providing mandatory health and safety training to workers.
Adequate and living wage	Statkraft encourages suppliers to provide a living wage, and shall provide a remuneration that meets any national legal standard on minimum wage.
Working time and work-life balance	Suppliers shall ensure that working hours are not excessive and comply with applicable local laws. In addition, provisions in contracts with suppliers gives Statkraft the right to request information, control, and instruct supplier to rectify in case of breach of working time.
Equal treatment and opportunities for all	Suppliers shall create a working environment characterised by equality, diversity and mutual respect where everyone has the opportunity to contribute to business success and to realise their potential. All involved in the performance of the contract with Statkraft shall be selected and treated in a manner that does not discriminate with regard to gender, race, religion, age, disability, sexual orientation, nationality, social or ethnic origin, political opinion, union affiliation or any other ground. Suppliers are required not to tolerate any form of discrimination or harassment in any of their workplaces.
Forced labour and human trafficking	Suppliers shall not use forced or compulsory labour, nor restrict the free movement of employees. Additionally, Statkraft's standard supplier agreements includes a clause prohibiting the use of forced labour. Suppliers must not purchase sexual services while on assignment or business trips for Statkraft.
Key policy objectiv	res and requirements applicable to Statkraft's management of on site suppliers
Living wage	Statkraft seeks to require a living wage for site-based workers regardless of employer.
Grievance mechanisms	Statkraft commits to require the implementation of feedback and grievance mechanisms for supply chain workers on site either at project or country level. These feedback and grievance mechanisms must meet specified minimum requirements aligned with international good practice.
Engagement with suppliers	Statkraft commits to engage with suppliers and apply leverage where appropriate to encourage market-leading practice on decent working conditions (in particular, by applying and following up relevant contract terms).
Remediation	When required, Statkraft commits to provide or cooperate in the provision of remedies that are reasonable, adequate and appropriate to the harms incurred and to involve workers, Unions and/or other legitimate representatives in deciding what constitutes reasonable, adequate and appropriate remediation.

site. The Statkraft Living Wage Policy outlines our commitment and method for determining a living wage, and principles for ensuring that it is maintained, see S1 Own workforce for more information. This policy covers suppliers on site and across other Statkraft premises. Our policy for Sustainability Management in Asset Value Chain and Stakeholder engagement and feedback mechanisms in asset value chain sets requirements for ensuring engagement, feedback and grievance mechanisms as well as remediation related to supply chain workers employed at Statkraft sites.

See G1 Business conduct for information on Statkraft supplier's contract terms. Our policies address the topics of all material potential and actual impacts we have identified.

All project procurement managers and sourcing managers are responsible for follow-up of suppliers' contractual obligations. When a high risk related to decent working conditions on site is identified, the project procurement manager may initiate further controls to assess working conditions in a specific project. Controls of working conditions at sites can be carried out by Statkraft or external consultants. The aim is to assess risks that could negatively impact workers on site and to what extent Statkraft contractual requirements are implemented.

#### Supplier human rights due diligence

Statkraft's statement on Modern Slavery outlines the company's approach to addressing the risk of forced labour in supply chains. Statkraft strongly opposes the use of forced labour and seeks to avoid purchasing from companies that engage in such practices. This commitment is reflected in Statkraft Supplier Code of Conduct and conditions of contract. In addition, Statkraft has implemented traceability requirements (including audit rights, third party verification and termination rights) in selected supplier contracts, e.g. where there has been identified a higher risk of forced labour in the supply chains. The purpose is to strengthen Statkraft's position to mitigate any negative impact on workers in the value chain.

To mitigate the risk of forced labour and other material negative impacts in our supply chains, we carry out thorough due diligence throughout our procurement processes, including a rigorous qualification and tendering process. See section G1 Business conduct.

As part of qualification in the procurement processes, Statkraft has an internal requirement where all potential suppliers are subject to an integrity check, currently using Dow Jones Risk Center. This includes negative media profiling in relation to sustainability incidents and concerns. Suppliers with any clear indications of risk of human rights violations are subject to a review and approval process. Additionally, enhanced due diligence will be carried out when we identify a high risk related to a supplier, which may include extended desktop research, in depth review of suppliers by external third party, on site assessments and/or enhanced contractual requirements. Statkraft may request explanation from potential suppliers on how they carry out due diligence related to the risk of forced labour in their supply chains, and Statkraft's expectation that the due diligence should align with the OECD due diligence quidance.

## Processes for engaging with workers in the supply chain

Statkraft communicates clear expectations to all our suppliers regarding human and labour rights, including through contractual obligations for the implementation of effective worker feedback and grievance mechanisms for our suppliers providing services on site. There are various methods and channels through which Statkraft directly and indirectly engage with workers in our on- and off site supply chains, including vulnerable groups. The aim of this is to enable workers to communicate with Statkraft directly or indirectly about relevant impacts. EVP Corporate Staff is responsible for ensuring such engagement occurs, which includes participation from various units such as sustainable procurement, political and regulatory affairs and project teams.

The methods for engagement include:

- Direct engagement with Statkraft suppliers and followup on Statkraft requirements and expectations related workers' rights (from feasibility through to the construction phase of Statkraft projects).
- Direct engagement with workers at Statkraft sites through toolbox talks, worker suggestion boxes, site workarounds, trainings, inductions, interviews and the Statkraft Whistleblowing channel (during the construction phase of Statkraft projects).
- Indirect engagement with workers at Statkraft sites via supplier reporting on incidents and worker feedback and grievance mechanisms, third party controls and union engagement (during the construction phase of Statkraft projects).
- Indirect engagement with workers off site via engagement with relevant human and worker rights NGOs and with multi stakeholder initiatives engaged on worker rights topics (occurring independently of the project development cycle).

Holistic and systematic methods to assess the effectiveness of these engagement processes in their totality may need to be developed in the coming years. Effectiveness is assessed through a combination of third party controls of labour standards at Statkraft sites, occasional internal investigations of labour standards at Statkraft sites and direct dialogue with workers.

#### **Remediation of negative impacts**

Where it is assessed that Statkraft may have caused or contributed to adverse impacts on supply chain workers at Statkraft sites, we cooperate with suppliers to provide remedy to affected workers. When we cooperate with our suppliers in the provision of remedy, we work to ensure that: the remedy must be reasonable, adequate and appropriate to the harms incurred: it should always meet the relevant and applicable legal requirements; and should involve workers, unions and/or other legitimate representatives in deciding what constitutes reasonable, adequate and appropriate remediation. Where it is considered possible that remedy may need to be provided, an internal working group may be established with appropriate human rights and legal competence in order to assess the case and ensure alignment with applicable international standards.

In the coming years, it will be necessary for Statkraft to improve how we work with suppliers to promote availability of the provision of remedy to supply chain workers, and assess the effectiveness of the provision of remedy. This will be achieved by learning from previous experiences.

#### Channels to raise concerns

Statkraft requires all suppliers employing or contracting workers at our sites to establish and maintain feedback and grievance mechanisms for workers to raise concerns. Such feedback and grievance mechanisms maintained by Statkraft suppliers must meet our minimum requirements. The requirements include an explicit commitment to nonretaliation and an option for persons making complaints to request anonymity. They also include specifications as to the grievance mechanism's accessibility to the intended users, how it is communicated and having clear routines and role allocations if grievances are received. Workers can and do also raise concerns with Statkraft site-based



employees and with third party controllers, whether formally or informally. These mechanisms may be in the form of a digital tool or simply a suggestion box at site depending on the context. Serious and moderate grievances reported under the supplier's grievance mechanism should be noted in the supplier's monthly reporting to Statkraft. We require that suppliers ensure that these channels are known and trusted by all workers on site and that necessary awareness and training activities are provided to workers.

For both on site and off site workers Statkraft maintains a Whistleblowing channel, which is accessible to all via our public website. Statkraft is working actively to strengthen our suppliers' understanding of their responsibilities. More information see chapter G1 Business conduct.

Through implementing updates in the supplier due diligence and procurement process Statkraft expects to enhance our ability to identify and address issues related to decent working conditions, discrimination, violence and harassment against supply chain workers performing work at Statkraft sites. Mechanisms for handling violence and harassment in the workplace are included in the training material for suppliers performing work at Statkraft sites in several countries.

Statkraft also maintains a human rights hotline (humanrights@statkraft.com) to receive requests for information from the general public in relation to our management of human rights risk and impacts.

#### **Targets and actions**

Key actions related to on site supply chain workers Statkraft has prioritised efforts to identify and address the risk of human and labour rights violations for on site workers, since we have more leverage to impact those conditions. We have strengthened our requirements for suppliers providing services on site regarding working conditions, including the payment of a living wage. Suppliers operating in countries where the applicable minimum wage is lower than the Statkraft assessed living wage benchmark (aligned with the Anker methodology) must provide a living wage to workers engaged at Statkraft sites. Additionally, new contract clauses were introduced to include strengthened obligations for suppliers related to the payment of wages, working time, accommodation, grievance mechanisms, remediation, reporting, and training and awareness. These terms will be implemented for all new contracts where Statkraft suppliers will engage workers at Statkraft sites. We use controls (e.g. on site interviews or document controls) to assess the effectiveness of these measures. However, we will work on improving our process for monitoring the success of actions aimed at reducing negative impacts.

## Update on actions related to specifically identified adverse impacts

In 2023, we disclosed three confirmed incidents where Statkraft was directly linked to serious adverse human rights impacts on our sites. The incidents all related to working conditions and had been identified through targeted labour rights controls of specific Statkraft sites in Norway. The incidents included non-payment of overtime work, excessive working hours and insufficient resting time. To address the individual cases we carried out follow-up controls during 2024 and engaged with our suppliers to implement action plans aimed at reducing the risk of adverse impacts going forward when relevant. The follow-up controls are still on-going and new controls will be initiated when we identify a high risk of breach of working conditions at relevant sites.

In 2022, we disclosed 9 confirmed incidents where Statkraft was directly linked to serious adverse human rights impacts on our sites. These incidents were identified in the context of

#### Key actions towards 2030

- Updated contract requirements related to working conditions and human rights will be implemented for all new contracts with suppliers
  performing work at Statkraft's sites and followed up with controls when risks are identified.
- · A new risk management system will be developed and implemented into procurement process.
- · Develop a system for monitoring the effectiveness of Statkraft's actions and initiatives towards the supply-chain related to supply-chain workers.
- Develop time-bound and outcome-oriented targets for material sustainability matters in Statkraft's supply chains, including related to positive impacts.
- Statkraft will further develop and implement the action plan for addressing systemic risk, focusing on strengthening engagement and collaboration with relevant stakeholders.

several controls, internal audits and monitoring missions related to both working conditions and on site implementation of supplier requirements at Statkraft sites in Norway and India. The findings related broadly to, worker compensation, working hours, working conditions and worker grievance channels. Efforts to systematically improve processes for follow-up of working conditions for supply chain workers at site have been ongoing in 2023 and 2024.

In 2024, a follow-up assessment was conducted by an external consultant for the site at the Tidong Hydropower Project in India. A 2022 internal audit report on the Tidong Hydropower Project identified critical findings with respect to how suppliers were handling key labour rights issues, including instances of excessive working hours, delayed payment of wages and insufficient measures to ensure safe and hygienic living and working conditions at the camp site. The follow-up assessment concluded that the Tidong site has made notable progress in key areas, including the timely payment of monthly wages, adherence to living wage standards, effective management of overtime hours, and strengthening of human rights due diligence processes. Further follow-up measures were recommended to ensure workers awareness of wages, benefits and entitlements, worker engagement, use of the

grievance mechanism, adequate rest and access to nutritious meals for workers.

#### Key actions related to off site supply chain workers

During 2024, Statkraft has continued to focus on understanding and addressing the risk of forced labour in our off site supply chain. Statkraft has limited leverage to mitigate the risk of forced labour alone since it is a systemic issue. Addressing this risk therefore requires close cooperation with peers and suppliers. Key actions in 2024 have included engaging with peers and key suppliers to secure improvements in transparency and traceability through industry initiatives such as SolarPower Europe, WindEurope and Statkraft's Supplier Sustainability Programme. We have also actively participated in sector initiatives such as the Solar Stewardship Initiative (SSI), including in the development of new traceability standards for the solar power sector. Manufacturer members of SSI have committed to certify production sites based on the newly developed SSI standards. Verification audits are planned to start from 2025. Additionally, for the next two years Statkraft will chair the workstream on Supply Chain Sustainability in SolarPower Europe, which provides Statkraft with a better opportunity to influence strategic discussions about transparency and traceability in the solar supply chain.



Additionally, Statkraft has enhanced our qualification process for relevant suppliers and continued to utilise framework agreements with vertically integrated suppliers of Solar PV modules, to best manage the risk of forced labour inherent in that supply chain. We have also started the process of developing an action plan on how to engage with relevant stakeholders to address forced labour as a systemic risk. An example of stakeholder engagement activities carried out in 2024 was Statkraft's participation in a panel discussion on the risk of forced labour in the solar supply chain organised by the Uyghur Transitional Justice Database and the Rafto Foundation.

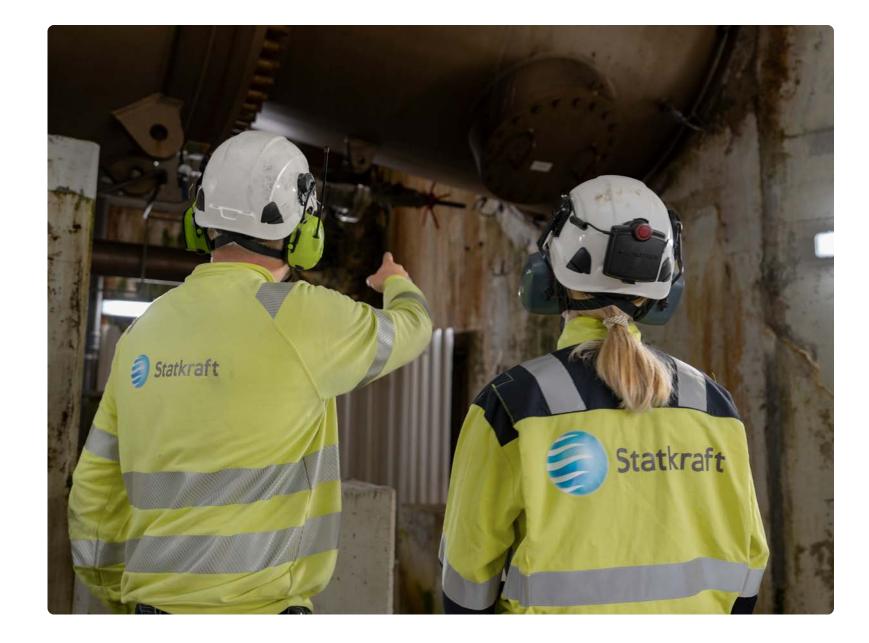
Statkraft has resources at both the group and business area levels focusing on procurement, with dedicated resources for sustainable procurement at the group level. Statkraft will work on implementing key actions, which may necessitate additional resources.

#### Performance

Working conditions and human rights on workers in the supply chain are followed up through qualitative supplier reporting processes and regular audits. See Health and Safety in S1 Own workforce for information about HSS performance related to supply chain workers on site.

Statkraft has not defined measurable outcome oriented targets as a mechanism to follow up effectiveness of policies and track performance. Statkraft is addressing the complexities associated with defining high quality KPIs that adequately measure desired outcomes of working conditions and human rights with suppliers.

Tables related to health and safety for workers in the value chain is given under S1 Own workforce.





#### Severe Human rights incidents: Workers in the value chain

Severe human rights incidents: Workers in the value chain	2024
Confirmed incidents	-
Legal action and complaints	-

In 2024, the definition and scope of the metric substantially changed to align with ESRS. As a result, the data from previous years are not comparable. For additional information on the change of scope, see Transparency Act under Additional Information. No confirmed severe human rights incidents were identified related to workers in the value chain in 2024.

## Accounting policies

Severe human rights incidents: Workers in the value chain Reported incidents are divided into three categories:

- 1.Incidents and instances of non-compliance identified in specific projects or assets in operations
- 2.Incidents and instance of non-compliance identified through reported concerns, internal investigations or audits of projects and assets

#### 3.Legal actions and complaints

Incidents are collected through different channels including incident management systems, grievance mechanisms and whistleblowing channels and internal and external controls. Incidents and instances of non-compliance include all situations where Statkraft is confirmed to be causing or contributing to severe human rights impacts. The severity of human rights impacts is assessed by internal subject matter experts in accordance with international human rights law, standards and guidance taking into account the scale, scope and remediability of the impacts. Incidents included in the metric are those confirmed as a severe human rights incident by Corporate Sustainability. Legal actions and complaints are included where the company has finally been held liable or found to be in breach of labour law or human rights in court cases or administrative proceedings on labour law or on human rights.

## S3 Affected communities

Statkraft's respect for human rights is an integral part of our just transition agenda. As we develop new renewable energy projects, we are committed to always engage with communities where our activities may impact their rights or promote their interests.

Statkraft recognises that indigenous and tribal peoples are crucial partners in the green transition, possessing valuable knowledge, experiences, perspectives, and expertise which may promote sustainable approaches to climate change adaptation and mitigation.

In 2024 we had no confirmed severe human rights incidents related to affected communities. We continued to address concerns related to specific projects and took important steps to improve Statkraft's long standing work of embedding just transition objectives and human rights obligations into all relevant business processes and activities. Constructing and operating renewable energy plants impacts the communities in the vicinity of the plants. This includes local residents and business owners and sometimes also minority groups including indigenous and tribal peoples. The impact can be positive, as well as negative. Ensuring a strong approach to meaningful stakeholder dialogue and social acceptance from communities affected by our activities is key to reduce commercial, operational, legal, and reputational risks related to community resistance.

We strive to achieve informed consultation and participation by engaging with local communities, respecting their land, and supporting local development projects. Securing social acceptance from communities affected by our activities is essential to achieving a just transition. Failing to secure and maintain our social license to operate is also a critical risk to our business model, generating significant commercial, operational, legal and reputational risks.

# Impacts **Risks and opportunities** Affected communities' economic, social and cultural rights Potential for involuntary resettlement and/or economic displacement Community benefits and investments may lead to positive social and economic impacts Rights of indigenous and tribal peoples Potential failure to respect cultural and economic rights Potential failure to respect free, prior and informed consent processes/ rights to withhold consent Affected communities Inadequate stakeholder dialogue and remediation mechanisms

P = Positive impact N=Negative impact R=Risk

# **Policies**

Our commitment to respecting the human rights of communities potentially impacted by our activities is outlined in Statkraft's Code of Conduct and Statkraft's Supplier Code of Conduct. For more information on our policies and how they address human rights impacts see Just transition and G1 Business conduct.

Additionally, Statkraft has policies and requirements to identify, prevent and mitigate impacts on communities' access to and enjoyment of land and natural resources. Statkraft's Sustainability Management in projects and assets includes requirements for how we manage engagement with local communities, promote effective dialogue, provide remediation and support local initiatives connected to the development, construction and operation of renewable assets.

At project level, we have methods for identifying and assessing impacts related to affected communities in particular through land acquisition/leasing, construction activities and use of natural resources connected to our projects. These include third party human rights gap assessments, human rights or social impact assessments and/or internal risk and impact assessments conducted at various stages of our project and asset lifecycles.

Although to varying degrees depending on the context, potential and actual impacts on affected communities are included into the scope of human rights and/or social impact assessments. For more information on Human Rights Due Diligence see Just transition and Due Diligence in General information. Such impact assessments also include specific requirements to respect individual and collective human rights connected to indigenous and tribal peoples and other minorities. See overview of key policy objectives and requirements related to affected communities below.

Our policies are aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises on Responsible Business Conduct and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights.

# Processes for engaging with affected communities

When initiating new projects, Statkraft engages with local stakeholders. These include local authorities, community representatives, and civil society organisations. The goal is to better understand what matters to them, what is expected from Statkraft, and how Statkraft can provide solutions to common challenges. Further, Statkraft conducts awareness programmes to inform communities about the benefits of renewable energy. Statkraft is committed to starting this engagement process as early as possible in the project lifecycle, and our engagement with affected communities typically starts in the feasibility or pre-feasibility phase of our projects. Each project is required to develop stakeholder engagement plans and establish grievance mechanisms. The engagement process continues throughout the construction phase and into operations where relevant. As our operating contexts vary significantly depending on geography, project or asset size and type, we do not have a one-size-fits-all approach to community engagement.

Statkraft requires specific additional measures where projects may impact the rights of indigenous and tribal peoples (and other vulnerable minorities). These measures seek to ensure that engagement with these groups is culturally and anthropologically informed, ultimately respecting their rights. The overarching objective of these processes is to obtain consent from the impacted groups, which shall govern how these processes are set up and led.

#### Key policy objectives and requirements

Rights of indigenous and tribal peoples (and other vulnerable minorities)	<ul> <li>Statkraft commits to</li> <li>Respect the rights of indigenous and tribal peoples in line with applicable international human rights laws (including ILO Convention no. 169 on Indigenous and Tribal Peoples).</li> <li>Establish good faith and legitimate processes for dialogue and cooperation capable of producing outcomes that respect indigenous and tribal collective decision-making institutions and processes, where our projects identify indigenous or tribal peoples within the relevant area of influence. The overarching objective of these dialogue processes must be to secure consent from the impacted groups and to ensure human rights respecting outcomes and agreements, also in situations where consent is withheld. This objective must govern how these processes are set up and led. Our projects must also allow for and encourage effective and respectful transfer of experience-based knowledge from indigenous or tribal peoples to understand the actual and potential impacts of the project and how to appropriately address them.</li> </ul>
Affected communities' economic, social and cultural rights	<ul> <li>Statkraft commits to</li> <li>Respect the human rights of people affected by our activities, in line with the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights and the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights.</li> <li>Ensure that affected and potentially affected communities are informed about potential impacts on their human rights and, given opportunities to meaningfully influence relevant aspects of the development and implementation of our projects.</li> <li>Implement feedback and grievance mechanisms for affected communities either at project or</li> </ul>

- or country level, meeting minimum requirements for such mechanisms aligned with international good practice.
- · Promote positive social and economic impacts on affected communities aligned with the UN Sustainable Development Goals.
- Following the IFC Performance Standards on Environmental and Social Sustainability for any project requiring economic displacement or physical resettlement.
- · Provide remedies that are reasonable, adequate and appropriate to the potential harms incurred, and to involve affected communities and/or their legitimate representatives in deciding what constitutes reasonable, adequate and appropriate remediation.

The perspectives of communities always inform Statkraft's decisions and activities aimed at managing actual and potential impacts on those communities.

Statkraft projects and assets carry out engagement and consultation with affected communities in various ways including:

- · Public information sessions.
- Open walk-ins at project sites.
- Individual or group meetings and workshops.
- · Collaborative planning or monitoring sessions.
- Targeted interviews.
- Analogue and digital communications channels (including phone, email, project websites and social media).

Statkraft acknowledges that, despite our best efforts, more can be done to improve our processes for engagement with affected communities. In particular, we strive to:

- Achieve greater consistency in our processes for stakeholder engagement, and feedback and grievance management as well as the documentation of these processes.
- Enhance our capability for data collection.
- Strengthen our focus on raising human rights awareness among impacted communities (and especially vulnerable groups) and on proactively soliciting feedback on the effectiveness of our processes and mitigation measures.

# Remediation of negative impacts

Where identified impacts or potential impacts on affected communities are considered severe and cannot be avoided, sufficiently minimised or adequately mitigated, Statkraft explores both remediation and termination of the relevant business activity as possible alternatives. Our policies require that Statkraft provides remedy. Where it is considered possible that remedy may need to be provided, an internal taskforce may be established with appropriate human rights and legal competence. This taskforce will assess the case and ensure alignment with applicable international human rights standards.

In the coming years, it will be necessary for Statkraft to improve our methods of learning from the provision of remedy to affected communities in the past. We need to assess whether the provision of remedy has been effective and to improve our practices in the future. A pilot history project, commenced in 2024, focused on building institutional memory related to human rights and social management in Chile, may support this effort.

#### Channels to raise concerns

Statkraft is committed to establishing and maintaining accessible channels for affected communities to raise concerns. This is in addition to maintaining a whistleblowing channel, see section G1 Business conduct for more information, which is accessible to all via our public website. Statkraft's projects are required to have functioning and legitimate feedback and grievance mechanisms at either project or country level, accessible to affected communities. These mechanisms may take different forms, depending on the context. They typically include one or a combination of the following: project websites with email addresses, contact forms and telephone numbers. We promote the availability of these mechanisms within local community settings, for example exhibitions, meetings, open days and visitor centres. Physical suggestion boxes based at Statkraft sites may also be used. For monitoring our grievance mechanisms, we use digital tools and dedicated staff for high-risk projects. For low-risk projects, we typically track feedback via emails and spreadsheets.

Regardless of the context, all project or country based feedback and grievance mechanisms maintained by Statkraft projects or assets have to meet a set of minimum requirements. These procedural requirements seek to promote access to effective remedy. They cover accessibility, non-retaliation, privacy, roles and routines.

Statkraft also maintains a human rights hotline (humanrights@statkraft.com) to receive requests for information from the general public in relation to our management of human rights risk and impacts.

## **Targets and actions**

The revised corporate sustainability strategy includes an updated Just Transition roadmap towards 2030 addressing areas for improvement and targets. The roadmap includes key actions for new developments, existing operations and procurement processes, intended to manage material impacts, risks, and opportunities related to affected communities. Statkraft does not yet have measurable outcome targets defined. Our roadmap will enable us to set such targets and measure positive impact from 2028.

To implement the actions and achieve the targets towards 2030, Statkraft has resources at group and business level focussing on human rights & social impact. Statkraft has conducted the following key actions in 2024:

- Mapped existing community engagement and grievance management practices across Statkraft country offices (for projects) and coordinated experience sharing sessions in relation to the same.
- Benchmarked current human rights risk assessment practices within our Europe region against internal best practice tools developed in the past few years.
- Mapped existing practices for community benefit and community investment across Statkraft country offices.
- Developed new governance and guidance related to community engagement and community grievance and feedback mechanisms.
- A separate working group on indigenous peoples has been developing new governance and updating an existing supporting document on indigenous and tribal peoples.

We identify necessary actions by engaging with affected communities and consulting both internal and external human rights experts. Statkraft also implements community benefit and investment programmes which are designed to minimise and mitigate the adverse negative impacts of our operations, while also delivering positive impacts to local communities. Statkraft works with a wide range of community and social development initiatives in our countries of operation. The initiatives have included, for example, funds for community-based initiatives, educational programmes, offering households discounted electricity rates, sponsorship programmes (e.g. scholarships, mentorship, etc.), offering community employment opportunities.

Statkraft has resources at group level and in each business area dedicated to working with affected communities. We are currently mapping and assessing any additional funding and investments required.

# Update on actions related to specific community grievances and potential or actual adverse impacts

OECD complaint related to activities in Chile As disclosed in our Annual Report 2023, certain indigenous groups from the Mapuche-Williche communities in the Los Lagos region of Southern Chile filed a complaint against Statkraft AS with Norway's OECD National Contact Point for Responsible Business Conduct (NCP) in September of 2023. The complaint, which alleges non-compliance with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises on Responsible Business Conduct, was partially accepted by the NCP in October of 2024. In their Initial Assessment, the NCP was clear that, at this stage, it had not made any assessment of whether Statkraft had acted in accordance with the OECD Guidelines or not.

#### Just transition roadmap

#### Key actions

#### By the end of 2026

 Develop and implement company-wide guidelines on stakeholder dialogue including community feedback and grievance mechanisms and community engagement within projects and material assets.

#### By the end of 2028

- Establishing consistent methodology and standards for human rights due diligence within projects and integrate into digital tools, while ensuring meaningful stakeholder engagement respecting human rights
- Develop and implement a new policy statement and supporting guidelines on indigenous and tribal peoples adapted from existing good practices in selected Statkraft locations and other international good practices standards
- Establish metrics and KPIs for measuring positive local economic and social impact of projects and material assets

#### Targets

- > By 2028: Statkraft has quantitative targets related to positive local economic impact on and measures aimed at local businesses and workers, and publicly reports on progress year on year.
- By 2028: All projects and material assets make
- consistent use of methodology for calculating positive impact and setting targets for this.
- By 2028: 100 per cent of projects are consistently
- making use of country or project-based feedback mechanisms for affected communities.
- By 2028: 100 per cent of projects are conducting and documenting stakeholder engagement in a broadly consistent and comparable way.

The issues accepted by the NCP concern due diligence and meaningful stakeholder engagement, as well as issues raised regarding the assessment of environmental impacts and disclosures. The NCP is now engaging in bilateral dialogue with the indigenous groups and Statkraft separately to establish a process for mediation. The main representative for the indigenous groups behind the complaint is Machi Millaray-Huichala. Statkraft has consistently sought to engage constructively with her (including the communities she represents and other Mapuche-Williche communities in the Los Lagos region) in the past several years. We welcome therefore, the opportunity for further dialogue under the OECD process and will continue to engage in the process in good faith. Since acquiring hydropower assets and additional project concessions in the Pilmaiquen River basin in 2015 (including a concession to develop the Los Lagos hydropower plant), Statkraft has engaged in extensive dialogue with a wide number of Mapuche-Williche communities in the vicinity of our operations. Through this process – which has involved many of meetings with the communities throughout the years – Statkraft has strived to adapt our projects to local needs and live up to our commitments to ensure high ethical standards and respect for human rights in all business activities. This process led to Statkraft's decision not to go forward with one of the two concessions it had acquired (the Osorno hydropower project). After consultations with the local population and thorough assessments of the project's potential human rights impacts, Statkraft decided to return the concession to the authorities, and initiated a process to return relevant parcels of land to the Mapuche-Williche communities. This process is now being managed by the Chilean State. Statkraft has also recently engaged third party independent experts (Centro Vincular from the Pontificia Universidad Católica de Valparaiso) to conduct a wide-ranging human rights due diligence study on the Los Lagos project and the human rights policy and practice within Statkraft Chile and Statkraft AS. The findings from this study - related e.g. to human rights risk management and disclosure -are in the course of being followed up by Statkraft Chile.

#### Update on Fosen Vind mediation

On 18 December 2023, the mediation process between Sør-Fosen sitje and Fosen Vind DA resulted in the parties entering into an amicable agreement.

As part of the agreement, the Norwegian state committed to ensure a winter grazing area outside the Fosen reindeer grazing district which meets certain characteristics as described by Sør-Fosen sitje. The Norwegian Institute for Bioeconomy (NIBIO) was tasked with identifying, delimiting and investigating possible areas for winter grazing. The final report with recommendations was delivered to the Ministry of Energy in September 2024 and will be followed up by authorities moving forward.

Furthermore, a collaboration group was established to facilitate a good and ongoing dialogue and cooperation regarding the follow up of the terms of the agreement. Several meetings between Fosen Vind, Sør-Fosen sitje, the Sami Reindeer Herder's Association of Norway and

the Norwegian state have been conducted since the agreement was signed.

#### Other potentially significant grievances

In 2010, land rights were acquired for a hydropower project now owned by Statkraft Peru. Individuals affected by this acquisition have requested additional compensation for historical impacts on their land. In 2024, an internal task force of legal, social sustainability and human rights experts was formed to assess these claims and any potential human rights impacts or noncompliance with Statkraft policies, particularly since the affected individuals are from indigenous communities in Peru. Preliminary findings indicate moderate internal procedural deficiencies, mainly regarding access to effective remedy. These will be addressed, along with improving grievance handling procedures to align with OECD and UNGP standards.

Separately, a legal action has been filed against the State of Bahia Environment Agency and Statkraft in Brazil alleging a lack of consultation with certain communities in alignment with international human rights standards. The claim further alleges a failure to conduct sufficient environmental studies. Meetings with claimants are being conducted to better understand the claim and to clarify and establish Statkraft's compliance with the legal and technical requirements and standards on environmental and social management.

# Specifically identified risks of adverse impacts

Across Statkraft's Nordics and International portfolio, there are currently 12 capital projects in development which may potentially impact on the rights of Indigenous or Tribal Peoples or other vulnerable minority groups (due to the fact that such Peoples or groups have been identified as residing in or making use of the territory within the area of influence of the respective projects). For all of these projects, Statkraft will adhere to our policy and requirements on human rights in general and indigenous and tribal peoples in particular (as described in this chapter and within the broader Social Information section of this Sustainability Statement).

## Performance

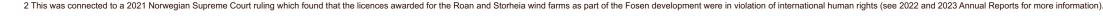
Statkraft monitors and ensures adherence to conditions in our concessions and environmental and social management plans as part of each country's regulatory process. We also monitor and follow up on grievances reported through dedicated project feedback and grievance mechanisms where those are in place. In addition we follow-up prioritised risks as part of our biannual corporate human rights risk assessment process. We also follow-up on reported concerns through our Whistleblowing channel as well as any internal and third party audit and control findings.

We have been collecting and disclosing qualitative and quantitative human rights information in relation to our engagement with and impacts on affected communities for more than five years now. In that time, we have reported one confirmed instance where Statkraft was either causing, contributing, or linked to breaches of internationally recognised human rights of affected communities.<sup>2</sup> Since then we have been reviewing and enhancing our approaches to identify, assesses and follow up on potential and actual adverse impacts on affected communities.

However, despite the above measures and actions, we recognise that we do not yet have a fully satisfactory way

of tracking our overall performance related to material impacts, risks and opportunities connected to affected communities. Efforts in the coming years to further digitalise and streamline aspects of our incident management, community engagement and community benefit processes and to develop additional metrics and KPIs for measuring performance on these topics, will address this.

Effectiveness of policies and progress on implementing our just transition roadmap will be monitored through status review of key actions in regular business review process with each business area. Corporate management and the board will receive regular status on progress.





Severe human rights incidents: Affected communities	2024
Confirmed incidents	-
Indigenous people	-
Other	-
Legal action and complaints	-
Indigenous people	-
Other	-

In 2024, the definition and scope of the metric substantially changed to better align with the ESRS. As a result, the data from previous years are not comparable. For additional information on the change of scope, see Transparency Act under Additional Information. No confirmed severe human rights incidents were identified related to affected communities in 2024.

# Accounting policies

Severe human right incidents connected to affected communities Reported incidents are divided into three categories:

- 1.Incidents and instances of non-compliance identified in specific projects or assets in operations
- 2.Incidents and instance of non-compliance identified through reported concerns, internal investigations or audits of projects and assets

## 3.Legal actions and complaints.

Incidents are collected through different channels including incident management systems, grievance mechanisms and whistleblowing channels and internal and external controls. Incidents and instances of non-compliance include all situations where Statkraft is confirmed to be causing or contributing to severe human rights impacts. The severity of human rights impacts is assessed by internal subject matter experts in accordance with international human rights law, standards and guidance taking into account the scale, scope and remediability of the impacts. Incidents included in the metric are those confirmed as a severe human rights incident by Corporate Sustainability. Legal actions and complaints are included where the company has finally been held liable or found to be in breach of human rights in court cases or administrative proceedings on human rights. Sustainability statement

# **Governance information**

G1 Business conduct





# G1 Business conduct

Statkraft is committed to maintaining high standards of business conduct in all our activities, for our business partners and suppliers. Conducting our business ethically is essential for securing our social and legal license to operate and serves as a fundamental component of creating value in a sustainable manner.

Efficient and transparent management and corporate culture form the basis for creating long-term value for our owner, stakeholders, employees, and society at large.

# In this chapter

Corruption and bribery Management of suppliers Metrics business conduct Responsible business conduct is embedded in our corporate culture, as reflected in the Code of Conduct and TSW. Our material impacts, risks, and opportunities have been listed in the table.

Statkraft's Code of Conduct, approved by the Board, details our values and provides direction on how we are expected to behave; in a sustainable, ethical, and socially responsible manner, and in compliance with the laws where we operate. Everyone-employees, consultants, and others who represent us-must follow and respect it. It is the foundation of everything we do. It is available in 13 languages on Statkraft's intranet and publicly accessible on the Statkraft's website.

Our management system TSW is the overarching system to ensure everyone understand what we do, how we work, and the rules that apply. It supports our growth, helps us increase our scale and efficiency, and fosters a culture where we act responsibly. See table on next page for an overview of Statkraft's cross cutting policies that set requirements for responsible and sustainable business practice across topics. Overview of entities governed by TSW is presented in General information.

External and affected stakeholders are not directly involved in developing Statkraft policies. Their perspectives and expectations are included through internal discussions.

The Statkraft Code of Conduct and the Supplier Code of Conduct are both publicly available on Statkraft's corporate website (www.statkraft.com).

Due to the nature of our business, with operations in international markets, there is a potential risk for negative impacts in short term, which may increase in medium to long term with growth.

Overall growth, acquisitions of new companies, and the development of new business relations require increased attention to ensure compliance with Statkraft's policies. practices and procedures to promote responsible business conduct everywhere we operate.

Failure to comply with Statkraft's Code of Conduct is viewed as a serious matter that may lead to disciplinary action, including dismissal and civil action. Any breach of laws will be reported to relevant authorities. Our Variable Pay Policy makes it explicit that bonus payments are conditional upon the adherence to the Code of Conduct.

In 2024 an internal investigation has been carried out regarding potential breaches of laws related to certain project activities in India in 2022. The investigation did not find evidence of misconduct by Statkraft or any third party, but Statkraft has shared the findings of the investigation with relevant authorities for their consideration. It is not expected that there will be any material financial exposure for Statkraft related to the case.

# Our corporate culture

Creating a safe, ethical and responsible corporate culture is paramount to our success as an organisation.

Corporate management works to build a speak-up culture based on safety and security, business ethics and compliance, inclusion, equality and diversity, work-life balance, and freedom from discrimination, harassment and bullying. Leaders have the responsibility to follow up, mentor, and communicate with their teams about embedding these principles in daily activities.



In 2024 we carried out the following key activities for strengthening our desired corporate culture in our ways of workina:

- · The Statkraft Go the new onboarding programme aims at ensuring that all new hires have the same great experience when joining Statkraft regardless of location, level or role. This new programme is made up of a digital portal and common introduction sessions focused on core values and corporate culture, compliance, Health, Safety and Security (HSS), TSW and learning opportunities. We hosted the first in-person onboarding event for new hires in 2024 which was a strong culture building event with positive impact
- Managers throughout the company play an important role in promoting the core values and our corporate culture. In 2024, Statkraft launched a common set of Leadership Expectations, which will serve as a crosscompany framework for our leaders. The framework aims to help leaders ensure business performance and develop a culture in accordance with our company values and Code of Conduct. Please see Leadership Development Programmes under S1 Own workforce.
- · A new Compliance dashboard for managers was rolled out in 2024, including key information and metrics to monitor business ethics and compliance performance.
- · A video campaign with all Corporate management members was launched in the first half of 2024. All the interviews were made available on the Business Ethics Portal on Statkraft's intranet. During the campaign, a total of 21,000 views of the eight videos have been recorded.

Cross cutting policies related to sustainability	Accountable <sup>1</sup>	Scope of application
Code of Conduct		
Describes Statkraft's fundamental commitment to acting responsibly and sets expectations for Statkraft's employees as vell as our business partners.	The Board	All Statkraft's employees and entities governed by TSW
Supplier Code of Conduct		
Sets requirements and seeks to avoid adverse impacts and risks to people, society and the environment in Statkraft's supply chains.	EVP Corporate Staff	All of Statkraft's suppliers, including but not limited to contractors, agents and consultants.
Overarching sustainability management requirements		
Sets out the overarching requirements for sustainability management in Statkraft, which are anchored in Statkraft's Code of	EVP Corporate Staff	Applies to all processes.
Conduct. Covers requirements for management of impacts and risks related to people and environment, as a consequence of own activities and/or business relationships.		Entities governed by TSW
Sustainability Management in asset value chain		
Defines the main requirements for sustainability management in projects and assets, operationalises Statkraft's commitments, and builds strategic decisions and commitment into the management system. The policy includes equirements from development through to decommissioning, covering management of affected stakeholders, such as affected communities and workers in the value chain.	EVP Corporate Staff	Policy applies for projects and assets, throughout the whole asset lifecycle.
Requirements are authorised by the Overarching sustainability management requirements, and are in line with the Code of Conduct.		Entities governed by TSW
Sustainability - Stakeholder engagement and feedback mechanisms in asset value chain		
Defines requirements for local stakeholder engagement and feedback mechanisms in project development and asset operations. Scope includes any persons whose rights are or could be affected by the Statkraft's operations, in particular, affected communities and supply chain workers employed at Statkraft sites.	EVP Corporate Staff	Policy applies for projects and assets, throughout the whole asset lifecycle.
.iving-Wage Group requirement		
This document sets out requirements to ensure that Statkraft pays or otherwise guarantees a wage to support a decent vay of living for all its employees, and requires the same for all site-based workers regardless of employer.	EVP Corporate staff	It covers all direct employees and suppliers, both on site and across other Statkraft premises.
1) Most senior level accountable for implementation		

# G1 Business conduct

# Corruption and bribery

We have a zero tolerance policy of corruption and bribery in any form. We work to maintain high standards of business conduct through our Compliance Programme.

There were no confirmed economic crime incidents in 2024.

## Policies and processes

Our Code of Conduct emphasises a zero tolerance policy of corruption and bribery in any form. In conducting our business activities, Statkraft and all our employees shall act in accordance with relevant laws and regulations. Corruption includes a wide variety of activities aimed at obtaining or offering illegal benefits. Statkraft prohibits facilitation payments, regardless of whether they are permissible under local laws. We work to ensure fair competition, avoid unethical business partners, and prevent all forms of fraud. In addition our Supplier Code of Conduct sets requirements related to corruption and bribery towards suppliers in our supply-chains.

The Compliance Programme sets out how we work to prevent and detect economic crime, encompassing business ethics, anti-corruption and other economic crimes, economic sanctions, privacy and antitrust. It spans from setting adequate governance requirements and processes to measuring implementation.

Our Compliance Programme is aligned with international best practice, as well as applicable local laws. The compliance function supports the CEO and business areas to build a robust support and control environment. In close collaboration with the organisation, the Compliance unit conducts monitoring and review activities, while also delivering advice and mandatory services to the organisation.

Assessments of business ethics and compliance risks are undertaken regularly at the country, business area, and group level. Standardised processes of business ethics and compliance risk management involve a combination of local expertise and central compliance resources. Statkraft is committed to conduct risk-assessment of all its operations on a regular basis. A comprehensive report outlining a detailed risk analysis and the direction of the Compliance programme is delivered every three years. This comes in addition to the company-wide annual risk review process, where consolidated compliance risks are embedded and reported to the Board.

The group support functions set governance, deliver services to the organisation, and monitor adherence. Business areas retain overall responsibility for adhering to the requirements outlined in TSW. Business area, country and group-wide Compliance Action Plans reflect the results from risk assessments as well as monitoring activities.

An end-to-end digital process for handling risks related to business partners has been established. This includes background checks, business ethics contractual clauses, and monitoring of risks during the engagement. High-risk business partners, including agents and intermediaries, are escalated and reviewed by the compliance unit. The integrity reviews include assessments of the ownership structure, connections to politically exposed persons, and reputational risks relating to the business partner's track record. When heightened risks are identified, they are followed up during contract execution. Statkraft only engages with business partners that meet acceptable standards or have a credible improvement plan.

Compliance considerations are embedded in the due diligence process, as described in the section General information, which applies to investment decisions as well as development and construction projects. Sign-offs from the compliance unit are required in these instances.

We provide an annual mandatory training programme on the internal business ethics rules. This includes anticorruption, fraud, conflict of interests, interaction with public officials, business partner due diligence, fair competition, handling of confidential information and reporting of concerns. Employees receive in-depth training according to their risk exposure identified through business ethics and compliance risk assessments. Risk exposure is derived from country risk, functional and managerial responsibilities. Examples of employee groups with higher risk exposure would be third party facing employees and employees handling interaction with public officials. In addition, business ethics topics are incorporated into leadership, new joiner, and group events throughout the year to reinforce these principles.

Managers carry out dilemma training with their teams on a frequent basis. Corporate management receives training on how to handle dilemmas and issues related to business ethics annually. To enable the Board to perform their supervisory duties, annual reporting and training is provided.

The Compliance Portal serves as a central resource for knowledge sharing, engagement, and culture-building, and is regularly updated. In addition, we use other digital and physical workplaces to disseminate relevant business ethics and compliance information.

All potential breaches of standards of anti-corruption and anti-bribery are immediately communicated to Corporate Audit for investigation. Breaches of procedures are reviewed by the Compliance unit. Cases such as the unauthorised use of intermediaries or failure to apply sufficient oversight of interactions with public authorities would be subject to lesson learning jointly with responsible business leaders and corrective actions would be adopted in order to improve the control environment.

All Statkraft employees and partners are expected to live up to the company's high ethical standards, and reporting of concerns by internal and external parties is encouraged.

# **Targets and actions**

Statkraft is committed to ensuring that adequate anticorruption compliance measures are in place for all parts of the company (with a risk based approach).

In 2024 we carried out the following key actions:

- Following the gap analysis of the compliance programme against international best standards concluded in 2023, work to ensure coverage of controls across the organisation has been ongoing. The programme ensures local adaptions when national law requires this. A common theme from audits on compliance aspects has been the need for more robust monitoring routines to ensure adherence to established requirements and active follow up of risks. Several audit recommendations are being implemented, and a more comprehensive monitoring framework is being developed and rolled out. Yearly Compliance Action Plans are in place in all countries and business areas, with status reviews every guarter. KPIs and prioritised actions are included in several business area scorecards and the Group scorecard.
- The Compliance dashboard, which was launched in 2024, provides managers with insightful information about the status of compliance activities in their area of responsibility. It also offer the Compliance unit, Corporate Audit, Corporate management and the Board better oversight capabilities.
- Governance related to business ethics and compliance has been updated to align with Statkraft's new process orientated governance model and reflect the recent digitalisation efforts of declaration duties, controls, and helpline requests. The digitalisation initiatives were rolled out in the second half of 2024.
- The Internal Control unit in the CFO area has established analytical models covering fraud risks in the procurement and accounting processes, and centralised internal controls covering accounting, in-house bank,

master data, procurement, and tax. The internal controls are under continuous assessment and development to ensure appropriate risk mitigation, including data mining tools. Work is ongoing to establish efficient routines for dissemination of information from key findings as well as effective control design and execution.

# Independent Reporting (Whistleblowing) Channel

Statkraft actively promotes a culture of openness and encourages employees to seek advice on all matters, including matters related to responsible business conduct. When unsure about the proper course of action to pursue, employees can reach out to their managers or support functions such as Compliance, Sustainability, Human Resources, HSS, and Corporate Audit. When suspecting that a decision or action would violate or violates Statkraft's legal or ethical commitments, concerns can be reported to line management if possible or Corporate Audit.

Statkraft acknowledges that the reporting and prevention of violations of laws, regulations and of Statkraft's Code of Conduct depend on the willingness of employees and external parties to raise concerns. Accordingly, employees have the right and the responsibility to report concerns. The Whistleblowing channel can be found on Statkraft's corporate website and allows both internal and external stakeholders to report concerns.

The Whistleblowing channel is available in various languages and offers the possibility of reporting and communicating anonymously. Additional grievance channels might exist based on local legislations. Concerns can also be reported through email, mail, or phone.

The decision on how to follow up a reported concern received is made by the Head of Corporate Audit. The

Corporate Audit unit is independent from line management and reports to the Board. The Head of Corporate Audit is responsible for managing Statkraft's independent reporting channel and performing internal investigations.

All reported concerns are taken seriously, and their handling is based on the principles of fair and objective treatment, protection of the reporter and parties helping the reporter, prohibition of retaliation, protection of the individuals who are the subject of the report, confidentiality, protection of personal data and data security, and proportionality in the handling process. The Head of Corporate Audit reports on the handling of reported concerns annually to the Board and biannually to the Board's Audit and Sustainability Committee, as well as when investigations are concluded or when necessary. Regular updates on reported concerns are also provided to the Board's Audit and Sustainability Committee.

The protection of reporters, or persons assisting reporters, is implemented through a multitude of measures including an anonymous reporting channel, confidential handling, secured IT systems with restricted access, deletions routines, and regular communication with reporters to ensure non-retaliation policy is respected in practice.

Employees are informed of the reporting channels when joining Statkraft, and as part of an annual mandatory compliance training. Additional training sessions are rolled out across the organisation, including for managers. These efforts have contributed to the increased number of cases reported annually. This increase is seen as an indicator of the trust and effectiveness of the channel, which is also monitored through employee surveys.

Statkraft expects our suppliers to have reporting channels. Externals, including supply chain workers, can also use Statkraft's reporting channels.



## G1 Business conduct

# Management of relationship with suppliers

Statkraft is committed to sustainable and responsible business practices, and this commitment extends to our suppliers. Our procurement activities are guided by the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises on Responsible Business Conduct and the OECD Due Diligence Guidance. We organise our procurement activities to obtain the best possible value, terms and conditions and avoid adverse impacts in our supply chains. Statkraft works closely with our suppliers to improve sustainability at all levels in the supply chain.

#### Policies and processes

Statkraft's Supplier Code of Conduct is included in all contracts with suppliers and seeks to ensure responsible business practice by avoiding purchases that have adverse impacts on people, society and the environment. The sustainability clause in Statkraft's contracts with suppliers performing work at our sites was updated in 2024. The update included strengthened obligations for suppliers to respect fundamental human rights and decent working conditions, and to reduce environmental impacts in their own operations and supply chain. The updated clause require contractors to provide a status on sustainability in their monthly reports to Statkraft, including information about incidents reported under the grievance mechanism. These measures give Statkraft increased insight into how material sustainability topics are handled by suppliers, and potential areas for improvement. All Engineering, Procurement, and Construction (EPC) contracts should include this sustainability clause. The Group Procurement is responsible for implementing and overseeing this policy.

Statkraft uses various tools to assess suppliers on sustainability throughout the procurement process. Suppliers are subject to an integrity check in the Dow Jones Risk Center. This integrity due diligence tool aims to identify financial crimes and reputational risks related to the relevant supplier. Additionally, Statkraft uses EcoVadis sustainability rating tool to assess supplier's sustainability performance based on four pillars, including environment, business ethics, labour and human rights, and health and safety.

Due to the complexity of renewable energy supply chains, Statkraft spends significant efforts on identifying and assessing potential and actual adverse impacts in our supply chains. This includes considerations on whether the manufacturing of the product and components, relies on manual labour, and whether it contains rare earth elements, conflict minerals or other minerals associated with negative impacts on people, society and or the environment, as well as considerations on where the supplier and the supply chain is located, as labour and human rights violations are inherent risks in the manufacturing industry in certain countries. Additionally, we are implementing a new risk assessment process for classifying our suppliers into low, medium and high risk. For low and medium risk suppliers it may be sufficient that the supplier provides information requested in the gualification process, and accepts Statkraft Supplier Code of Conduct and our contractual obligations on sustainability. For high risk suppliers, enhanced due diligence is necessary. Enhanced due diligence may include extended desktop reviews, investigations by external third parties, on site visits and additional clarification meetings.

In line with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises on Responsible Business Conduct, we can engage with high risk suppliers if we consider it possible to reduce or prevent the potential negative impact. However, in situations where Statkraft has limited to no leverage over the potential adverse impact in our supply chain, Statkraft will not engage with the supplier. This assessment is based on pre-defined red flags.

At category level, Statkraft identifies potential adverse impacts through participation in industry associations such as WindEurope and Solar Power Europe, including sector initiatives aimed at promoting transparency and traceability such as the Solar Stewardship Initiative and the Wind Energy Initiative. We have implemented a Supplier Sustainability Programme, an engagement programme, with selected suppliers to discuss sustainability issues in supply chains. Meetings are held throughout the year to improve transparency and share best practice to reduce and prevent negative impacts on people, society and the environment.

#### Actions

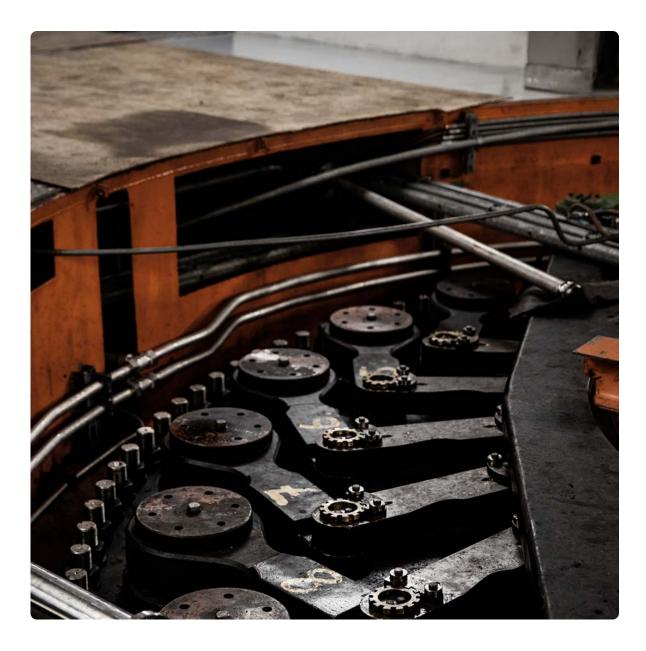
In 2024 we carried out the following key activities for managing the relationship with our suppliers. Several of these activities are ongoing and will be completed in the years to come.

- We have developed the framework for a new risk assessment process for categorising all new suppliers as low, medium, and high risk. Going forward, we are also considering alternatives for screening and categorising existing suppliers.
- Statkraft's offices in Brazil and India have developed new awareness training programmes for supply chain workers on site. The materials include awareness training related to working conditions and environmental management.
- Statkraft is in the process of implementing a group-wide conflict of interest tool and has improved integration between the business partner integrity due diligence tool and the procurement system.
- We are in the process of developing a supplier sustainability due diligence database to communicate identified risks related to specific suppliers more broadly in the Statkraft Procurement and Compliance organisation. We also defined red flags that would prevent Statkraft from engaging with a supplier when the risk of a negative impact is high and the opportunity to prevent or reduce the negative impact is low.
- Statkraft actively participated in Solar Stewardship Initiative (SSI) where members have committed to certify production sites based on the newly developed SSI standards. Verification audits are planned to start from 2025.

Statkraft's Group Procurement unit has a dedicated Sustainable Procurement team who are responsible for developing and maintaining policies and requirements, contract templates and frameworks for the management of sustainability in the supply chain. The unit provides training on sustainability to procurement personnel across Statkraft and cooperates closely with category and contract managers. All project procurement managers are responsible for follow-up of the suppliers' contractual obligations, including continuous dialogue with suppliers throughout the procurement process.

#### Performance

Metrics related to Business ethics and compliance training, reported concerns and confirmed economic crime incidents given in the tables below, are used to evaluate performance and effectiveness related to corporate culture, corruption and bribery, and management of relationship with suppliers. Board Audit and Sustainability Committee and the board receives regular updates on reported concerns.



# **Metrics Business Conduct**

Business ethics and compliance training for entities governed by TSW	2024
Employees with risk exposure having completed tailored training	70.4 %

The percentage of 70.4 reflects that more than 1500 employees attended tailored training. Around 2100 employees with risk exposure were invited to such training. The result mainly reflects that more work to implement the new training attendance tracking tool remains. Further analysis of employee groups with risk exposure is planned for 2025. In December 2024, the Corporate management received training on how to handle dilemmas and issues related to business ethics and compliance. The Board have received regular reporting and been involved as appropriate.

Reported concerns (whistleblowing)	2024	2023
Total number of reported concerns received by corporate audit	140	90
Number of investigations and inquiries initiated by corporate audit in the reporting year	7	6

The total number of reported concerns received by Corporate Audit has increased in recent years. This can possibly be attributed to an increase of number of employees, developments of national legislations promoting the reporting of concerns and whistleblowing protection, and reflect the continuous efforts pursued by the company to promote a speak-up culture.

Confirmed economic crime incidents	2024	2023
Number confirmed of economic crime incidents	-	
Convictions and fines related to economic crime	2024	2023
Number of convictions for violation of laws relating to economic crime	-	1
Amount of judicial or administrative fines in MNOK for violation of laws relating to economic crime		39

In 2024, there were no convictions for violation of laws related to economic crime. The investigations did not find evidence of misconduct by Statkraft or any third party, but Statkraft has shared the findings of one investigation with relevant authorities for their consideration. On 10 February 2023, Moinho S.A. a SKER controlled subsidiary and Passos Maia Energética S.A., an associate owned 50 per cent by SKER, executed a Leniency Agreement with the government of Minas Gerais state for one of the cases reported and has paid NOK 17 million and NOK 22 million (Statkraft AS Group's share), respectively, in fines and redress of improper advantages obtained by Desenvix prior to Statkraft's acquisition of the controlling interest.. For more information, see Statkraft's Annual Report 2023. The amount of fines are presented as part of other operating expenses in the Statement of profit or loss in the Group financial statements.

# Accounting policies

Business ethics and compliance training Employee groups with risk exposure are identified through Business ethics and compliance risk assessments. Employees receive risk-based training and this is tracked by Corporate Compliance. To facilitate the risk assessment and tracking of training completion, data from the HR system is used.

Statkraft includes employees with risk exposure from entities within the financial reporting boundaries and governed by TSW.

# **Reported concerns**

Reported concerns received by Corporate Audit is an entity specific disclosure. The scope of the whistleblowing procedures relates to the full scope of Statkraft's Code of Conduct, e.g. human rights, environment, health and safety, business ethics and anti-corruption. According to Statkraft's procedures for handling of reported concerns, the decision on how to follow up a reported concern shall be made by the Head of Corporate Audit. When a reported concern is received, a risk assessment is performed. For medium and high risk cases a broader clarification of facts is often necessary. There are two main categories for further clarification of facts according to Statkraft's procedures for handling of reported concerns: investigations and inquiries, depending on the nature of the case and the risk categorisation. Corporate Audit is responsible for inquiries and investigations. For lower risk cases, the Head of Corporate Audit can decide on other measures to handle a case.

Confirmed Economic Crime Incidents Corporate Audit is responsible for receiving and assessing reported concerns related to economic crime. Based on an initial evaluation, Corporate Audit decides how the concern shall be handled and whether an investigation or an inquiry is initiated.

A confirmed economic crime incident is defined as any substantiated breach of laws relating to corruption, bribery, facilitation payments, fraud, extortion, collusion and money laundering by Statkraft employees, third parties acting on Statkraft's behalf or Statkraft business partners while providing services to Statkraft.

Convictions and fines relating to economic crime Corporate Legal maintain an overview of investigations or prosecutions by relevant public authorities, convictions and fines (including amount) relating to economic crime.

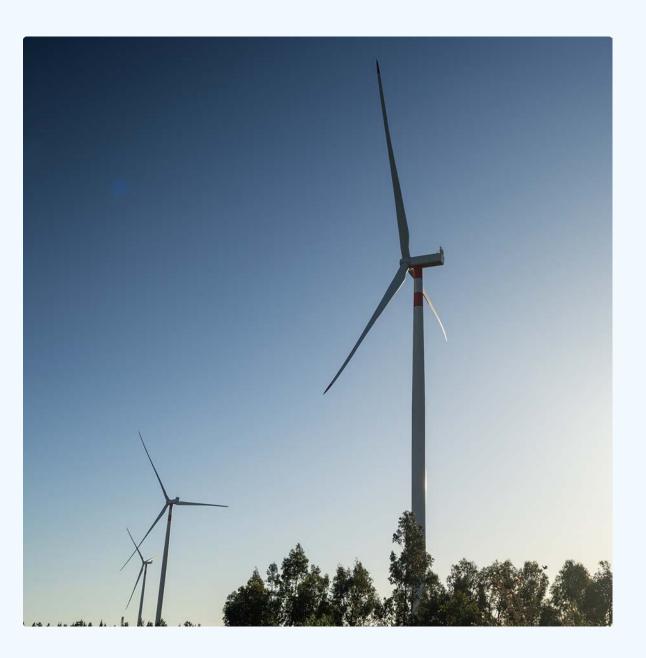
Convictions are defined as judgments in a court of law that Statkraft is guilty of a particular economic crime, or investigations or prosecutions which have ended with an agreed settlement between the public authority and Statkraft. This includes proceedings that were initiated in previous years where the outcome was only established in the current reporting period. This includes all judgments from the initial court up until the final court decision.



Sustainability statement

Appendix

ESRS Indices EU Legislation



# **ESRS** Indices

The following tables provides an overview of the ESRS disclosure requirements complied with in preparing the sustainability statements, as well as data points in each ESRS deriving from other EU legislation. The table gives an overview of where in the sustainability statement the disclosure or data point can be found, whether we have used the option to incorporate by reference to other chapters and sections in the annual report and where the information is to be found, reasoning for not disclosing the information if applicable.

Disclosures in	n ESRS 2	Placement within General information	Placement for disclosures incorporated by reference or cross referenced	Not disclosed
BP-1	General basis for preparation of sustainability statements	Basis for preparation	N/A	
BP-2	Disclosures in relation to specific circumstances	Basis for preparation	N/A	
GOV-1	The role of the administrative, management and supervisory bodies	Sustainability governance	N/A	
GOV-2	Information provided to and sustainability matters addressed by the undertaking's administrative, management and supervisory bodies	Sustainability governance		
GOV-3	Integration of sustainability-related performance in incentive schemes	Sustainability Governance	DR29 a: Corporate governance, in About Statkraft *	
GOV-4	Statement on due diligence	Due Diligence		
GOV-5	Risk management and internal controls over sustainability reporting		Corporate governance, in About Statkraft *	
SBM-1	Strategy, business model and value chain	Strategy, business model and material matters	DR 40a, e, f and g: Strategy in About Statkraft. DR40 a related to changes in products and markets: Outlook in Year i review.	DR40b and c: n Phase-in
SBM-2	Interests and views of stakeholders	Stakeholder Engagement	N/A	
SBM-3	Material impacts, risks and opportunities and their interaction with strategy and business model	Impact, risk and opportunity assessment		DR 48e: Phase- in
IRO-1	Description of the processes to identify and assess material impacts, risks and opportunities	Impact, risk and opportunity assessment <sup>1</sup>	N/A	
		Due Diligence		
		Stakeholder Engagement		
IRO-2	Disclosure requirements in ESRS covered by the undertaking's sustainability statements	ESRS Indices		
		Impact, risk and opportunity assessment		

1) Impact, risk and opportunity assessment also includes ESRS E2 and E3 IRO-1.



Disclosures in E	SRS E1	Placement within E1 Climate change	Placement for disclosures incorporated by reference or cross referenced	Not disclosed
ESRS 2, GOV-3	Integration of sustainability-related performance in incentive schemes		Sustainability governance in General information	
E1-1	Transition plan for climate change mitigation	Targets and actions		
ESRS 2, SBM-3	Material impacts, risks and opportunities and their interaction with strategy and business model		Strategy, business model and material matters in General information	
ESRS 2, IRO-1	Description of the processes to identify and assess material climate-related impacts, risks and opportunities		Impact, risk and opportunity assessment, in General information	
E1-2	Policies related to climate change mitigation and adaptation	Policies	G1 Business conduct	
E1-3	Actions and resources in relation to climate change policies	<b>—</b>		
E1-4	Targets related to climate change mitigation and adaptation	Targets and actions		
E1-5	Energy consumption and mix	Performance		
E1-6	Gross Scopes 1, 2, 3 and Total GHG emissions	Performance		
E1-7	GHG removals and GHG mitigation projects financed through carbon credits	Performance		
E1-8	Internal carbon pricing	Performance		
E1-9	Anticipated financial effects from material physical and transition risks and potential climate related opportunities			Phase-in

Disclosures in E	SRS E4	Placement within E4 Biodiversity and ecosystems	Placement for disclosures incorporated by reference or cross referenced	Not disclosed
E4-1	Transition plan and consideration of biodiversity and ecosystems in strategy and business model		Strategy, business model and material matters in General information	
ESRS 2, SBM-3	Material impacts, risks and opportunities and their interaction with strategy and business model		Strategy, business model and material matters in General information	
ESRS 2, IRO-1	Description of processes to identify and assess material biodiversity and ecosystem-related impacts, risks and opportunities		Impact, risk and opportunity assessment, in General information	
E4-2	Policies related to biodiversity and ecosystems	Policies	G1 Business conduct	
E4-3	Actions and resources related to biodiversity and ecosystems	Toront and a firms		
E4-4	Targets related to biodiversity and ecosystems	Target and actions		
E4-5	Impact metrics related to biodiversity and ecosystems change	Performance		
E4-6	Anticipated financial effects from biodiversity and ecosystem-related risks			Phase in

Disclosures in E	ESRS E 5	Placement within E5 Resource use and circular economy	Placement for disclosures incorporated by reference or cross referenced	Not disclosed
ESRS 2, IRO-1	Description of the processes to identify and assess material resource use and circular economy-related impacts, risks and opportunities		Impact, risk and opportunity assessment, in General information	
E5-1	Policies related to resource use and circular economy	Policies	G1 Business conduct	
E5-2	Actions and resources related to resource use and circular economy	Target and actions		
E5-3	Targets related to resource use and circular economy			
E5-4	Resource inflows	Performance		Not disclosed for 2024
E5-5	Resource outflows	Performance		
E5-6	Anticipated financial effects from resource use and circular economy-related impacts, risks and opportunities			Phase in

Disclosures in E	SRS S1	Placement within S1 Own workforce	Placement for disclosures incorporated by reference or cross referenced	Not disclosed
			DR 12: Stakeholder Engagement, in General information	
ESRS 2, SBM-2	Interests and views of stakeholders		AR 4: Strategy, business model and material matters in General information	
ESRS 2, SBM-3	Material impacts, risks and opportunities and their interaction with strategy and business model		Strategy, business model and material matters in General information	
S1-1	Policies related to own workforce	Health and Safety, Policies		
		Working conditions, Policies	G1 Business conduct	
		Equal Treatment and Opportunities for all, Policies		
S1-2	Processes for engaging with own workers and workers' representatives about impacts	Engaging with workers about impacts		
S1-3	Processes to remediate negative impacts and channels for own workers to raise concerns	Remediation of negative impacts and channels to raise concerns	DR 33: Independent Reporting (Whistleblowing) Channel, in G1 Corruption and bribery	
S1-4	Taking action on material impacts on own workforce, and approaches to mitigating material risks and pursuing material opportunities related to own workforce, and effectiveness of those actions	Health and Safety, Targets and Actions	N/A	
	related to own workforce, and enectiveness of those actions	Working conditions, Actions		
		Equal Treatment and Opportunities for all, Targets and Actions		
S1-5	Targets related to managing material negative impacts, advancing positive impacts, and managing material risks and opportunities	Health and Safety, Targets and Actions	N/A	
		Equal Treatment and Opportunities for all, Targets and Actions		
		Equal Treatment and Opportunities for all, Targets and Actions		
S1-6	Characteristics of the undertaking's employees	Metrics own workforce		
S1-7	Characteristics of non-employee workers in the undertaking's own workforce			Phase-in
S1-9	Diversity metrics	Metrics own workforce		
S1-10	Adequate wages	Metrics own workforce		
S1-12	Persons with disabilities			Phase-in
S1-13	Training and skills development metrics			Phase-in
S1-14	Health and safety metrics	Metrics own workforce		Phase-in S1-14, 88 (d) and 88 (e)
S1-15	Work-life balance metrics			Phase-in
S1-16	Compensation metrics (pay gap and total compensation)	Metrics own workforce		
S1-17	Incidents, complaints and severe human rights impacts	Metrics own workforce		

Disclosures in E	SRS S2	Placement within S2 Workers in the value chain	Placement for disclosures incorporated by reference or cross referenced	Not disclosed
			DR 9: Stakeholder Engagement, in General information	
ESRS 2, SBM-2	Interests and views of stakeholders		AR 4: Strategy, business model and material matters in General information	
ESRS 2, SBM-3	Material impacts, risks and opportunities and their interaction with strategy and business model		Strategy, business model and material matters in General information	
S2-1	Policies related to value chain workers	Policies	G1 Business conduct	
S2-2	Processes for engaging with value chain workers about impacts	Processes for engaging with workers in the value chain		
S2-3	Processes to remediate negative impacts and channels for value chain workers to raise concerns	Remediation of negative impacts	DR 22 b, DR 28: Independent Reporting (Whistleblowing)	
		Channels to raise concerns	Channel, in G1 Corruption and bribery	
S2-4	Taking action on material impacts on value chain workers, and approaches to managing material risks and pursuing material opportunities related to value chain workers, and effectiveness of those action	a Targets and actions		
		Performance		
S2-5	Targets related to managing material negative impacts, advancing positive impacts, and managing material risks and opportunities	Targets and actions		

Disclosures in ESRS S3		Placement within S3 Affected communities	Placement for disclosures incorporated by reference or cross referenced	Not disclosed	
ESRS 2, SBM-2	Interests and views of stakeholders		Stakeholder Engagement, in General information		
ESRS 2, SBM-3	Material impacts, risks and opportunities and their interaction with strategy and business model		Strategy, business model and material matters in General information		
S3-1	Policies related to affected communities	Policies	G1 Business conduct		
S3-2	Processes for engaging with affected communities about impacts	Processes for engaging with affected communities			
S3-3	Processes to remediate negative impacts and channels for affected communities to raise concerns	Remediation of negative impacts Channels to raise concerns	DR27, DR28: Independent Reporting (Whistleblowing) Channel, in G1 Corruption and bribery		
S3-4	Taking action on material impacts on affected communities, and approaches to managing material risks and pursuing material opportunities related to affected communities, and effectiveness of those actions	Targets and actions			
		Performance			
S3-5	Targets related to managing material negative impacts, advancing positive impacts, and managing material risks and opportunities	Targets and actions			

Disclosures in E	SRS G1	Placement within G1 Business conduct	Placement for disclosures incorporated by reference on cross referenced	Not disclosed
ESRS 2, GOV-1	The role of the administrative, supervisory and management bodies		Sustainability governance, in General information	
ESRS 2, IRO-1	Description of the processes to identify and assess material impacts, risks and opportunities		Impact, risk and opportunity assessment, in General Information	
G1-1	Corporate culture and business conduct policies and corporate culture	Business conduct, Corruption and bribery, Policies and processes Management of relationship with suppliers, Policies and processes		
G1-2	Management of relationships with suppliers	Management of relationship with suppliers		
G1-3	Prevention and detection of corruption and bribery	Corruption and bribery Policies and processes		
G1-4	Confirmed incidents of corruption or bribery	Metrics Business Conduct		

\*Outside the Sustainability Statement

# ESRS data points from other EU legislation

Disclosure	Requirem	ent	Sustainable Finance Disclosure Regulation	Benchmark Regulation		EU Climate Law	Placement in Report
GOV-1 (ESRS 2)	21 (d)	Board's gender diversity	x	x			Corporate governance, in About Statkraft *
	21 (e)	Percentage of board members who are independent		х			Corporate governance, in About Statkraft *
GOV-4 (ESRS 2)	30	Statement on due diligence	x				Due Diligence, General information
SBM-1 (ESRS 2)	40 (d) i	Involvement in activities related to fossil fuel activities	x	x	х		Strategy, business model and material matters, General information
E1-1	16 (g)	Undertakings excluded from Paris- aligned Benchmarks		х	x		E1 Climate change, Environmental information
E1-4	34	GHG emission reduction targets	x	x	х		Targets and actions in E1 Climate change, Environmental information
E1-5	38	Energy consumption from fossil sources disaggregated by sources (only high climate impact sectors)	x				Performance in E1 Climate change, Environmental information
	35	Energy consumption and mix	х				Performance in E1 Climate change, Environmental information
	40 - 43	Energy intensity associated with activities in high climate impact sectors	x				Performance in E1 Climate change, Environmental information
E1-6	44	Gross Scope 1, 2, 3 and Total GHG emissions	x	x	х		Performance in E1 Climate change, Environmental information
	53 - 55	Gross GHG emissions intensity	x	x	x		Performance in E1 Climate change, Environmental information
E1-7	56	GHG removals and carbon credits				х	Performance in E1 Climate change, Environmental information
E4, IRO-1 (ESRS 2)	16 (a) i	E4 paragraph 16 (a) i	x				Performance in E1 Climate change, Environmental information
	16 (b)	E4 paragraph 16 (b)	x				Strategy, business model and material matters in General information
	16 (c)	E4 paragraph 16 (c)	x				Strategy, business model and material matters, General information

Disclosu	ure Requirem	nent	Sustainable Finance Disclosure Regulation	Benchmark Regulation	Pillar 3	EU Climate Law	Placement in Report
E4-2	24b	Sustainable land / agriculture practices or policies	x				Policies in E4 Biodiversity and ecosystems, Environmental information
							MDR-P: G1 Business conduct, Governance information
	24c	Sustainable oceans / seas practices or policies	x				Policies in E4 Biodiversity and ecosystems, Environmental information
							MDR-P: G1 Business conduct, Governance information
	24d	Policies to address deforestation	x				Policies in E4 Biodiversity and ecosystems, Environmental information
							MDR-P: G1 Business conduct, Governance information
E5-5	37 (d)	Non-recycled waste	х				Performance in E5 Resource use and circular economy, Environmental information
	39	Hazardous waste and radioactive waste	x				Performance in E5 Resource use and circular economy, Environmental information

Placement in Report

information

information

S1 Metrics own workforce, Social

S1 Metrics own workforce, Social

Policies in S2 Workers in the value chain, Social information Policies in S2 Workers in the value chain, Social information Policies in S2 Workers in the value chain, Social information

Policies in S2 Workers in the value chain, Social information Update on actions related to specifically identified adverse impacts in S2 Workers in the value chain,

Performance in S2 Workers in the value chain, Social information Policies in S3 Affected communities,

Policies in S3 Affected communities,

Update on actions related to specific community grievances and potential or actual adverse impacts in S3 Affected communities, Social

Performance in S3 Affected communities, Social information G1 Corruption and bribery, Business conduct, Governance information

Metrics Business Conduct in G1 Business conduct, Governance

Policies and processes in G1 Corruption and bribery, Governance

Social information

Social information

Social information

information

information

information

Disclosu	re Requiremer	nt	Sustainable Finance Disclosure Regulation	Benchmark Pillar Regulation 3	EU Climate Law	Placement in Report	Disclosure	Requirem	ent	Sustainable Finance Disclosure Regulation	Benchmark Pillar Regulation 3	EU Climate Law	F
S1-1	20	Human rights policy commitments	U	Ŭ		Policies in S1 Health and Safety, Social information	S1-17	103 (a)	Incidents of discrimination	x			S
						Policies in S1 Working conditions, Social information		104 (a)	Non-respect of UNGPs on Business and Human Rights and OECD	х	x		S ir
			x			Policies in S1 Equal Treatment and Opportunities for all, Social	S2, SBM-3 (ESRS 2)	11 (b)	Significant risk of child labour or forced labour in the value chain	х			P c
						information		17	Human rights policy commitments	х			P
						MDR-P: G1 Business conduct, Governance information	S2-1	18	Policies related to value chain workers	x			P
	21	Due diligence policies on issues addressed by the fundamental International Labour Organisation				Policies in S1 Health and Safety, Social information		19	Non-respect of UNGPs on Business and Human Rights principles and OECD guidelines	х	х		P
		Conventions 1 to 8		x		Policies in S1 Working conditions, Social information	S2-4	36	Human rights issues and incidents connected to its upstream and				U
						Policies in S1 Equal Treatment and Opportunities for all, Social information			downstream value chain	x			ir S
	22	Processes and measures for preventing trafficking in human				Policies in S1 Health and Safety, Social information							P V
		beings				Policies in S1 Working conditions,	S3-1	16	Human rights policy commitments	х			P
			x			Social information		17	Non-respect of UNGPs on Business and Human Rights, ILO	x	x		F
						Policies in S1 Equal Treatment and Opportunities for all, Social information	<b>S</b> 3-4	36	principles or and OECD guidelines Human rights issues and incidents				S
	23	Workplace accident prevention policy or management system				Policies in S1 Health and Safety, Social information							
						Policies in S1 Working conditions,				х			ir
			х			Social information							P
						Policies in S1 Equal Treatment and Opportunities for all, Social information		10 (d)	Protection of whistle- blowers	~			G
	32 (c)	Grievance/complaints handling mechanisms	x			S1 Remediation of negative impacts and channels to raise concerns,	G1-1			х			
S1-3 S1-14	88 (b) - (c)	Number of fatalities and number				Social information S1 Metrics own workforce, Social		24 (a)	Fines for violation of anti-corruption and anti-bribery laws	х	x		N B
		and rate of work- related accidents	Х	X		information		24 (b)	Standards of anti-corruption and				Ir F
	88 (e)	Number of days lost to injuries, accidents, fatalities or illness	х			S1 Metrics own workforce, Social information	G1-4	. (-)	anti-bribery	х			Ċ
S1-16	97 (a)	Unadjusted gender pay gap	х	х		S1 Metrics own workforce, Social information							
	97 (b)	Excessive CEO pay ratio	х			S1 Metrics own workforce, Social information	*Outside t	he Susta	ainability Statement				



The Board of Directors of Statkraft AS Oslo, 4 March 2025

lacal Alexandra Bech Gjørv

Chair of the Board

Theslam Holas Thorbjørn Holøs

Director



Marte Lind

Director

hars Hathism Lars Mathisen

Director

Madin Autr Ingelise Arntsen

Deputy chair

Mikael Lundin

Director

Pål Erik Sjåtil Director

Chelip/Sly Kristin Halvorsen Director

B.R. Vashda Birgitte Ringstad Vartdal President and CEO



# Financial statements





Group Financial Statements



# Statement of profit or loss

# Statkraft AS Group

NOK million	Note	2024	2023
Sales revenues 1)	4, 12	83 522	98 511
Gains/losses from market activities	13, 21	9 408	18 196
Other operating income	14	1 472	2 706
Gross operating revenues and other income	4	94 403	119 413
Energy purchase 1)	12	-35 875	-47 687
Transmission costs		-1 364	-1 604
Net operating revenues and other income	4	57 164	70 122
Salaries and payroll costs	16, 17	-9 508	-7 991
Depreciations and amortisations	23, 24, 25	-6 923	-5 392
Impairments/reversal of impairments	15, 23, 24	-5 247	2 354
Regulatory fees	18	-1 643	-2 684
Other operating expenses	19	-9 191	-7 895
Operating expenses		-32 513	-21 607
Operating profit/loss (EBIT)		24 651	48 515
Share of profit/loss in equity accounted investments	15, 26	1 443	3 444
Interest income	20	2 147	2 405
Interest expenses	20	-2 675	-1 432
Other financial items	5, 20, 21	-395	548
Net currency effects	21	-4 551	-2 497
Net financial items	20	-5 475	-977
Profit/loss before tax		20 619	50 982
Income tax expense	22	-13 748	-24 927
Profit/loss from assets held for sale	5	157	-
Net profit/loss		7 028	26 055
Of which non-controlling interest		367	616
Of which owners of the parent		6 661	25 439
Commente former have been matched. Consists 1			

# Statement of comprehensive income

# Statkraft AS group

NOK million	Note	2024	2023
Items in other comprehensive income that recycle over profit/loss:			
Items recorded in other comprehensive income in equity accounted investments 1)	26	5	-79
Recycling of currency translation effects related to foreign operations disposed	5	-87	-56
Currency translation effects		6 804	6 964
Total		6 722	6 828
Items in other comprehensive income that will not recycle over profit/loss:			
Changes in fair value of financial instruments, net of tax		3	-1
Estimate deviation pension in equity accounted investments 1)	26	338	115
Estimate deviation pension, net of tax	17	556	-215
Total		897	-101
Other comprehensive income		7 619	6 729
Total comprehensive income		14 647	32 784
Of which non-controlling interest		656	894
Of which owners of the parent		13 990	31 891

<sup>1)</sup> Reclassification of NOK 223 million related to equity accounted investees in 2023.

<sup>1)</sup> Comparable figures have been restated. See note 1.



# Statement of financial position

# Statkraft AS Group

NOK million	Note	31 Dec 2024	31 Dec 2023
ASSETS			
Deferred tax assets	22	1 864	816
Intangible assets	23	14 633	6 034
Property, plant and equipment	24, 25	163 550	147 311
Equity accounted investments	4, 26	22 495	21 679
Derivatives	10	27 206	25 340
Other non-current assets	17, 27	10 848	9 370
Non-current assets		240 596	210 549
Inventories	28	13 976	15 390
Receivables	29	26 807	34 757
Financial investments	10	845	762
Derivatives	10	6 560	12 210
Cash and cash equivalents (incl. restricted cash)	30	30 990	44 582
Assets held for sale	5	7 889	-
Current assets		87 066	107 701
Assets		327 663	318 250

Current liabilities	54 625	70 154
		70.45
Liabilities related to assets held for sale 5	2 572	
Other current liabilities 34	25 648	32 11
Derivatives 10	6 241	11 28
Taxes payable 22	10 551	18 336
Contract liabilities 32	316	31
Lease liabilities 25, 33	568	504
Commercial papers, bond and bank debt 33	8 730	7 598
Non-current liabilities	126 025	103 517
Other non-current liabilities 31	5 909	4 972
Derivatives 10	14 954	19 114
Contract liabilities 32	3 160	3 42
Lease liabilities 25, 33	2 577	2 234
Bond and bank debt 33	66 603	46 55
Pension liabilities 17	2 704	3 04
Deferred tax 22	30 118	24 179
Equity	147 012	144 578
Non-controlling interest	5 826	4 379
Total equity attributable to owners of the parent	141 186	140 199
Retained earnings	61 265	67 549
Other reserves	20 701	13 43
Paid-in capital	59 219	59 21
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES	50.040	5

Note

31 Dec 2024

31 Dec 2023

The Board of Directors of Statkraft AS Oslo, 4 March 2025

Alexandra Bech Gjørv Chair of the Board

**Statkraft** 

B.R. Vartdo Birgitte Ringstad Vartdal

President and CEO

Pål Erik Sjåtil Director

nun

Marte Lind Director

1 hoslom Holo

Thorbjørn Holøs

Director



Lars Røsæg Director

hars Hathism

Lars Mathisen

Director

NOK million

Kristin Halvorsen

Mikael Lundin

Director

Martin

KI

Ingelise Arntsen

Deputy chair

169

# Statement of changes in equity

# Statkraft AS Group

		Hedge reserves and profit and loss	Currency						
NOK million	Paid-in capital	reserves other shares <sup>1)</sup>	translation effects	Total other reserves	Retained earnings	Attributable to owners of parent	Non-controlling interests	Total equity	
Balance as of 31 Dec 2022	59 219	-163	7 016	6 853	59 928	126 000	5 691	131 691	
Net profit/loss	-	-	-	-	25 439	25 439	616	26 055	
Other comprehensive income <sup>3)</sup>	-	-79	6 657	6 578	-127	6 451	278	6 729	
Total comprehensive income for the period	-	-79	6 657	6 578	25 312	31 891	894	32 784	
Dividend	-	-	-	-	-17 213	-17 213	-720	-17 933	
Transactions with non-controlling interests 4)	-	-	-	-	-481	-481	-1 486	-1 966	
Balance as of 31 Dec 2023	59 219	-242	13 673	13 431	67 549	140 199	4 379	144 578	
Reclassification related to IAS 29 hyperinflation restatement Türkiye <sup>5)</sup>	-	-	732	732	-732	-	-	-	
Balance as of 1 Jan 2024	59 219	-242	14 405	14 163	66 817	140 199	4 379	144 578	
Net profit/loss	-	-	-	-	6 660	6 660	367	7 028	
Other comprehensive income	-	8	6 530	6 538	792	7 330	288	7 619	
Total comprehensive income for the period	-	8	6 530	6 538	7 452	13 990	656	14 647	
Dividend	-	-	-	-	-13 029	-13 029	-301	-13 330	
Business combinations 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 120	
Transactions with non-controlling interests	-	-	-	-	25	25	-28	-3	
Balance as of 31 Dec 2024	59 219	-234	20 935	20 701	61 265	141 186	5 826	147 012	

<sup>1)</sup> The net investment hedge reserves amounted to NOK -321 million (gross) in 2024 and 2023.

<sup>2)</sup> Includes inflation adjustment of Turkish entities due to hyperinflation of NOK 867 million in 2024 and NOK 695 million in 2023. See note 24.

<sup>3)</sup> Reclassification of NOK 223 million between Other reserves and Retained earnings related to equity accounted investees.

<sup>4)</sup> Mainly related to purchase of non-controlling interest in the Brazilian subsidiary Statkraft Energias Renováveis (SKER). See note 5.

<sup>5)</sup> Reclassification of NOK 732 million between Other reserves and Retained earnings due to correction of IAS 29 net monetary gain/loss classification.

<sup>6)</sup> Mainly related to non-controlling interests in the Enerfin group.

# **General information**

The parent company has a share capital of NOK 33.6 billion, divided into 200 million shares, each with a par value of NOK 168. All shares have the same voting rights and are owned by Statkraft SF, which is a Norwegian state-owned company, established and domiciled in Norway. Statkraft SF is wholly owned by the Norwegian state, through the Ministry of Trade, Industry and Fisheries. On 24 June 2024, Statkraft's General Assembly approved a disbursement of NOK 13 029 million as dividend to Statkraft SF. For the current year the Board of Directors has proposed to pay a dividend of NOK 8 752 million.

# Material accounting policies

Dividend proposed at the time of approval of the financial statements is classified as Equity. Dividends are reclassified to Current liabilities once they have been approved by the General Assembly.



# Statement of cash flow

# Statkraft AS Group

NOK million	Note	2024	2023
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Operating profit/loss (EBIT)		24 651	48 515
Depreciations, amortisations and impairments	23, 24, 25	12 171	3 038
Gains/losses from divestments and disposals of assets		-316	-1 596
Unrealised effects included in operating profit/loss (EBIT)	21	-3 167	-8 184
Dividends from equity accounted investments	26	1 786	1 704
Changes in working capital		-2 073	-2 314
Cash outflow related to development and construction projects classified as inventories (DS/DBS)		-1 361	-3 558
Cash collateral, margin calls and option prepayments		-2 275	-2 246
Cash effects from foreign exchange derivatives related to operations		-337	-1 177
Effects from prepayments from customers	12, 32	-336	-336
Taxes paid		-20 578	-25 422
Other changes		-111	-511
Cash flow from operating activities (A)		8 054	7 913

NOK million	Note	2024	2023
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Investments in property, plant and equipment and intangible assets		-12 103	-9 118
Divestment of shares in subsidiaries, net liquidity inflow	5	398	783
Acquisition of shares in subsidiaries, net liquidity outflow	5	-17 220	-8 576
Interests received from cash and other assets		1 863	2 173
Loans and interest related to equity accounted investments		249	121
Sale of development and construction projects classified as inventories (DS/DBS)	5	4 197	803
Other investments		-1 065	-511
Cash flow from investing activities (B)		-23 682	-14 325
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
New debt	33	25 324	26 139
Repayment of debt	33	-7 667	-15 134
Cash collateral related to financing	33	-359	1 257
Interests paid		-2 290	-1 220
Dividend and group contribution paid to Statkraft SF		-13 029	-17 213
Transactions with non-controlling interests 1)		-305	-2 687
Cash flow from financing activities (C)		1 675	-8 858
Net change in cash and cash equivalents (A)+(B)+(C)		-13 953	-15 270
Currency exchange rate effects on cash and cash equivalents		361	950
Cash and cash equivalents 1 Jan	30	44 582	58 902
Cash and cash equivalents 31 Dec <sup>2)</sup>	30	30 990	44 582
- Of which cash and cash equivalents in joint operations		224	219
Unused committed credit lines		15 334	14 613
Unused overdraft facilities		2 009	2 051
Restricted cash	30	180	254

<sup>1)</sup> 2024: Mainly related to dividend paid to non-controlling interest of NOK 301 million. 2023: Mainly related to purchase of non-controlling interest in the Brazilian subsidiary Statkraft Energias Renováveis (SKER) of NOK 1992 million and dividends paid to non-controlling interest of NOK 719 million.
<sup>2)</sup> As of 31 December 2024, NOK 6.9 billion (31 December 2023: NOK 5.5 billion) from Baltic Cable is included, see note 35 for further information.

**Statkraft** 

Reconciliation of investments in property, plant and equipment in the statement of cash flow against investments in note 4:

	2024	2023
Investments in property, plant and equipment and intangible assets in the statement of cash flow	12 103	9 118
Capitalised borrowing costs	775	582
Capitalised decommissioning provisions	204	220
Non-cash additions from right-of-use assets	509	988
Timing differences between capitalisation and payment date	514	3 326
Monetary contributions infrastructure projects	206	0
Other	205	0
Investments in maintenance, other and new capacity in note 4	14 516	14 228

Reconciliation of acquisition of shares in subsidiaries in the statement of cash flow against total acquisition cost in note 5:

	2024	2023
Acquisition of shares in subsidiaries in the statement of cash flow	17 220	8 576
Contingent consideration on current year acquisitions not paid	-	145
Contingent consideration paid from previous periods acquisitions	-73	-177
Debt paid as part of the share purchase agreement (SPA)	-	-418
Fair value from existing ownership related to acquisitions (non-cash)	5	78
Cash and cash equivalents in acquired companies	868	307
Total acquisition cost in note 5	18 020	8 511

## Material accounting policies

The cash flow statement has been prepared using the indirect method.

## **Operating activities**

Changes in working capital comprise of inventory (non-DS/DBS), short-term interest-free receivables and short-term interest-free liabilities. Effects related to capital expenditures, unrealised changes or reclassifications are not included in changes in working capital. The same applies to advance payments or accrued costs that are at some point entered in the balance sheet as fixed assets.

## Investing activities

Acquisition/divestment of shares includes cash and cash equivalents in the investee that are recognised at the transaction date. Hence, this is presented net together with the cash consideration paid or received. Cash received from payment of loans as part of the share sales agreement following divestment of entities is presented together with the cash received from divestment of the shares as a part of business divestment under Investing activities.

## **Financing activities**

Interest payments from interest rate derivatives, which are used to manage the Group's debt portfolio, are presented net as a part of Interest paid. Cash effects from foreign exchange derivatives related to debt are presented as a part of Repayment of debt. Both the principal portion and the interest portion of payments of lease liabilities after IFRS 16 are included in financing activities as Repayment of debt and Interest paid respectively.

## Cash flows related to the DS/DBS model

From the DS/DBS model in the segment Europe, the main types of cash flows originate from either cash outflow related to development and construction of projects and cash inflow from divestment of the projects. These are presented as follows:

- Cash outflow related to ongoing development and construction projects classified as Inventories (DS/DBS) under Operating activities.
- Cash inflow following divestment of shares and loss of control in subsidiaries is presented as Sale of development and construction projects classified as Inventories (DS/DBS) under Investing activities.
- Cash outflow following purchase of shares in DS/DBS projects is presented as part of acquisition of shares in subsidiaries, net liquidity outflow under investing activities.

# Notes

# Statkraft AS Group

# Index of notes to the consolidated financial statements

General		Page	Statement of financial position	Page
Note 1	General information and summary of accounting policies	174	Note 23 Intangible assets	229
Note 2	Climate risk, key accounting estimates and judgements	177	Note 24 Property, plant and equipment	230
Note 3	Subsequent events	179	Note 25 Leases	235
Note 4	Segment information	180	Note 26 Associates and joint arrangements	238
Note 5	Acquisitions, divestments and other transactions	187	Note 27 Other non-current assets	242
			Note 28 Inventories	243
Financia	I risk and instruments		Note 29 Receivables	245
Note 6	Management of capital structure	192	Note 30 Cash and cash equivalents	246
Note 7	Market risk in the Group	193	Note 31 Other non-current liabilities	247
Note 8	Analysis of market risk	195	Note 32 Contract liabilities	248
Note 9	Credit risk and liquidity risk	197	Note 33 Interest-bearing liabilities	249
Note 10	Financial instruments	199	Note 34 Other current liabilities	251
Note 11	Hedge accounting	205		
			Other information	
Stateme	nt of comprehensive income		Note 35 Disputes, contingencies and uncertain ta	x positions 252
Note 12	Sales revenues and energy purchase	206	Note 36 Pledges, guarantees and obligations	253
Note 13	Gains/losses from market activities	212	Note 37 Fees paid to external auditors	254
Note 14	Other operating income	213	Note 38 Benefits paid to executive management	and the Board of Directors 255
Note 15	Impairments/reversal of impairments	214	Note 39 Related parties	259
Note 16	Salaries and number of full-time equivalents	218	Note 40 Consolidated companies	260
Note 17	Pensions	219		
Note 18	Regulatory fees	222		
Note 19	Other operating expenses	222		
Note 20	Financial items	223		
Note 21	Unrealised effects recognised in the statement of profit or loss	224		



Note 22 Income taxes

# Note 1 General information and summary of accounting policies

# **General information**

Statkraft AS is a Norwegian limited liability company, established and domiciled in Norway. Statkraft AS is wholly owned by Statkraft SF, which in turn is wholly owned by the Norwegian state, through the Ministry of Trade, Industry and Fisheries. The company's head office is located in Oslo and the company has debt instruments listed on the Oslo Stock Exchange and the Irish Stock Exchange.

Statkraft's consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS®) and interpretations from International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee (IFRIC®) as adopted by the EU and further requirements in Norwegian Accounting Law (Regnskapsloven).

The accounting policies applied to the consolidated financial statements as a whole are described below while the remaining accounting policies are described in the notes to which they relate. The policies have been applied in the same manner in all presented periods, unless otherwise stated.

The descriptions of accounting policies in the statements and notes form part of the overall description of accounting policies:

- Statement of cash flow
- Statement of changes in equity

etatoment of changes in equity	
<ul> <li>Segment information</li> </ul>	Note 4
<ul> <li>Acquisitions, divestments and other transactions</li> </ul>	Note 5
<ul> <li>Financial instruments</li> </ul>	Note 10
Hedge accounting	Note 11
<ul> <li>Sales revenues and energy purchase</li> </ul>	Note 12
<ul> <li>Gains/losses from market activities</li> </ul>	Note 13
<ul> <li>Impairments/reversal of impairments</li> </ul>	Note 15
Pensions	Note 17
Income taxes	Note 22
Intangible assets	Note 23
<ul> <li>Property, plant and equipment</li> </ul>	Note 24
Leases	Note 25
<ul> <li>Associates and joint arrangements</li> </ul>	Note 26
<ul> <li>Other non-current financial assets</li> </ul>	Note 27
Inventories	Note 28
Receivables	Note 29
<ul> <li>Cash and cash equivalents</li> </ul>	Note 30
<ul> <li>Other non-current liabilities</li> </ul>	Note 31

# Consolidation principles

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the parent company Statkraft AS and its subsidiaries. A subsidiary is an entity in which Statkraft has control through the power to govern the financial and operating policies. Control is obtained when Statkraft has the ability to affect the variable returns through its power over the investee. Power is obtained either through ownership of more than 50 per cent of the voting power or/and through agreements with other shareholders. Statkraft consolidates a subsidiary from the date the Group first obtains control, and ceases consolidating a subsidiary the date the Group loses control. If necessary, the subsidiaries' financial statements are adjusted to correlate with the Group's accounting policies. Inter-company transactions and intercompany balances, including internal gains and losses, are eliminated.

## Investments in joint arrangements and associates

Statkraft classifies its investments based on an analysis of the degree of control and the underlying facts and circumstances. This includes an assessment of voting rights, ownership structure and the relative strength, purchase and sale rights controlled by Statkraft and other shareholders. Each individual investment is assessed. Upon changes in underlying facts and circumstances, a new assessment must be made on how to classify the investment. See note 26 Associates and joint arrangement.

#### Measurement of fair value

The consolidated accounts have been prepared based on the historical cost principle, with the exception of certain financial instruments, derivatives, certain environmental certificates and certain elements of net pension assets measured at fair value at the reporting date.

Historical cost is generally based on fair value of the consideration transferred when acquiring assets and services.

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The measurement of fair value is primarily based on market prices when available. Alternative valuation techniques, such as present value technique, are used in more complex instances where market prices are not available. When determining fair value, the management must apply assumptions that market participants would have been expected to use in a similar valuation. Measurement and presentation of assets and liabilities measured at fair value when presenting the consolidated accounts are based on these policies, except for when measuring fair value less cost to sell in accordance with IAS 2 Inventories and when measuring value in use in accordance with IAS 36 Impairment of Assets.

#### Foreign currency

Subsidiaries prepare their accounts in the company's functional currency, normally the local currency in the country where the company operates.

Statkraft AS's functional currency is Norwegian kroner (NOK), and it is also the presentation currency for the consolidated financial statements. When preparing the consolidated financial statements, the local currency of the foreign subsidiaries, associated companies and joint ventures are translated into NOK in accordance with the current exchange rate method. This means that balance sheet items are translated to NOK at the exchange rate prevailing as of 31 December; whilst the statement of profit or loss is translated using monthly weighted average exchange rates throughout the year. Currency translation effects are recognised as other comprehensive income and recycled to the statement of profit or loss upon sale or loss of control of shareholdings in foreign companies.

The currency translation effects that are recycled are presented as part of the gain or loss of the sale or

disposal in the statement of profit or loss. The part of the currency translation effects related to non-controlling interest is not recycled to the statement of profit or loss. Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the transaction dates. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

## Classification as current/non-current

Items in the statement of financial position are classified as current when they are expected to be realised or settled within 12 months after the reporting date. The first year's repayments relating to non-current liabilities are presented as Current liabilities. Development projects, construction projects and projects in operation in scope of IAS 2 Inventories are always presented as current. For financial instruments measured at fair value the unit of account for presentation purposes is in general the individual contract. Derivatives with recurring settlements are assessed based on its final settlement date. Contracts, which are subject to netting and with cash flows as unit of account, are split into a current part for those cash flows that are due within 12 months after reporting date and a non-current part, for those cash flows that are due beyond the 12 months. See note 10.

#### Comparable figures and reclassifications

## Presentation of optimisation services to external gasfired power plants

Sales and purchase services related to route to market and purchase of gas for external gas fired power plants have previously been presented gross as sales revenues and energy purchases in the Statement of Comprehensive Income. From 2024 these sales and purchases will be presented net under sales revenues. The changes are classified as a correction of errors in accordance with IAS 8. Comparable figures for 2023 have been corrected by decreasing both sales revenues and energy purchase by NOK 4 146 million.

# Presentation of accrued interest related to interest bearing liabilities

Accrued interest related to commercial papers, bond and bank debt have previously been presented as Other current liabilities in the Statement of Financial Position. From 2024 these are presented on the line-item Commercial papers, bond and bank debt. Comparable figures have been restated with NOK 806 million.

## Adoption of new and revised standards

In 2024 new standards and amendments to existing standards have become effective. This is related to the following standards:

- Lease liability in a sale and leaseback (amendments to IFRS 16)
- Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current and Non-current Liabilities with Covenants (amendments to IAS 1)
- Supplier Finance Arrangements (Amendments to IAS 7 and IFRS 7)

The adoption of these items did not have a significant impact on the financial statements of the Group.

# The following revised IFRSs have been issued, but are not yet effective, and in some cases have not been adopted by EU

- Lack of Exchangeability (Amendment to IAS 21, The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates)
- Amendments to the Classification and Measurement of Financial Instruments (Amendments to IFRS 9, Financial Instruments and IFRS 7, Financial Instruments: Disclosures)

Statkraft does not expect that the adoption of these Standards will have a material impact on the financial statements for the Group in future periods.

• IFRS 18 Presentation and Disclosure in Financial Statements

Statkraft is currently working to identify all impacts of the IFRS 18 amendments will have on the primary financial statements and notes to the financial statements.



# Note 2 Climate risks, key accounting estimates and judgements

# Introduction

The use of reasonable estimates and judgements is a critical element in preparing the financial statements for the Group. Due to the level of uncertainties inherent in Statkraft's business activities, management must make certain estimates and judgements that affect the application of accounting policies, results of operations, cash flows and financial position as reported in the financial statements.

Management bases its estimates on historical experience and various other assumptions that are held to be reasonable under the circumstances. In 2024 risks related to climate changes continue to be relevant when management make their estimates and judgements. Statkraft revises its view of future power prices for the purpose of investment and impairment on a quarterly basis.

Accounting estimates, judgements and assumptions may entail a risk of material adjustments in subsequent periods. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

Key sources of estimate uncertainty and areas of significant judgement

#### Uncertain energy markets

Energy prices continued to fall in 2024, and the outlook for gas and CO2 prices was significantly down towards 2030 compared to 2023. In the long term there are only small changes for gas price and slightly higher CO2 price mainly due to higher abatement costs. Lower energy prices have also led to an expectation of lower power prices. In the operative and interim period, power prices have declined driven mainly by lower fuel prices, rapid renewable deployment and low industrial consumption. The long-term power price is at the similar level as expected a year ago.

Although energy prices are expected to decrease to a lower level in average in the operative and interim term, uncertainty remains high. The uncertainty could also impact the power prices and the value of the Group's assets.

## Statkraft's long-term price forecast for power (LPF) Statkraft's LPF for power and the related market developments are one of the key assumptions used by management in making business decisions, such as

management in making business decisions, such as merger and acquisitions. In addition, these assumptions are critical input for management related to financial statement processes such as:

Allocation of fair value in business combinations	Note 5
Impairment testing of property, plant and equipment	Note 15, 24
Impairment testing of intangible assets	Note 15, 23
Impairment testing of equity accounted investments	Note 15, 26

Statkraft performs an annual update of its long-term price forecasts and the related expected market developments in the geographical areas where Statkraft operates. This update is the output from a continuous process of monitoring, interpreting, and analysing global as well as local trends, which will affect future markets and revenues. The update provides basis for management's expectation for future prices and revenue streams beyond 2031 associated with the assets and for making strategic decisions. The Group's long-term price expectation was updated in May 2024 (LPF 24).

In general, only the operative (2024-2028) and interim (2029-2032) term view is changed during the quarterly updates, following changes in the fuel forward curve, demand and other possible revisions of inputs out to current year +7 (2032). The market uncertainty in the operative and interim period observed after the approval of LPF 24 has not led to an update of expected prices beyond 2032. Statkraft does not see a durable long-term impairment signal but rather a consequence of volatile short-term market movements reflected in the forward curve.

A fundamental approach is applied when analysing the markets, considering elements such as:

- Political framework and regulations on regional and national level
- Global and local energy demand and supply balance
- Expected price development on fuel, primarily gas, and CO2
- Cost on competing technologies including renewables, gas-fired power plants, nuclear power plants etc.
- Technological developments to reduce emissions of greenhouse gases
- Uncertainties associated with energy and power markets
- Assessment of potential impacts from climate changes such as temperature and inflow

Based on LPF base case, asset-specific analysis including achieved price assessment is conducted to account for specific asset characteristic (quality-factor). The LPF- process is headed and run by a team of experts across the Group. The methodologies and analysis tools are continuously improved to capture the market dynamics and evolvement. The main results are backtested and benchmarked to external references, and major deviations are explained. The process aims to ensure consistency and provides a balanced view of both the market developments and expected future power prices and other income streams.

The Corporate Management is forming its management view by being involved in the process. Corporate Management is invited to provide and challenge the input and scenarios applied in the analysis to be used in asset valuations and other strategic considerations. Based on the expert recommendations, the Corporate Management approves the annual long-term price forecasts for power and the view upon the related market development.

# Impact from climate changes on the LPF

The long-term energy sector analysis is based on a specific global climate scenario and where regional climate ambitions are incorporated when developing the power market view. Also, climatic correction of weather and inflow is included in the assumptions used to develop the long-term price forecast. The Nordic countries constitute the most important market for Statkraft. For this area, and for some other countries the inflow series are climate-adjusted, which results in changes in future inflow volume and hydropower production.

In the LPF a scenario of global warming of 2.0-2.2 Celsius degrees is assumed, as Statkraft currently views this as the most probable outcome. The consequences of known revisions such as the "EU Water framework directive" and "Revision of license terms for hydropower plants" are also taken into account in the model.

In Europe, and particularly Germany, gas-fired power will be key to provide the needed flexibility in the short and medium term, as there are few alternatives. The CO2 price is assumed to remain high enough for fuels switching, i.e. it will be cheaper to dispatch gas plants relative to coal plants. Prioritising gas over coal leads to lower total emission in Europe, but higher run time and emissions for Statkraft's gas fired power plants seen in isolation. By 2040, our existing gas fired power plants will need to be either phased out, retrofitted with CCStechnology, or using blend-in of low-carbon fuels. The remaining useful lifetime for the Group's gas fired power plants is 11 to 14 years and will be fully written off in 2040.

#### Physical risks from climate changes

Physical risks resulting from climate change will materialise as both incidents and long-term shifts in weather. Hydropower is a significant part of Statkraft's power generation with 88.9 per cent of the total, where a large part is located in Norway. A key success factor for responsible water management is to predict precipitation as accurately as possible in order to reduce flood/drought risk, optimise energy production and while ensuring the agreed minimum flow. Statkraft invests in dams and waterways to increase the robustness of dams and meet regulators' updated safety standards. The risk of major accidents related to climate change is thus considered to be low. Production volumes are revised on a yearly basis or in case of specific events to ensure that permanent shifts in volumes are timely taken into account. Factors that can indicate revised P50 (expectations at the time of investment) are location, type of wind turbine, climate adjusted inflow, meteorology and hydrology.

## Fair value of energy contracts

In addition to the above, significant judgement is applied in the valuation of the Group's long-term power purchase agreements and power sales agreements categorised within level 3 in the fair value hierarchy. The fair value estimate is based on the amounts for which the assets or liabilities could be exchanged at the end of the reporting period. Where fair value measurement cannot be derived from publicly available information, they are estimated using models and other valuations methods. To the extent possible, the assumptions and inputs used take into account externally verifiable inputs. However, such information is by nature subject to uncertainty; particularly where comparable market-based transactions often do not exist.

#### Net realisable value of inventory

Statkraft constructs power plants with the intention to divest before or at completion (DS/DBS business model). Such assets are presented as Inventories and shall be measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value. The net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale. Significant judgement is applied when assessing the selling price, as market price information on similar assets are not necessarily available. Statkraft uses a team of experts with local market knowledge to assess the selling price. If no external price information is available, the asset is valued by discounting future cash flows applying the long-term price forecast for power.

Various sensitivity analyses are disclosed in:

Analysis of market risk	Note 8
Financial instruments	Note 10
Impairments	Note 15

In addition to the sensitivity analysis above, significant judgement is applied in estimating the carrying amounts of:

Pensions	Note 17
Deferred tax assets	Note 22
Property, plant and equipment (useful life	Note 24

# Critical judgement in application of accounting policy

Due to Statkraft's business activities, management must apply judgements in determining the appropriate accounting policy in areas where the choice of policies may have a material impact on the accounting treatment in the financial statements. Such areas include:

Classification of energy contracts	Note 10
Classification of sales revenues	Note 12
Classification of regulated fees and taxes	Note 18/22
Classification of investments made together with third parties	Note 26

# Note 3 Subsequent events

There have been no subsequent events with material effects on the financial statements.



# Note 4 Segment information

# **General information**

Statkraft is organised in five Business Areas (BAs) and two corporate Staff Areas (SAs). The BAs are: Nordics, Markets, International, Europe and New Energy Solutions. The SAs are: Corporate staff and CFO & IT.

BAs in Statkraft shall, within their respective areas of responsibility, pursue Statkraft's strategic, financial and other targets and objectives, which are reported through the segment structure. Targets and objectives are defined by key performance indicators.

In October 2024 Corporate Management decided a new organisational structure for The Statkraft Group consisting of five Business Areas (BAs), Markets, Nordics, Europe, International, Technology and Project Delivery, and three Staff Areas (SAs), Corporate Development, CFO and People, Organisation and Sustainability.

The change in the BAs also entails changes in the reportable segments. Offshore wind will be transferred from segment Nordics to segment Europe and the operations in Türkiye will be transferred from segment International to segment Europe. The BA New energy solution that consists of two reportable segments, District Heating (DH) and New Technologies, which consists of EV Charging, Biofuel, Hydrogen Tofte SKV and New Business initiatives , will cease to exist. The activities in New energy solution will be transferred to SA Corporate Development and reported as part of Other segments, with the exception of Hydrogen, which will be transferred to segment Europe. The new organisational structure is effective from January 1, 2025, and the reportable segments will be Markets, Nordics, Europe and International.

Activities in the business areas are allocated and presented in the respective segments.

The Group's reportable segments are in accordance with how the corporate management makes, follows up and evaluates its decisions. The operating segments have been identified based on internal management information that is periodically reviewed by the corporate management and used as a basis for resource allocation and key performance review. The segment reporting is based on underlying figures. The table on the next page reconciles the Group IFRS figures with the Group underlying figures. The rationale for reporting underlying figures is described in the Alternative Performance Measures section.

See note 12 for revenues per category and geography.

Segment assets do not include deferred tax assets, prepaid income taxes, foreign exchange and interest rate derivatives, accrued interests, current interest-bearing receivables (except loans to equity accounted investments), current financial investments and cash and cash equivalents.

The reportable segments are defined as:

**Nordics** includes asset ownership and operation of the Group's hydro- and wind power business in Norway and Sweden, as well as the subsea interconnector between Sweden and Germany (Baltic Cable). The segment also includes development of new onshore power production in the Nordics and all offshore wind power development in the Group. In addition, it includes management and development of Norwegian shareholdings within the Group's core business and includes the shareholdings in Skagerak Energi, Eviny and Å Energi. Skagerak Energi is included in the consolidated financial statements, while Eviny and Å Energi are reported as equity accounted investments.

**Europe** has two main business models. One of the models is to develop and construct onshore wind and solar power plants with the intention to divest the power plants either before, at the time of, or in due course after completion. This business model is known as Develop-Sell (DS) or Develop-Build-Sell (DBS). The segment has development and construction activities in several countries in Europe. The segment also has asset ownership and operation of wind farms in Ireland, Germany, Spain and France, hydropower in Germany, UK and Albania, gas-fired and biomass power plants in Germany as well as grid service assets in the UK and Ireland. In addition, Enerfin discontinued operations are included in the Europe segment, see Note 5. This business model is known as Build-Own-Operate (BOO).

**International** includes development, asset ownership and operation of onshore wind, solar and hydropower assets in selected markets outside Europe. Some of the investments are made in collaboration with local partners or international investors. The segment operates in Brazil, Chile, Peru, India, Türkiye and Nepal.

**Markets** includes proprietary trading, origination and market access for generators of renewable energy. The segment has activities in several countries in Europe, and is also active in Brazil, India and USA. Markets generates profit from changes in the market value of energy and energy-related products, and from buying and selling both standard and structured products, typically environmental certificates and power contracts.

**District heating** includes development, asset ownership and operation of district heating plants in Norway and Sweden.

**New technologies** will serve as an incubator where Statkraft creates and grows new businesses, develop them to scale and either integrate or hold at arm's length. The segment has asset ownership and operates activities within EV charging (Mer), hydrogen and biofuel. The segment also includes venture capital investments, as well as research and development.

In addition:

Other includes costs related to governance of the Group, other group services and unallocated assets.

Group items includes elimination of transactions between segments.



Reconciliation of IFRS versus underlying figures	2024		2024	2023		2023
NOK million	IFRS	Adjustments	Underlying	IFRS	Adjustments	Underlying
Profit or loss						
Sales revenues	83 522		83 522	98 511	-	98 511
Gains/losses from market activities	9 408	-3 297	6 111	18 196	-3 181	15 015
Other operating income	1 472	-135	1 337	2 706	-1 603	1 104
Gross operating revenues and other income	94 403	-3 432	90 971	119 413	-4 783	114 630
Energy purchase	-35 875	-	-35 875	-47 687	-	-47 687
Transmission costs	-1 364	-	-1 364	-1 604	-	-1 604
Net operating revenues and other income	57 164	-3 432	53 731	70 122	-4 783	65 339
Salaries and payroll costs	-9 508	-	-9 508	-7 991	-	-7 991
Depreciations and amortisations	-6 923	-	-6 923	-5 392	-	-5 392
Impairments/reversal of impairments	-5 247	5 247	-	2 354	-2 354	-
Regulatory fees	-1 643	-	-1 643	-2 684	-	-2 684
Other operating expenses	-9 191	3	-9 188	-7 895	-	-7 895
Operating expenses	-32 513	5 250	-27 263	-21 607	-2 354	-23 961
Operating profit/loss (EBIT)	24 651	1 818	26 469	48 515	-7 137	41 378

The following adjustments are not included in the underlying figures:

• Gains/losses from market activities: unrealised value changes from embedded euro derivatives in power sales contracts.

• Other operating income/expenses: gains/losses from divestment of business activities that are not classified as DS/DBS.

• Impairments/reversal of impairments related to intangible assets and property, plant and equipment.

### Accounting specification per segment

Segments	Statkraft AS						New		
NOK million	Group	Nordics	Europe	International	Markets	District heating	technologies	Other	Group items
2024									
Gross operating revenues and other income, external	90 971	38 344	9 337	5 398	35 916	1 070	1 036	234	-365
Gross operating revenues and other income, internal	-	414	552	261	178	20	51	1 891	-3 367
Gross operating revenues and other income underlying	90 971	38 758	9 888	5 659	36 094	1 090	1 088	2 124	-3 731
Net operating revenues and other income underlying	53 731	34 863	6 037	4 301	8 353	599	381	2 116	-2 919
Operating profit/loss (EBIT) underlying	26 469	23 987	-855	633	4 452	-134	-1 461	-221	67
Unrealised value changes from embedded euro derivatives	3 297	3 297	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gains/losses from divestments of business activities	133	-2	37	95	-	-	-	-	1
Impairments/reversal of impairments	-5 247	-59	-3 240	-1 848	-3	-4	-93	-	-
Operating profit/loss (EBIT) IFRS	24 651	27 224	-4 058	-1 119	4 450	-138	-1 554	-221	68
Share of profit/loss in equity accounted investments	1 443	1 512	72	-153	-	-	13	-	-
Assets and capital employed 31 Dec 2024									
Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	178 183	86 955	41 653	42 121	168	3 729	2 806	751	-
Equity accounted investments	22 495	17 385	945	4 196	-	-	-	2	-35
Loans to equity accounted investments	2 475	21	265	2 189	-	-	1	-	-
Inventories (DS/DBS)	4 617	-	4 617	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets	119 893	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	119 893
Total assets	327 663	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	327 663
Capital employed	182 800	86 955	46 270	42 121	168	3 729	2 806	750	n/a
Average capital employed (rolling 12 months)	174 044	86 082	41 807	39 078	161	3 660	2 475	782	n/a
Return on average capital employed (ROACE)	15.2%	27.9%	-2.0%	1.6%	n/a	-3.7%	n/a	n/a	n/a
Return on average equity accounted investment (ROAE)	6.6%	8.8%	8.1%	-3.8%	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Depreciations, amortisations and impairments	-12 171	-2 787	-5 356	-3 226	-55	-224	-312	-210	-
Investments in new capacity	6 342	3	1 549	4 779	-	-	11	-	-
Maintenance investments	2 835	2 480	150	205	-	-	-	-	-
Other investments	5 339	1 362	2 667	48	95	297	727	144	-
Investments in PPE and intangible assets	14 516	3 845	4 366	5 032	95	297	738	144	-
Investments in new capacity for subsequent divestment (DS/DBS)	1 369	-	1 369	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investments in shareholdings, consolidated	18 050	-	14 502	3 548	-	-	-	-	-
Investments in shareholdings, equity accounted	264	262	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investments in shareholdings, financial non-current	156	23	-	-	-	-	134	-	-
Investments in shareholdings	18 470	284	14 505	3 548	-	-	134	-	-
Total investments	34 355	4 129	20 239	8 579	95	297	872	144	



### Accounting specification per segment

Segments	Statkraft AS						New		
NOK million	Group	Nordics	Europe	International	Markets	District heating	technologies	Other	Group items
2023									
Gross operating revenues and other income, external	114 630	45 378	11 539	4 490	51 278	1 130	1 079	126	-392
Gross operating revenues and other income, internal	-	1 458	749	222	-563	2	27	2 263	-4 157
Gross operating revenues and other income underlying	114 630	46 836	12 288	4 711	50 715	1 132	1 106	2 389	-4 549
Net operating revenues and other income underlying	65 339	42 226	9 059	2 916	10 278	607	418	2 377	-2 542
Operating profit/loss (EBIT) underlying	41 378	31 369	4 079	479	6 610	-38	-1 071	-362	311
Unrealised value changes from embedded euro derivatives	3 181	3 181	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gains/losses from divestments of business activities	1 603	1 603	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impairments/reversal of impairments	2 354	2 542	-20	-104	-	-4	-61	-	-
Operating profit/loss (EBIT) IFRS	48 515	38 695	4 059	376	6 610	-42	-1 132	-362	311
Share of profit/loss in equity accounted investments	3 444	3 116	126	274	-	-	-72	-	-
Assets and capital employed 31 Dec 2023									
Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	153 345	85 343	26 882	34 248	171	3 643	2 237	821	-
Equity accounted investments	21 679	16 605	887	4 203	-	-	-9	2	-9
Loans to equity accounted investments	1 820	31	302	1 478	-	-	9	-	-
Inventories (DS/DBS)	7 274	-	7 274	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets	134 132	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	134 132
Total assets	318 250	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	318 250
Capital employed	160 619	85 343	34 157	34 248	171	3 643	2 237	821	n/a
Average capital employed (rolling 12 months)	145 980	82 921	28 403	28 350	142	3 565	1 718	881	n/a
Return on average capital employed (ROACE)	28.3%	37.8%	14.4%	1.7%	n/a	-1.1%	n/a	n/a	n/a
Return on average equity accounted investment (ROAE)	16.5%	20.0%	14.6%	6.2%	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Depreciations, amortisations and impairments	-3 038	-92	-1 403	-881	-39	-218	-212	-193	-
Investments in new capacity	6 879	91	22	6 722	-	44	-	-	-
Maintenance investments	3 145	2 692	184	264	-	5	-	-	-
Other investments	4 204	1 535	1 261	115	76	310	867	40	1
Investments in PPE and intangible assets	14 228	4 318	1 467	7 101	76	359	867	40	1
Investments in new capacity for subsequent divestment (DS/DBS)	3 558	-	3 558	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investments in shareholdings, consolidated	10 401	48	5 809	4 543	-	-	-	-	-
Investments in shareholdings, equity accounted	72	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investments in shareholdings, financial non-current	456	-	-	-	-	-	456	-	-
Investments in shareholdings	10 929	120	5 809	4 543	-	-	456	-	-
Total investments	28 715	4 438	10 834	11 644	76	359	1 323	40	1



### Selected financial figures from "Norwegian hydropower and related business"

In the white paper Prop. 40 S (2014-2015) related to revised national budget, it was stated that Statkraft should disclose information related to the Norwegian hydropower activities ("Norwegian hydropower").

The table below includes financial figures in accordance with IFRS for the Norwegian hydropower, which have been extracted from the Nordics segment.

"Norwegian hydropower" includes the results from all activities related to the Norwegian hydropower assets in the subsidiaries Statkraft Energi AS and Skagerak Kraft Group. Activities which are related to hydropower assets include hydropower generation and the share of contract portfolios related to hydropower generation (portfolio for revenue optimisation and risk reducing portfolios).

"Related business" refers to all activities in the investments in the associated regional companies Eviny AS and Å Energi AS.

The column Sum "Norwegian hydropower, excluding related business" represents the totals for the two subsidiaries after elimination of intercompany transactions and balances. The figures for Statkraft Energi AS and Skagerak Kraft Group are extracted from the Nordics segment. The line "Net profit/loss (of which owners of the parent)" from Skagerak Kraft Group is calculated based on Statkrafts ownership interest of 66.62 per cent.

The lines Net financial items and Tax expense show the financial items and tax related to the activities in the definition of "Norwegian hydropower".

The figures from the equity accounted investments in the associated companies Eviny AS and Å Energi AS have been extracted from the segment Nordics. See note 26.



Norwegian hydropower		"Norwegian hydropower" from:					
NOK million	Statkraft AS Group	Statkraft Energi AS	Skagerak Kraft Group	Sum "Norwegian hydropower,	Related business	Sum "Norwegian hydropower and	
2024							
Gross operating revenues and other income	94 403	26 632	4 176	30 807		30 807	
Net operating revenues and other income	57 164	25 139	3 894	29 034		29 034	
Operating profit/loss (EBIT)	24 651	19 731	2 899	22 630		22 630	
Share of profit/loss in equity accounted investments	1 443	-	1	1	1 488 <sup>1)</sup>	1 489	
Net financial items	-5 475	-4	-12	-17		-17	
Income tax expense	-13 748	-11 728	-1 923	-13 651		-13 651	
Net profit/loss	7 028	7 999	964	8 963	1 488	10 451	
Net profit/loss (of which owners of the parent)	6 661	7 999	639	8 638	1 488	10 126	
Paid dividend and group contribution to Statkraft		11 997	<sup>2)</sup> 560 <sup>3)</sup>	12 557	1 414 <sup>3)</sup>	13 971	
Assets 31 Dec 2024							
Equity accounted investments	22 495	2	17	20	15 684 <sup>1)</sup>	15 704	
Other assets	305 168	40 800	10 291	51 091	-	51 091	
Total assets	327 663	40 802	10 308	51 110	15 684	66 794	
EBITDA	36 821	20 906	3 100	24 006		24 006	
Depreciations, amortisations and impairments	-12 170	-1 175	-201	-1 376		-1 376	
Maintenance and other investments	8 174	1 744	344	2 088		2 088	
Investments in new capacity	6 342	-	2	2		2	
New capacity for subsequent divestment (DS/DBS)	1 369	-	-	-		-	
Investments in shareholdings	18 470	-	-	-		-	
Total investments	34 355	1 744	347	2 091		2 091	

<sup>1)</sup> Statkraft's share.
 <sup>2)</sup> Dividend and group contribution after tax paid from Statkraft Energi AS.
 <sup>3)</sup> Dividend paid to Statkraft.

Norwegian hydropower		"Norwegian hydro	power" from:			
	Statkraft AS	Statkraft Energi	Skagerak Kraft	excluding related		hydropower and
NOK million	Group	AS	Group	business"	Related business	related business"
2023						
Gross operating revenues and other income	119 413 <sup>4</sup> )	34 465	5 799	40 263		40 263
Net operating revenues and other income	70 122	32 776	5 516	38 292		38 292
Operating profit/loss (EBIT)	48 515	26 926	4 325	31 251		31 251
Share of profit/loss in equity accounted investments	3 444	-	2	2	3 098 1)	3 100
Net financial items	-977	499	177	676		676
Income tax expense	-24 927	-17 287	-3 011	-20 298		-20 298
Net profit/loss	26 055	10 139	1 492	11 631	3 098	14 729
Net profit/loss (of which owners of the parent)	25 439	10 139	990	11 129	3 098	14 227
Paid dividend and group contribution to Statkraft		9 500 <sup>2)</sup>	1 425 <sup>3)</sup>	10 925	1 464 <sup>3)</sup>	12 389
Assets 31 Dec 2023						
Equity accounted investments	21 679	2	17	19	15 250 <sup>1)</sup>	15 268
Other assets	296 571	40 269	10 102	50 372	-	50 372
Total assets	318 250	40 271	10 119	50 390	15 250	65 640
EBITDA	51 553	28 043	4 524	32 567		32 567
Depreciations, amortisations and impairments	-3 038	-1 117	-200	-1 317		-1 317
Maintenance and other investments	7 349	2 282	177	2 459		2 459
Investments in new capacity	6 879	-	-	-		-
New capacity for subsequent divestment (DS/DBS)	3 558	-	-	-		-
Investments in shareholdings	10 929	-	6	6		6
Total investments	28 715	2 282	183	2 465		2 465

<sup>1)</sup> Statkraft's share.
 <sup>2)</sup> Dividend and group contribution after tax paid from Statkraft Energi AS.
 <sup>3)</sup> Dividend paid to Statkraft.
 <sup>4)</sup> Comparable figures have been restated. See note 1.



# Note 5 Acquisitions, divestments and other transactions

# Material accounting policies

The acquisition method is applied in business combinations. The acquisition date is the date when the acquirer obtains control of the acquiree and transfers the consideration to the seller. In general, the acquisition date coincides with the closing date. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed are measured at their fair values at the acquisition date. Transaction costs are recognised in the statement of profit or loss when incurred. Consideration transferred to the seller may include contingent consideration. Contingent consideration is measured at fair value at the time of closing of the transaction. In subsequent periods it is accounted for in accordance with the relevant IFRS standard.

When less than 100 per cent of the interest in an entity is acquired, a non-controlling interest arises. Statkraft chooses to recognise and measure non-controlling interests at the proportionate share of the fair value of net identifiable assets.

If business combinations are achieved in stages, the existing ownership interests are recognised at fair value at the point in time when control is obtained by Statkraft. Any changes in the carrying value of the investment are recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

On acquisition of an investment in a joint venture or an associated company any difference between the cost of the shares and Statkraft's share of the carrying value of the investee's identifiable assets and liabilities is accounted for as excess values and goodwill. Goodwill may arise as the surplus of the cost of the investment over Statkraft's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities of the joint venture or associate. Such goodwill is recognised within the corresponding investment, presented as Equity accounted investments applying the equity method.

Acquisition of an asset or a group of assets that are not within the scope of business combinations require all individual identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed to be identified. The identified assets and liabilities are assigned a carrying amount based on their relative fair value at the date of acquisition. Directly attributable transaction cost is generally capitalised as part of the cost of the assets. When a contingent consideration does not depend on future activities of Statkraft a financial liability is recognised when obtaining control of the asset. The contingent consideration is initially reflected in the cost price of the asset and any change in fair value of the obligation is recognised as part of the acquisition cost of the asset until the asset is in the location and ready for its intended use. Other contingent considerations are recognised as part of the cost price when incurred.

Divestments of subsidiaries are accounted for as sale of shares under IFRS 10 and IAS 28.

# Estimates and assumptions

Statkraft applies judgement on a case-by-case basis for determining whether an acquisition meets the definition of a business combination or an asset deal. The conclusion may materially affect the financial statements both in the transaction period and in subsequent periods. Depending on the specific facts and circumstances, acquisitions of early-stage projects are assessed to be asset deals and acquisition comprising pipeline and development organisations are classified as business combination. For acquisition of producing entities the assessment is depending on access to critical workforce either through full-time employees or service agreements.

Consideration transferred in acquisitions is allocated to acquired assets and liabilities and contingent liabilities based on their estimated fair values. This type of valuation requires management to make judgements with regards to valuation method, estimates and assumptions. Management's estimates of fair value and useful life are based on assumptions supported by the Group's experts and involve inherent uncertainty. See also note 2 for critical assumptions used in estimating fair values of relevant assets and liabilities.

# Business combinations and asset acquisitions in 2024

# From the Build-Own-Operate (BOO) business model

# Spanish and Brazilian wind

On 23 May, Statkraft acquired 100 per cent of the shares in the Spanish-based Enerfin Sociedad de Energia S.L. from Elecnor Group at a price of NOK 17 970 million. The acquired portfolio includes operating wind farms and a portfolio of wind and solar projects with a total capacity of 3868 MW and a workforce of 170 employees. A portfolio of assets and pipeline projects in countries where Statkraft does not plan to establish a physical presence are recognised as discontinued operations in the opening balance.

The transaction builds scale and strengthens Statkraft's position in Spain and Brazil. The operations in Spain consist of seven wind farms, with a total installed capacity of 552 MW in addition to projects under construction and pipeline of 224 MW. The assets started operations between 2001 and 2023. The operations in Brazil consist of six wind farms, with an installed capacity of 630 MW in addition to projects under construction and pipeline of 216 MW. The assets started operations between 2001 and 2023.

The opening balances are adjusted within the measurement period, reflecting facts and circumstances that have come to our knowledge, but that existed at the time of closing. Expected value related to the grid connection rights (repowering) is allocated to operational wind farms with NOK 3093 million, reduced from NOK 4841 million at closing. In addition, NOK 420 million is reallocated to goodwill of which NOK 228 million relates to repowering and NOK 192 million relates to wind farms. Expected values related to development of the pipeline that is complementary to that of Statkraft and the competent and experienced organisation are recognised as goodwill with NOK 6207 million increased from NOK 5949 million. Goodwill

includes NOK 1770 million related to deferred tax on excess values identified in the transaction (technical goodwill). Technical goodwill is reduced with NOK 118 million since time of closing.

The activities in Spain, including discontinued operations, are incorporated in segment Europe and the activities in Brazil are incorporated in segment International. The allocation of fair values of the assets and liabilities acquired are not considered final until 12 months after the acquisition date 23 May 2024.

### Enerfin discontinued operations

Entities in countries where Statkraft does not plan to establish a physical presence are not incorporated in the Group's core activities. In Canada, the portfolio comprises one operating wind farm of 100 MW and projects under construction and pipeline of 851 MW. In Colombia, there is one operating solar farm of 129 MW and a project pipeline of 278 MW. Additionally, there is 538 MW of pipeline in Australia. It was decided not to sell the 151 MW pipeline in Chile.

The 199 MW project pipeline in the US was divested in November. The sales process has been ongoing for Canada, Colombia and Australia and it is considered that there is no need for remeasurement of the assets that are part of discontinued operations. The entities in each country will be divested separately and it is expected to complete the sales process within 12 months from the date of acquisition. The discontinued operations are presented on the line items Asset held for sale and Liabilities associated with assets held for sale in the statement of financial position as well as Profit/loss from assets held for sale in the statement of profit or loss. The equity value of discontinued operations was estimated to NOK 4262 million for Statkraft 's share at the date of acquisition. As of 31 December 2024, NOK 153 million from profit from discontinued operations is attributable to owners of the parent.

### Other

Statkraft has during the year closed agreements to acquire other assets for a total acquisition cost of NOK 50 million.

### **Divestments in 2024**

#### From the Develop-Sell / Develop-Build-Sell (DS/DBS) business model within the segment Europe

#### Solar, Ireland

On 1 February, Statkraft closed an agreement with Octopus Renewables Infrastructure Trust to divest 100 per cent of the shares in Ballymacarney Renewable Energy Ltd in Ireland consisting of two solar farms. The consideration for the shares is NOK 626 million, of which NOK 436 million is payment at completion of the last phase of construction. At the same time a shareholder loan of NOK 1.6 billion was repaid. A gain of NOK 34 million is recognised as Other operating income in the statement of profit or loss.

### Wind, Ireland

On 29 November, Statkraft divested a wind farm in Ireland to Commerz Real for a total consideration of NOK 1.3 billion, of which NOK 635 million is repayment of debt. A gain of NOK 275 million is recognised as Other operating income in the statement of profit or loss. Statkraft also entered into an agreement to provide asset management services subsequent to the divestment.

#### Other

Statkraft has during the year divested solar and wind farms in Ireland and France for a total consideration of NOK 764 million. A total gain of NOK 30 million was recognised as Other operating income in the statement of profit or loss.

### From the Build-Own-Operate (BOO) business model

# Other

Statkraft has during the year divested wind farms in Germany for NOK 228 million with a total gain of NOK 67 million recognised as Other operating income in the statement of profit or loss.

# Business combinations and asset acquisitions in 2023

### From the Build-Own-Operate (BOO) business model

#### German and French wind

On 30 August 2023, Statkraft closed an agreement with Breeze Two Energy GmbH and Breeze Two GmbH to acquire 100 per cent of Statkraft Windenergie GmbH & Co. KG (previously named B2E Partners GmbH & Co. KG) and Eoliennes Suroit SNC, consisting of 35 operating wind farms in Germany and four in France. The total acquisition cost consisted of both purchase of shares and assuming debt and amounted to NOK 4773 million. In addition, there were NOK 60 million in capitalised transaction costs. The total installed capacity of the German wind farms is 310 MW and 27 MW for the French wind farms. The companies have no employees. Most of the German sites have repowering potential.

The majority of the assets acquired are recognised as Property, plant and equipment in the statement of financial position. All assets are reported under the segment Europe.

### Biofuel, Norway

On 20 October 2023, Statkraft acquired a 49 per cent share in Silva Green Fuel from Södra for a cash consideration of NOK 75 million, which resulted in 100 per cent ownership in the company. Fair value of the original 51 per cent share was NOK 78 million. The transaction resulted in Statkraft recognising a non-cash gain of NOK 48 million as Other financial items, following the change of control from equity accounted investment to subsidiary. The cash effect from the transaction was NOK 18 million. Silva Green Fuel is a development project for construction of a full-scale production plant for biofuel. The company is reported under the segment New technologies. The transaction is considered to be a business combination.

#### Brazilian wind

On 29 December 2023, Statkraft acquired 100 per cent of the shares in Central Eólica Jerusalém Holding S.A. with its subsidiaries, Central Eólica Boqueirão I S.A. and Central Eólica Boqueirão II S.A. The total acquisition cost was NOK 2158 million, of which 63 million was contingent, and includes cash and cash equivalents of NOK 72 million in the acquired companies. The shares were acquired from EDP Renováveis S.A.



Jerusalém and Boqueirão are two wind farm complexes located in the state of Rio Grande do Norte in north-east of Brazil and consists of 62 wind turbines with a total capacity of 260 MW. The wind farms have been in operation since January 2023. The transaction provides scale effects as it expands Statkraft's presence in the north-east of Brazil were Statkraft Energias Renováveis (SKER) already have an established presence with operating wind farms.

The consideration was allocated to assets and liabilities based on their fair values. The residual amount between the consideration and the net identifiable assets was allocated to goodwill and originates from the recognition of deferred tax on excess values. The transaction is considered to be a business combination as Statkraft gets access to substantive processes through the transaction.

# Other

During 2023 Statkraft closed agreements to acquire other assets for a total acquisition cost of NOK 915 million.

From the Develop-Sell / Develop-Build-Sell (DS/DBS) business model within the segment Europe

#### Wind and solar, Ireland

During 2023 Statkraft closed agreements to acquire a portfolio of wind and solar projects in Ireland for a total acquisition cost of NOK 471 million.

### Divestments and restructuring of business in 2023

#### From the Build-Own-Operate (BOO) business model

#### Offshore wind, Ireland

On 16 March 2023, Statkraft divested a 50 per cent share in Statkraft's offshore wind portfolio in Ireland to funds managed by Copenhagen Infrastructure Partners (CIP). The scope of the transaction included the three phases of the North Irish Sea Array (NISA) and the Bore Array. Developing and building these projects are expected to require an investment of more than NOK 40 billion by Statkraft and CIP by 2030. Following the transaction, NISA and Bore Array went from being subsidiaries to being investments in a joint venture. The gain of NOK 1603 million was recognised as Other operating income in the statement of profit or loss. The gain included realised gains from reduced ownership interest from 100 per cent to 50 per cent, an adjustment from carrying value to fair value of the remaining ownership interest and recycling of foreign currency translation effects. Part of the consideration for the shares are subject to certain future contingent events, and the gain reflects a best estimate at the transaction date. The fair value of the JV interests was NOK 1018 million. The difference between the gain and fair value of divested assets was NOK 585 million. The companies are reported under segment Nordics.

#### From the Develop-Sell / Develop-Build-Sell (DS/DBS) business model within the segment Europe

### Wind, Ireland

On 16 May 2023, Statkraft divested a wind farm in Ireland to Greencoat Renewables Plc with a capacity of 34 MW for a total consideration of NOK 835 million including payment of a shareholder loan. This led to a gain of NOK 130 million, recognised as Other operating income in the statement of profit or loss. Statkraft also entered into an agreement to provide asset management services subsequent to the divestment.

# Other transactions in 2023

### Brazil

On 12 September 2023, Statkraft closed an agreement with Fundação dos Economiários Federais (FUNCEF) to acquire the remaining 18.7 per cent shares of the Brazilian subsidiary Statkraft Energias Renováveis (SKER) for NOK 1992 million and now holds 100 per cent of the shares. The company is reported under the segment International.

NOK million	Enerfin <sup>1)</sup>
Allocation of cost price for acquisitions in 2024	
Acquisition type	Business combination
Acquisition date	23 May 2024
Voting rights/shareholding acquired through the acquisition	100%
Total voting rights/shareholding following acquisition	100%
Measurement of non-controlling interests	Share of net assets
Consideration	
Cash paid at acquisition date	17 970
Total acquisition cost	17 970
Fair value of acquired assets and liabilities	
Intangible assets <sup>1)</sup>	3 797
Property, plant and equipment <sup>1)</sup>	9 955
Deferred tax assets <sup>1)</sup>	205
Other non-current assets	275
Non-current assets	14 233
Cash and cash equivalents	854
Receivables	304
Other current assets	85
Assets held for sale	7 126
Current assets	8 369
Acquired assets	22 601
Deferred tax liabilities 1)	2 035
Bond and bank debt	3 709
Other non-current liabilities 1)	576
Non-current liabilities	6 319

NOK million	Enerfin <sup>1)</sup>
Commercial papers, bonds and bank debt	281
Other current liabilities	740
Liabilities related to assets held for sale	2 370
Current liabilities	3 390
Acquired liabilities	9 710
Book value of net acquired assets	6 069
Net excess value	6 822
Fair value of net acquired assets, excluding goodwill	12 892
of which controlling interest	11 763
of which non-controlling interests	1 129
Total acquisition cost	17 970
Fair value of net acquired assets, excluding goodwill (controlling interest)	11 763
Goodwill	6 207
Net cash payments in connection with the acquisitions	17 116
Contribution to gross operating revenues and other income since acquisition date	1 325
Contribution to net profit/loss since acquisition date	-157
Contribution to gross operating revenues and other income if the company had been acquired 1 January 2024	2 123
Contribution to net profit/loss if the company had been acquired 1 January 2024	-92

<sup>1)</sup> The cost price allocation has been adjusted based on updated information about facts on circumstances that existed at the time of closing. The cost price allocation is based on preliminary assessments and could be subject to changes within 12 months.

NOK million	German and French wind	Brazilian wind
Allocation of cost price for acquisitions in 2023		
Acquisition type	Asset acquisition	Business combination
Acquisition date	30 Aug 2023	29 Dec 2023
Voting rights/shareholding acquired through the acquisition	100%	100%
Total voting rights/shareholding following acquisition	100%	100%
Measurement of non-controlling interests	n/a	n/a
Consideration		
Cash paid at acquisition date	4 773	2 095
Contingent consideration	-	63
Total acquisition cost	4 773	2 158
Fair value of acquired assets and liabilities		
Intangible assets	-	442
Property, plant and equipment	5 084	3 061
Other non-current assets	12	4
Non-current assets	5 096	3 508
Cash and cash equivalents	143	72
Inventories	50	-
Receivables	42	233
Current assets	235	305
Acquired assets	5 331	3 813

NOK million	German and French wind	Brazilian wind
Deferred tax liabilities	-	256
Non-current lease liabilities	186	-
Other non-current liabilities	315	10
Bond and bank debt	-	1 308
Non-current liabilities	502	1 574
Bond and bank debt	-	33
Other current liabilities	57	304
Current liabilities	57	337
Acquired liabilities	559	1 911
Book value of net acquired assets	798	1 665
Net excess value	3 974	237
Fair value of net acquired assets, excluding goodwill	4 773	1 902
of which controlling interest	4 773	1 902
Total acquisition cost	4 773	2 158
Fair value of net acquired assets, excluding goodwill (controlling interest)	4 773	1 902
Goodwill	n/a	256
Net cash payments in connection with the acquisitions	4 630	2 023
Contribution to gross operating revenues and other income for 2023 since acquisition date	213	-
Contribution to net profit/loss for 2023 since acquisition date	-109	-
Contribution to gross operating revenues and other income for 2023 if the company had been acquired 1 January 2023	n/a	383
Contribution to net profit/loss for 2023 if the company had been acquired 1 January 2023	n/a	130

# Note 6 Management of capital structure

The main objectives of the Group's capital structure management are to maintain a reasonable balance between solidity, the ability to invest and to maintain a solid credit rating. The target for the Group's management of its capital structure is related to long-term credit rating. Statkraft AS has a long-term credit rating of A (stable outlook) from Standard & Poor's and A- (negative outlook) from Fitch Ratings. Statkraft has a rating target of A- from Standard & Poor's and BBB+ from Fitch Ratings.

The tools for long-term management of the capital structure consist primarily of the draw-down and repayment of longterm liabilities and payments of share capital from/to the owner. In addition, the Group may also adjust the level of investments to manage its capital structure. The Group endeavours to obtain external financing from various capital markets. The Group is not subject to any external requirements with regards to the management of capital structure other than those relating to the market's expectations and the owner's dividend expectations. See Corporate Governance for more information about the owner's dividend expectations.

There were no changes in the Group's targets and guidelines governing the management of capital structure in 2024.



# Note 7 Market risk in the Group

### Risk and risk management of financial instruments generally

Statkraft is engaged in activities that entail risk in many areas and has a unified approach to the Group's market risks. The Group's risk management policy is based on the Group's financial strength, development plans and expertise. The purpose of risk management is to identify threats and opportunities for the Group, and to manage the overall risk level to provide reasonable assurance that the Group's objectives will be met.

In Statkraft, market risk will primarily relate to prices of energy and commodities, interest rates and foreign currencies. The following section contains a more detailed description of the various types of market risk, and how these are managed.

### Market risk related to generation of power

Statkraft is exposed to significant market risk in relation to the generation of power. Revenues from power generation are exposed to volume and power price risk.

#### Nature and exposure of risk related to generation of power

The Nordic power price is the dominant market exposure, and the Nordic hydropower portfolio represents the largest part of Statkraft's asset base. The energy risk that Statkraft's Nordic hydropower portfolio faces therefore differs from other generation technologies because low price periods often coincide with high precipitation so that the effect of lower prices is partially offset by higher production volumes. On the other hand, high price periods often coincide with low production volumes due to limited precipitation. However, Statkraft has flexibility to manage its water resources with a focus on long-term value creation. This means that Statkraft can store water in periods when the expected value of the water is higher at some stage in the future than the value of producing power immediately. The company has an advanced energy management process that aims to maximise the value over time. The uncertainty in energy markets and power price volatility is continuously monitored and analysed to ensure optimal energy management. Statkraft is also exposed to energy and commodity price risk affecting its wind and solar assets under the DS/DBS business model. Energy prices can affect the value of the assets in development and commodity prices can affect the construction costs.

### How risk related to generation of power is managed

Statkraft manages market risk in the energy markets by trading physical and financial instruments in multiple markets. Statkraft has entered into bilateral physical power sales agreements with industrial customers and other customers. The most significant part is related to contracts in Norway, but there are also contracts in other countries in Europe and South America. These contracts stabilise Statkraft's revenues as they normally have fixed prices and volume, although with different durations. A substantial part of the contracted volume in Norway is settled in euro and is therefore subject to a foreign exchange risk. In addition, some of the contracts are linked to certain commodity prices or inflation indexes. Both the euro component and the indexation to commodity prices and inflation are treated as embedded derivatives. In addition to bilateral physical contracts, Statkraft has financial risk reduction portfolios of financial contracts, normally futures, in order to hedge revenues from future generation. Further, Statkraft uses hedging instruments to manage the market price risk of the continental gas-fired power generation. This mainly consists of spread hedging, including power, gas and emissions positions.

Statkraft also operates a Nordic revenue optimisation portfolio with the aim to actively adjust the overall hedge ratio and profile of the Nordic hydro and wind assets in line with internal market and risk assessments on finer resolution, compared to the remaining hedging contracts and portfolios. The revenue optimisation portfolio consists of financial exchange cleared contracts on Nordic power, based on both system price and specific price areas (EPADs). The time horizon for these contracts is less than five years and the duration of each contract is typically between one week and one year.

### Market risk related to trading and origination activities

Statkraft is exposed to significant market risk in relation to trading and origination activities. Statkraft has various trading and origination portfolios that are managed independently of the Group's power generation. Trading and sales offices are located in many countries.

### Nature and exposure of risk related to trading and origination activities

Trading activities involve buying and selling standardised and liquid products, such as power, gas, oil, CO2 products and energy-related metals. The activities also include trading of transportation capacity across borders and freight trading. The contracts in the trading portfolio have maturities ranging from zero to five years. The aim is to realise profit from changes in the market value of energy and energy-related products. The market risk in these contracts is mainly related to future commodity prices.

Origination activities include buying and selling both standard and structured products. Structured products are typically environmental certificates or power contracts with tailor made profiles entered into in different currencies. Further, Statkraft has market access activities that enters into long term power purchase and power sales agreements with the aim to provide route to market for renewable energy producers and long-term renewable energy supply to corporate consumers. Depending on the price mechanisms in the power purchase and sales agreements Statkraft may be exposed to price risk. Most of the contracts in the portfolio have duration of up to five years, though some contracts run until 2040.

### How risk related to trading and origination is managed

Risk management of trading and origination activates focuses on total portfolios rather than individual contracts. Internal guidelines controlling the level of market exposure have been established for all portfolios. Responsibility for the continuous monitoring of granted mandates and frameworks is in separate organisational units. The frameworks for trading in both financial and physical contracts are continuously monitored.



Statkraft has allocated risk capital to trading and origination activities. Clear guidelines have been established limiting the types of products that can be traded. The mandates are adhered to by applying specified limits for value-at-risk and profit-at-risk (see note 8). Both methods calculate the maximum potential loss a portfolio can incur, with a given probability factor over a given period. The credit risk and operational risk are also quantified in relation to the allocated risk capital.

The price risk from market access activities is mitigated by entering into financial contracts, mainly forwards and futures, with third parties. Quoted, liquid contracts pertaining to system price, area prices and foreign currency are primarily used to reduce the risk involved in trading structured products and contracts.

# Market risk related to market access activities

Statkraft has significant market access activities within the scope of IFRS 15 (see note12). Statkraft purchases power from smaller energy generators and sells the power to power exchanges and end-customers, which includes handling volume and imbalance risk. Statkraft has allocated risk capital to most of this activity. See trading and origination activities above for more information about Statkraft's management of allocated risk capital.

# Foreign exchange and interest rate risk

Statkraft is exposed to foreign exchange and interest rate risk. Statkraft uses interest rate and foreign currency derivatives in addition to debt in foreign currency to mitigate these risks. Funding, forwards and swaps in foreign currency in combination with interest rate swaps are used to achieve the desired currency and interest structure of the Group's debt portfolio.

### Nature and exposure of foreign exchange risk

Statkraft incurs currency risk in the form of transaction risk, mainly in connection with sale of power, investments and divestments in foreign currencies. Currency translation risk is related to shareholdings in foreign subsidiaries, joint operations and equity accounted investments.

### How foreign exchange risk is managed

Statkraft's settlement currency at the Nordic power exchange Nord Pool is mainly euro and the power contracts traded in the Nordic power exchange Nasdaq are denominated in euro. In addition, most of Statkraft's bilateral power sales agreements in Norway and all power purchase and sales abroad are denominated in foreign currency. The objective of Statkraft's currency hedging is to secure the values of the future cash flows in Norwegian kroner exposed to exchange risk.

Hedging of foreign currency risk is primarily done by allocating appropriate volumes of currency debt to the relevant cash flows. The foreign exchange risk is subject to continuous assessment and treated in accordance with the Group Treasury strategy.

#### Nature and exposure of interest rate risk

Statkraft's interest rate exposure is mainly related to the Group's debt portfolio. The Group's debt portfolio includes all external interest-bearing bonds and loans, commercial papers and external interest rate derivatives in Statkraft AS and its subsidiaries.

#### How interest rate risk is managed

The management of interest rate risk is based on the balance between keeping interest cost low over time and contributing to stabilise the Group's cash flows with regards to interest rate changes. The interest rate risk is monitored by having duration as measure. Statkraft shall always keep the average duration of its debt portfolio within the range of two to five years. This means having an appropriate mix of floating and fixed interest rate that reduces the interest risk in the Group.

Compliance with the limit for currency and interest rate risk is followed up continuously by the middle office function. Responsibility for entering into and following up the various positions has been separated and is allocated to separate organisational units.

Statkraft is also exposed to interest rate risk affecting its assets under the DS/DBS business model. Changes in interest rates affect the discounted value of assets and investors' cost of funding.

# **Operational risks**

### Regulatory risk

Statkraft's activities are influenced by framework conditions such as tax levels, terms for concession, subsidies and public regulations.

### Climate risk

Statkraft is directly exposed to climate change, as changes in precipitation will change the average output from hydropower plants, as well as the increased fluctuations. Power production from solar and wind can also be affected by climate change. In addition, the transition to a low-carbon economy will entail extensive policy, legal, technology, and market changes, with a potential to have significant impact on Statkraft's revenues. More information on climate risks and how these are managed can be found in the Sustainability Statement and in note 2.



# Note 8 Analysis of market risk

### **General information**

Statkraft is exposed to market risk within trading and origination activities, from power prices, and from currency and interest rate positions.

# Trading and origination

Trading and origination activities are conducted under specific mandates and are allocated risk capital. Statkraft differentiates between short-term risk capital, typically used for proprietary trading, and long-term risk capital, typically used for long-term power contracts. The market risk for trading is measured using the Value at Risk (VaR) approach with a 99 per cent confidence level and a one-day holding period. For origination activities, the primary risk measure is Profit at Risk (PaR), which involves a Monte Carlo simulation of delivery prices with a 99 per cent confidence level.

Each mandate specifies a risk limit (VaR or PaR), which is dynamically adjusted to ensure that losses do not exceed the allocated risk capital. At the end of 2024, the diversified allocated risk capital for trading and origination activities in Europe and the USA was EUR 140 million for short-term commitments and EUR 134 million for long-term commitments. In 2023, these amounts were EUR 150 million and EUR 130 million, respectively. The respective average value in 2024 was EUR 133 million for short-term and EUR 125 million for long-term. The volatility of allocated risk capital has been low throughout the year. Limited risk capital is also allocated for trading and origination activities outside Europe and the USA.

### Financial hedging of generation revenues - sensitivity analysis

Statkraft is exposed to significant market risk from its power generation, and a minor part of the exposure is hedged with financial power contracts. These contracts and other hedging activities reduce the price risk for parts of the power generation.

The expected change in Net profit/loss with an increase of the power price of 1 EUR/MWh is estimated at NOK -112 million in 2024 and NOK -81 million in 2023. The sensitivity analysis shows the effect of market value changes, assuming a relative power price change as of 31 December. The effect on Equity corresponds to the effect on Net profit/loss. The illustrated sensitivity only comprises the impact of our financial instruments. Hedging contracts, such as long-term contracts with power-intensive industry and other "own use" contracts, are not reflected in the sensitivity. The revenues from the gas-fired power generation in Germany are hedged against spark spread, but the calculations do not take into consideration any adjustments for potential correlations between the change in power prices and the gas prices.

#### Interest rate risk sensitivity analysis

The interest rate sensitivity analysis shows how changes in interest rates affect Statkraft's Net profit/loss within a 12month period given the Group's structure at year-end. For each simulation, the same shifts in interest rates are used for all currencies and durations. The sensitivity analysis is run only for assets and liabilities that represent significant interest-bearing positions. The sensitivity has been calculated by including interest effects from cash and cash equivalents, loans to equity accounted investments, interest-bearing debt, interest rate derivatives, cash collaterals and margin calls. Since hedge accounting is applied, the effect of derivatives designed as hedging instruments is partly offset in Net financial items. With an assumption that interest rates would rise by 100 basis points, the impact on Statkraft's Net profit/loss and Equity in 2024 would be positive with NOK 545 million. The corresponding figure for 2023 was positive NOK 686 million. If interest rates fall by 100 basis points, we would have had the opposite effect of the amounts shown above.

The majority of Statkraft's debt is fixed interest bonds with a duration above 5 years, and the interest expenses on the debt will not change due to a change in the interest rate. Statkraft shall always keep the average duration of its debt portfolio within the range of two to five years and Statkraft enters into interest rate swaps (pay fixed and receive floating) to reduce the duration. Some of the interest rate swaps entered into are designed as hedging instruments and hedge accounting is applied. Increased interest rates will increase Statkraft's interest expenses related to these derivatives, but the value change due to increased rates has no material effect. Statkraft has also entered into other interest rate swaps to manage the overall duration, where hedge accounting is not applied. The derivatives are in different currencies and include both derivatives where Statkraft pays floating rate (nominal about NOK 20 billion) and receives floating rate (nominal about NOK 5 billion). Increased interest rates throughout the year have led to Statkraft paying more on the derivatives, while increased interest rates (both short and long) have resulted in a positive value change of the derivatives on balance date. Of the total sensitivity of NOK 545 million approximately NOK 380 million is related to effects on interest rate derivatives described above. The remaining NOK 165 million of the sensitivity is because Statkraft has more bank deposits and interest-bearing assets with floating interest than loans with floating interest.

#### Currency risk sensitivity analysis

Statkraft is exposed to changes in the value of NOK relative to other currencies. The currency risk sensitivity has been calculated by assuming a 10 per cent weakening of NOK relative to other currencies based on balances as of 31 December. The sensitivity analysis is run only for financial instruments that affect Net profit/loss. This analysis does not consider correlation between currencies. The increase in the EUR/NOK effect on Net profit/loss from 2023 to 2024 is mainly due to increased bond debt and a reduction in bank deposit.

	2024	2023
Effect on Net profit/loss 1)		
NOK million	Effect on Net profit/loss	Effect on Net profit/loss
EUR/NOK	-5 505	-1 606
GBP/NOK	-231	-363
USD/NOK	-692	-574
SEK/NOK	-780	-892
Other	-8	-28
Total	-7 215	-3 463

<sup>1)</sup> The table shows the effect on Net profit/loss with a 10 per cent depreciation of NOK against all other currencies. An appreciation of NOK with 10 per cent would have had the opposite effect of the amounts shown in the table.

	2024	2024	2023	2023
Specification of debt by currency <sup>1)</sup> NOK million	Debt by currency before the effect of derivatives <sup>2)</sup>	Debt by currency adjusted for the effect of derivatives <sup>3)</sup>	Debt by currency before the effect of derivatives <sup>2)</sup>	Debt by currency adjusted for the effect of derivatives <sup>3)</sup>
Debt in NOK	11 605	6 314	12 224	1 710
Debt in EUR	50 146	50 146	33 964	38 544
Debt in USD	994	5 145	1 331	5 266
Debt in BRL	6 231	6 231	4 477	4 477
Debt in INR	3 095	3 095	2 157	2 157
Debt in SEK	3 262	3 262	-	-
Total	75 332	74 193	54 152	52 155

<sup>1)</sup> Management of foreign exchange risk and interest rate risk are presented in note 7.

<sup>2)</sup> Includes commercial papers, bond and bank debt.

<sup>3)</sup> Includes commercial papers, bond and bank debt and the currency effect of allocated forward exchange rate contracts. Specification of debt by currency includes effects from allocated forward exchange rate contracts since Statkraft uses these derivatives to achieve the desired currency structure for the Group's debt portfolio.

	2024	2024	2023	2023
Specification of interest by currency <sup>1)</sup>	Interest by currency before the effect of derivatives <sup>2)</sup>	Interest by currency adjusted for the effect of derivatives <sup>3)</sup>	Interest by currency before the effect of derivatives <sup>2)</sup>	Interest by currency adjusted for the effect of derivatives <sup>3)</sup>
Nominal average interest rate NOK	4.50%	n/a <sup>4)</sup>	4.20%	n/a <sup>4)</sup>
Nominal average interest rate EUR	2.90%	3.30%	2.20%	3.00%
Nominal average interest rate USD	2.90%	5.60%	2.90%	5.40%
Nominal average interest rate BRL	8.70%	8.70%	7.60%	7.60%
Nominal average interest rate INR	10.10%	10.10%	8.90%	8.90%
Nominal average interest rate SEK	3.70%	3.70%	-	-

<sup>1)</sup>Management of foreign exchange risk and interest rate risk are presented in note 7.

<sup>2)</sup> Includes commercial papers, bond and bank debt.

<sup>3)</sup> Includes commercial papers, bond and bank debt, allocated forward exchange rate contracts and interest rate swaps.

<sup>4)</sup> Nominal average interest rate in NOK is not applicable because the figure was negative in parts of 2023 and 2024.

# Note 9 Credit risk and liquidity risk

# General information on credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that Statkraft incurs losses due to the failure of counterparties to honour their financial obligations. Statkraft is facing credit risk when entering into transactions with financial institutions, corporates and providers of clearing services. Credit risk against financial institutions arises from cash or current accounts, deposits, investment of interest-bearing securities, derivative transactions and incoming guarantees. Credit risk against providers of clearing services arises from margin requirements settled as cash payments. Statkraft also assumes credit risk when providing loans to associates and joint ventures. In addition, Statkraft assumes credit risk in connection with energy trading and physical sales contracts. The credit exposure is mainly towards solid Nordic banks. These core relationship banks have very solid credit ratings and are monitored continuously regarding default risk. Historically, Statkraft's credit losses have been limited and Statkraft does not expect material losses in the future.

Statkraft has entered into agreements under which collateral is transferred or received based on the mark-to-market value of interest rate and foreign exchange derivatives. Collateral is transferred or received on a weekly basis. Counterparty credit risk is significantly mitigated by collateral under these agreements. Similar agreements have been established for individual counterparties for financial and physical energy contracts and collateral is correspondingly transferred or received on a weekly or daily basis.

To reduce credit risk related to clearing services, Statkraft has an agreement where a financial institution posts security to Nasdaq on behalf of Statkraft. Statkraft borrows securities from the financial institution to cover portion of its margin requirements within an agreed framework. The financial institution finances the margin requirements and retains substantially all risks and rewards related to the securities. This means that this arrangement is not included on Statkraft's statement of financial position. However, the underlying responsibility for the margin requirement is unchanged. At the end of 2024, total EUR 23 million in securities was posted as initial margin at Nasdaq.

The credit risk for financial energy contracts which are settled through an energy exchange is considered to be low. For all other bilateral energy contracts entered into, the counterparty is assigned an internal credit rating and limits are stipulated for the individual counterparty based on the internal credit rating. Statkraft has netting agreements with most of its energy trading counterparties. In the event of default, the netting agreements give a right to a final settlement where all future contract positions are netted and settled. See note 10 for more information.

Excess liquidity is defined as Cash and cash equivalents and is managed in a conservative manner with regard to credit risk, diversification and duration. Management of excess liquidity is handled at Group level. Statkraft's excess liquidity is mainly held in NOK and EUR and invested across various short-term financial instruments such as commercial papers, time deposits and bank deposits. Credit and duration limits are stipulated for each counterparty based on credit ratings

and total assets. As of 31 December 2024, approximately 14 per cent of the Group's excess liquidity were held in time deposits, 7 per cent in commercial papers and 79 per cent in overnight bank deposits.

In order to reduce credit risk in connection with energy trading and physical sales contracts, bank or parent company guarantees are sometimes requested when entering into such contracts. The bank which issues the guarantee must be an internationally rated commercial bank which meets minimum rating requirements. When parent company guarantees are received, the parent company is assessed by using ordinary internal credit assessments.

The individual counterparty exposure and limit are monitored continuously and reported regularly to the Corporate Management. An overall counterparty exposure is reported for all relevant legal entities, in addition to being assessed at Group level and included in the Group risk management.

In accordance with the expected credit loss model, Statkraft records lifetime expected credit losses on receivables. The loss provision is based on the Group's assessment of the expected credit losses, and Statkraft does not expect to incur material losses on its receivables (see note 29 for information on recognised loss).

Statkraft's gross credit exposure corresponds to the recognised value of financial assets, which are found in the various notes to the statement of financial position. To the extent that relevant and significant collaterals have been provided, this is presented below.

NOK million	Note	2024	2023
Gross exposure credit risk:			
Other financial assets, non-current	27	10 848	9 370
Derivatives	10	33 766	37 549
Receivables	29	26 807	34 757
Financial investments, current		845	762
Cash and cash equivalents	30	30 990	44 582
Gross exposure credit risk		103 255	127 020
Exposure reduced by cash collateral:			
Cash collateral	33	-1 783	-5 422
Net exposure credit risk		101 473	121 598



# General information on liquidity risk

The Group's liquidity risk is the risk that the Group has insufficient funds to meet its payment obligations. The purpose of Statkraft's liquidity management is to always secure fulfilment of payment obligations. Statkraft has incorporated a separate target figure for short-term liquidity to ensure that Statkraft has a satisfactory level of liquidity sources, consisting of cash and cash equivalents, short-term financial investments and unused committed credit facilities. The liquidity risk is further mitigated through liquidity forecasts, stress tests and access to different borrowing sources and markets. The Group plans for an evenly distributed debt redemption profile to keep refinancing risk low.

Statkraft issues debt primarily under its EUR 9.0 billion Euro Medium Term Note Programme listed on the Irish Stock Exchange. In addition, Statkraft has a backup facility of EUR 1.3 billion supported by the Group's core banks. The backup facility is maturing in 2028. Statkraft also has an unused overdraft facility of NOK 2.0 billion which is renewed on an annual basis.

The main cash outflows include the annual dividend payment, debt redemptions, tax payments in addition to planned investments and margin requirements related to commodity trading and hedging and foreign exchange and interest rate hedging.

#### Maturity schedule, bonds, commercial papers, bank debt and other current liabilities

NOK million	0-1 year	1–2 years	2–3 years	3–4 years	4–5 years	later
Instalments on bank debt	1 062	2 869	399	413	1 439	5 862
Instalments on bonds and commercial papers	6 347	5 869	4 239	1 285	5 892	38 449
Interest payments	2 624	2 308	2 050	1 983	1 863	8 769
Accounts payable	7 898	-	-	-	-	-
Debt to Statkraft SF	205	-	-	-	-	-
Cash collateral	1 783	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued interest-free liabilities	6 420	-	-	-	-	-
Other interest-bearing liabilities	3 272	-	-	-	-	-
Other interest-free liabilities	3 909	-	-	-	-	-
Total maturity schedule 2024	33 520	11 046	6 688	3 681	9 194	53 080
Total maturity schedule 2023	38 221	9 813	7 380	3 953	928	32 073

See note 25 Leases for maturity schedule of lease liabilities.

#### Allocation of derivatives with negative market values

The Group has a significant number of financial and energy derivatives. In the table below, derivatives with negative market value are included. The non-discounted values are allocated to the time intervals based on the contractual due dates. The contractual due dates decide the maturity date and timing of the cash flow for the derivatives.

NOK million	0-1 year	1–2 years	2–3 years	3–4 years	4–5 years	5 years and later
Energy derivatives	7 841	4 549	2 688	2 060	1 573	2 982
Interest rate- and foreign currency derivatives	538	153	45	24	20	27
Total derivatives 2024	8 379	4 702	2 733	2 084	1 593	3 009
Total derivatives 2023	13 972	6 542	3 207	2 288	1 865	4 360

5 years and

# Note 10 Financial instruments

# **General information**

Financial instruments account for a significant part of Statkraft's statement of financial position and are significant for the Group's results. Most of the financial instruments can be classified into three main categories: energy trading, risk reducing and optimisation of future revenues from generation and financial activities. In addition, Statkraft has other financial instruments such as accounts receivable, accounts payable, cash, short-term financial investments and equity investments.

#### Financial instruments in energy trading

Financial instruments are used within the trading and origination activities. The trading and origination activities are managed independently of the Group's energy generation. Their main objectives are to achieve profit from changes in the market value of energy and energy-related financial products, as well as profit from non-standard contracts. Financial instruments in energy trading mainly consist of financial and physical agreements relating to purchase and sale of power, gas, oil, coal, carbon quotas and environmental certificates.

### Financial instruments in risk reducing and optimisation activities

Financial instruments are also used as part of the Group's financial hedging strategy for continuous optimisation of future revenues from the expected generation from own assets. Derivatives recognised in the statement of financial position are shown as separate line-items and are measured at fair value with changes recognised in the statement of profit or loss. This implies volatility in the statement of profit or loss as the hedged items are not recognised in the financial statement in the same period.

### Financial instruments in financial activities

Financial instruments used in financial activities primarily consist of bonds, commercial papers, loans, interest rate swaps and forward exchange contracts. To mitigate currency and interest rate risks, Statkraft applies interest rate and foreign currency derivatives in addition to debt in foreign currency. Hedge accounting is reflected in the financial statements for selected loan arrangements where the interest rate has been changed from fixed to floating (fair value hedging). Changes in the value of financial instruments that are not a part of hedge accounting may result in volatility in the statement of profit or loss without necessarily reflecting the underlying business activities.

### Material accounting policies

Financial instruments are recognised when Statkraft becomes a party to the contractual terms of the instrument. Financial assets and liabilities are classified based on the nature and purpose of the instruments into the categories "financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss", "financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income" and "financial instruments at amortised cost". Initial measurement is at fair value for all categories. The content of the categories and subsequent measurement are described below.

### Financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss

- Physical power sales contracts which are considered as readily convertible to cash and are not entered into for own use.
- Financial contracts to purchase and sell energy-related products classified as derivatives.
- Embedded derivatives are separated and treated as derivatives when the risks and characteristics of the derivative are not closely related to the host contract, and the host contract is not measured at fair value.
- · Contracts to either pay or receive financial earn outs subsequent to acquisition or divestment of shareholdings.
- · Currency and interest rate derivatives.
- · Shareholdings in Statkraft Ventures.
- · Other short-term financial assets held for trading.

#### Financial instruments at amortised cost

Asset debt instruments are classified in this category when the cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest and Statkraft intends to hold the asset to the maturity date. Liability debt instruments are classified in this category unless they are held for trading. The instruments, both assets and liabilities, are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method, where the effective interest remains the same over the entire term of the instrument. Financial assets at amortised cost are adjusted for provision for impairment in accordance with the expected credit loss model. Credit losses are deducted from the carrying value and recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

### Accounting judgements

Statkraft has a significant volume of energy contracts. A characteristic with energy contracts is that they can be accounted for as financial instruments or as contracts with customers, depending on the terms and conditions.

#### "Own use" contracts

Energy contracts that are entered into and continue to be held for the purpose of the receipt or delivery of the power in accordance with Statkraft's expected purchase, sale or usage requirements are accounted for as own use contracts. These contracts do not qualify for recognition in the statement of financial position in accordance with IFRS 9, but are accounted for as revenue from contracts with customers in accordance with IFRS 15 and energy purchase. "Own use" contracts will typically have a stable customer base e.g. bilateral industry contracts and are always settled by physical delivery.

Statkraft's generation business is to produce and sell power. Thus, Statkraft offers long term industrial contracts (PSA) to the power-intensive industry with fixed price and fixed flat volume per hour with physical delivery and duration of more than three years. Most of the contracts are entered in the Nordic market and the purpose is to manage/hedge market risk (i.e., limit the exposure to price fluctuations in day ahead market) and stabilise revenues as a part of ordinary business of selling power.

When determining whether the PSAs meet the "Own use" requirements, the purpose of the contract is a key consideration which is complex and involves judgement. In particular, where spot purchases are carried out as an intrinsic part of the business model to ensure physical delivery of power under the PSAs. The PSAs are mostly sourced from own generation, but also from spot purchases in shorter periods where actual production is below the contracted volume. However, since the committed volume in the PSAs is far below the total generation over a reasonable period e.g. quarterly, Statkraft considers the existence of a certain degree of spot sourcing not to automatically mean that a PSA has been entered into for the purpose of generating profit from short term price fluctuations. Further, spot purchase frequency and volumes alone are not assessed to trigger the "failed own use" exemption without consideration of business model and context. To have an overview of whether net purchases occur over longer periods of time through the year and hence, could indicate a change in the business model, Statkraft has established routines to compare actual generation against contractual volumes on a two-weekly basis. The business model related to the Nordic hydro power generation is substantiated by mandates and the organisational set-up, mirroring the electricity markets that are subject to extensive regulatory requirements and a not storable commodity. Based on this, the PSAs are considered not to qualify as financial instruments under IFRS 9 but entered into in accordance with IFRS 15.

#### **Estimates and assumptions**

#### Fair value hierarchy

Financial assets and financial liabilities measured and held at fair value are classified into one of three categories, known as hierarchy levels which are defined according to the inputs used to determine fair value:

Level 1: Fair value is determined using observable inputs that reflect unadjusted quoted market prices for identical assets and liabilities.

Level 2: Fair value is determined using significant inputs that may be directly observable inputs or unobservable inputs that are corroborated by market data.

Level 3: Fair value is determined using significant unobservable inputs that are not corroborated by market data and may be used with internally developed methodologies that result in management's best estimate of fair value.

Level 3 consists of investments in energy derivatives and shares where observable data is not available or does not cover the whole contract period. Observable data (quoted futures) for energy derivatives will normally be available for two to ten years ahead of time. If the duration of the contract is significantly longer than the period where observable data exists, the entire contract is a level 3 contract.

Energy contracts within the level 2 and 3 category mainly consist of physical and financial energy contracts and embedded derivatives from bilateral power sales contracts. A significant part of the embedded derivatives consists of foreign exchange derivatives, and the fair value is not affected by estimated future power prices. The discounted cash flow method is used.

Valuation of energy derivatives within level 2 and 3 is based on observable market data or estimates with reference to published quotations for the short-term horizon where this is available. For periods where observable market data is not available, fair value is based on valuation techniques which include data that is not based on or derived from observable market data. Where the calculated fair value at initial recognition differs from the transaction price, a day one gain or loss arises. Such gains and losses are deferred, not recognised, and amortised through the statement of profit or loss based on the purchased or delivered volumes over the contractual period until observable market data becomes available or more reliable. Any gains and losses arising from subsequent changes in the fair value are taken directly to the profit or loss and are presented net.

Exchange traded contracts are normally discounted with a risk-free interest rate. For most bilateral contracts, a credit valuation adjustment is included in the fair value calculation. Any netting agreements with counterparties are considered in the credit valuation adjustment.

# Description of contracts and assumptions

#### Energy contracts

Energy exchange contracts are valued at the exchange's closing rates on the reporting date.

Cash-settled futures are normally accounted for as settled-to-market. This means that the variation margins paid or received are accounted for as recurring settlements of the derivative contract as these payments reflect the fair value of the contract. The variation margins are not viewed as separate unit of accounts in relation to the underlying derivative. Hence, the recognised value of the contracts in the statement of financial position is zero.

For other bilateral energy contracts, the expected cash flow is stipulated based on available closing rates at the reporting date. For most level 3 contracts the last available closing rates are extrapolated using a forward interest curve. Several energy contracts refer to area prices. These contracts are valued using the closing rates on energy exchanges, where such exist. Internal models are used for area prices where closing prices are unavailable.

Statkraft has energy contracts where the contract price is indexed against commodities such as metal, paper, gas, petroleum products and coal. These are valued using forward prices from relevant commodity exchanges and major financial institutions. If no such forward market exists, a weighted average of historical prices is applied as a best estimate of future prices.

Several energy contracts have prices in different currencies. Quoted foreign exchange rates from The European Central Bank (ECB) are used in the valuation of contracts denominated in foreign currency. If there are no quotes for the entire period, then the interest parity is used to calculate exchange rates.

The market interest rate curve e.g. swap interest rate, is used as the basis for discounting derivatives. The market interest rate curve is stipulated based on the publicised swap interest rates. A credit valuation adjustment is included in cases where the credit risk is relevant. This applies to all external bilateral contracts classified as assets and liabilities.

#### Environmental certificate derivatives

- CO2 contracts are valued based on the forward prices of European Union Allowance (EUA) quotas and UK Allowance (UKA) quotas.
- · Green certificate derivatives are valued using observable forward prices.

### Currency and interest rate derivatives

The fair value of interest rate swaps is determined by discounting expected future cash flows through the use of observed market interest rates and quoted exchange rates from The European Central Bank. The valuation of forward currency exchange contracts is based on quoted exchange rates from which the forward exchange rates are extrapolated. Estimated net present value is subject to a test of reasonableness against calculations made by the counterparties.

#### Commercial papers and bonds

Commercial papers and bonds held for trading are valued at quoted prices.

#### Shares and shareholdings

Shares and shareholdings are valued at quoted prices when available. For fair value measurement of shares within Statkraft's venture business judgement is exercised, and estimates are made to adjust the market data to reflect the potential impact of other factors such as geography, relevant market development, rights attributable, revenue growth and equity prices. Other securities are valued by discounting expected future cash flows.

#### Fair value hierarchy

2024	Fair value measu	Fair value measurement at period-end using:				
NOK million	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total		
Derivatives at fair value through profit or loss						
Energy derivatives, non-current assets	104	17 247	8 422	25 773		
Energy derivatives, current assets	963	5 036	531	6 530		
Energy derivatives, non-current liabilities	-139	-9 392	-5 191	-14 722		
Energy derivatives, current liabilities	-158	-5 232	-270	-5 660		
Energy derivatives, net	770	7 659	3 492	11 921		
Currency and interest rate derivatives, non-current assets	-	1 433	-	1 433		
Currency and interest rate derivatives, current assets	-	29	-	29		
Currency and interest rate derivatives, non-current liabilities	-	-231	-	-231		
Currency and interest rate derivatives, current liabilities	-	-581	-	-581		
Currency and interest rate derivatives, net	-	650	-	650		
Other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss						
Shares	7	-	2 605	2 612		
Financial investments, current	775	69	-	844		
Other long-term receivables	-	-	463	463		
Other long-term interest free liabilities	-	-	-39	-39		
Total	782	69	3 029	3 880		

2023	Fair value measu			
NOK million	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Derivatives at fair value through profit or loss				
Energy derivatives, non-current assets	852	8 071	15 452	24 375
Energy derivatives, current assets	184	10 963	321	11 467
Energy derivatives, non-current liabilities	-452	-7 753	-10 819	-19 024
Energy derivatives, current liabilities	-635	-10 490	-91	-11 216
Energy derivatives, net	-51	792	4 862	5 603
Currency and interest rate derivatives, non-current assets	-	965	-	965
Currency and interest rate derivatives, current assets	-	742	-	742
Currency and interest rate derivatives, non-current liabilities	-	-90	-	-90
Currency and interest rate derivatives, current liabilities	-	-69	-	-69
Currency and interest rate derivatives, net	-	1 548	-	1 548
Other financial assets at fair value through profit or loss				
Shares	-	-	2 584	2 584
Financial investments, current	711	50	-	762
Other long-term receivables	-	-	499	499
Other long-term interest free liabilities	-	-	-82	-82
Total	711	50	3 002	3 763

🗦 Statkraft

Assets and liabilities measured at fair value based on Level 3			
NOK million	Assets	Liabilities	Tota
Opening balance as of 1 Jan 2024	18 855	-10 992	7 863
Unrealised changes in value recognised in profit or loss	-1 738	1 307	-431
Additions or derecognitions	124	10	134
Transfers to or from Level 3	-5 621	4 463	-1 158
Currency translation effects	401	-289	112
Closing balance as of 31 Dec 2024	12 021	-5 500	6 520
Net realised gain (+)/loss (-) recognised in profit or loss 2024			180
Opening balance as of 1 Jan 2023	28 915	-22 115	6 800
Unrealised changes in value recognised in profit or loss	-11 096	11 797	701
Additions or derecognitions	696	-	696
Transfers to or from Level 3	-782	388	-394
Currency translation effects	1 122	-1 062	60
Closing balance as of 31 Dec 2023	18 855	-10 992	7 863
Net realised gain (+)/loss (-) recognised in profit or loss 2023			-136
Sensitivity analysis of factors classified to Level 3			
NOK million		10% reduction	10% increase
Net effect from power prices		-25	21

NOK million	Note	2024	2024	2023	2023
Financial assets at amortised cost					
Loans to equity accounted investments, non-current	27	2 407		1 758	
Bonds and other long-term receivables	27	1 627		1 763	
Accounts receivable	29	14 433		20 659	
Cash collateral and margin calls	29	5 720		9 195	
Other receivables $^{2)}$	29	1 569		1 285	
Cash and cash deposits	30	30 990		44 582	
Total		56 745		79 242	
Financial liabilities at amortised cost					
Bank debt (non-current)	33	-10 865	-10 865	-6 636	-6 635
Bond debt (non-current)	33	-55 737	-55 662	-39 918	-39 493
Bank debt (current) 3)	33	-1 520	-1 522	-1 333	-1 332
Commercial papers and bond debt (current) 3)	33	-7 210	-7 182	-6 266	-6 273
Debt to Statkraft SF 3)	33, 34	-205		-206	
Cash collateral <sup>3)</sup>	33, 34	-1 783		-5 422	
Accounts payable	34	-7 898		-4 177	
Accrued interest-free liabilities	34	-6 420		-14 322	
Other interest-bearing liabilities	34	-3 272		-19	
Other interest-free liabilities	34	-3 909		-5 635	
Total		-98 819		-83 933	

Amortised cost

Fair value 1)

Amortised cost

<sup>1)</sup> Fair value is not disclosed when the carrying amount is a reasonable approximation of fair value. Issued bonds and debt are classified in level 2, since the valuation is based on observable market data in the form of interest rate curves, exchange rates and credit margins.

<sup>2)</sup> Amount differs from note 29 since prepaid expenses and indirect taxes are not included in note 10.

<sup>3)</sup> Comparable figures have been restated by including accrued interest. See note 1.

Assets and liabilities recognised at amortised cost

Fair value 1)

#### NETTING AGREEMENTS

2024				Netting		
Financial assets		Offsetting	Booked	agreements not offset in	Financial collateral	
NOK million	Gross amount	amount	amount	balance sheet	received	Net value
Energy derivatives	68 273	35 970	32 303	-	689	31 614
Currency and interest rate derivatives	1 462	-	1 462	-	1 094	368
Total derivatives (current and non-current)	69 735	35 970	33 765	-	1 783	31 982
Receivables	29 930	3 123	26 807	451	-	26 356

Receivables	39 631	4 874	34 757	1 027	-	33 730
Total derivatives (current and non-current)	100 665	63 116	37 549	-	5 420	32 129
Currency and interest rate derivatives	1 707	-	1 707	-	1 445	262
Energy derivatives	98 958	63 116	35 842	-	3 975	31 867
NOK million	Gross amount		Booked amount	balance sheet	received	Net value
Financial assets		Offsetting		agreements not offset in	Financial collateral	
2023				Netting		
Other current liabilities	-28 771	-3 123	-25 648	-451	-	-25 197
Total derivatives (current and non-current)	-57 164	-35 970	-21 194	-	-1 478	-19 716
Currency and interest rate derivatives	-812	-	-812	-	-364	-448
Energy derivatives	-56 352	-35 970	-20 382	-	-1 114	-19 268
Financial liabilities NOK million	Gross amount	Offsetting amount	Booked amount	offset in balance sheet	collateral pledged	Net value
				Netting agreements not	Financial	

Other current liabilities	-37 795	-4 874	-32 921	-1 027	-	-31 894
Total derivatives (current and non-current)	-93 514	-63 116	-30 398	-	-4 104	-26 294
Currency and interest rate derivatives	-159	-	-159	-	-	-159
Energy derivatives	-93 355	-63 116	-30 239	-	-4 104	-26 135
NOK million	Gross amount	amount	Booked amount	balance sheet	pledged	Net value
Financial liabilities		Offsetting		Netting agreements not offset in	Financial collateral	

The tables show a reconciliation of gross amounts, booked amounts and net value (net exposure) of financial instruments where there are netting agreements or similar agreements.

A financial asset and a financial liability are presented net in the statement of financial position when Statkraft has a legally enforceable right to offset the asset and the liability and intends to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and the liability simultaneously. The unit of account for netting purposes is the individual cash flow.

For energy derivatives, futures and spot transactions, Statkraft has agreements with counterparties based on various types of master agreements setting the standard terms and conditions between the two parties. In general, the master netting agreements permit netting of payments and involve offsetting cash flows between the two parties when certain conditions are met, such as same commodity, currency and maturity.

The master agreements further serve to mitigate exposure to credit loss by allowing offsetting when an agreement is terminated, provided that such offsetting is permitted within the jurisdiction of the counterparty.

Termination can occur for instance if one of the parties is bankrupt or has defaulted on the agreement. Such close-out netting does not in itself meet the criteria of offsetting in the statement of the financial position.

Currency and interest rate derivatives are booked net for each contract in the statement of financial position.

Financial collateral is typically cash collateral and margin payments to/from counterparty, usually a bank or a clearing house. Financial collateral can also be cash set a side on a restricted bank account to cover forthcoming interest payments and instalments on a loan.

In the tables, the energy, currency and interest rate derivatives are separated in assets and liabilities. Cash collaterals received or pledged are booked net per counterpart and presented as current assets/liabilities, regardless of the maturity of the corresponding derivative. The derivatives, both current and non-current, are therefore presented on the same line item in the table above.

# Note 11 Hedge accounting

# **General information**

Statkraft is exposed to foreign exchange and interest rate risks and uses financial instruments to mitigate these risks. For information on how Statkraft manages interest rate and foreign exchange risks, see note 7. Statkraft often manages the risk on a net basis, where few of the hedging relationships fulfil the requirement for hedge accounting. The main objective of the hedge accounting strategy is to reduce the volatility in profit or loss.

#### Fair value hedge

Five loan arrangements are treated as fair value hedges. Issued bonds have been designated as hedged items in the hedging relationships, and the associated interest rate swaps have been designated as hedging instruments. The hedged items are fixed-interest rate bonds with a total nominal value of EUR 1900 million. The hedging instruments are interest rate swaps with a nominal value of EUR 1900 million, entered into with major banks as the counterparties. The agreements swap interest rate from fixed to floating 3-month EURIBOR. The objective of the economic hedging arrangements is to hedge the exposure to changes in the fair value of the borrowings, which are issued at a fixed rate. Only the interest rate component, determined as the interbank swap interest rate, is hedged.

The hedge ratio is 1:1 as the critical terms of the hedged items and the hedging instruments are considered to be approximately the same. The fair value hedges are expected to be highly effective and there was no significant impact on the statement of profit or loss resulting from hedge ineffectiveness during the year. Hedge ineffectiveness may arise if the terms of the hedged item and the hedging instrument are not fully aligned.

#### Net investment hedge

The remaining effects of net investment hedge and any reclassification from the net investment hedge reserve to profit or loss, can be seen in the statement of changes in equity.

### Material accounting policies

Hedge accounting is applied, when all relevant criteria are met for a hedging relationship including the economic hedge objective, in order to reduce or remove an accounting mismatch between the hedging instrument and the hedged item. In fair value hedges the carrying amount of the hedged item is adjusted for the change in fair value of the hedged risk and the value change is presented as Interest expenses in the statement of profit or loss. The change in fair value of the hedging instrument is also presented as Interest expenses.

#### Fair value hedges of interest rate risk

			Accumulated fair value adjustment	Changes in fair value used for
		Carrying	of the hedged	calculating hedge
NOK million	Balance sheet item	amount 1)	items 1)	ineffectiveness
2024				
Hedged items:				
Fixed rate borrowing	Bond and bank debt	-22 753	-538	-375
Hedging instruments:				
Interest rate swaps	Derivatives	532		371
2023				
Hedged items:				
Fixed rate borrowing	Bond and bank debt	-16 868	-163	-626
Hedging instruments:				
Interest rate swaps	Derivatives	161		621

<sup>1)</sup> Accrued interest is not a part of the carrying amount.

#### Timing profile of hedging instruments designated to fair value hedges of interest rate risk

	0-1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	3-4 years	4-5 years	5 years and later
2024						
Interest rate swaps, nominal amounts	<b>MEUR 250</b>	-	-	-	MEUR 500	MEUR 1150
2023						
Interest rate swaps, nominal amounts	-	MEUR 250	-	-	-	MEUR 1250

# Note 12 Sales revenues and energy purchase

#### **General information**

The Group's sales revenues and energy purchase are divided into the following four categories:

*Generation* includes sales revenues and energy purchase related to Statkraft's physical power generating assets. The category includes spot sales, long-term contracts, concessionary sales contracts and certain environmental certificates.

*District* heating includes sales revenues and energy purchase related to district heating activities in Norway and Sweden.

*Customers* includes sales revenues and energy purchase related to market access and end-user activities with physical delivery of power mainly related to activities in Germany, UK and Norway.

Other mainly consists of:

- Revenues related to DS/DBS business model in Europe.
- A subsea interconnector between Sweden and Germany, in the company Baltic Cable.
- · Revenues related to ancillary services from reserved capacity.
- Rental of power plants in Norway.
- · Grid activities in Norway and Peru.
- EV charging activities in Europe.

#### Material accounting policies

The main principle under IFRS 15 is to recognise revenue at an amount that reflects the consideration to which an entity expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring goods or services to a customer.

#### Generation and District heating

The revenues from Generation and District heating bear the characteristic of delivering power or district heating at a certain price. The performance obligation is to deliver a series of distinct goods (power or district heating) and the transaction price is the consideration Statkraft expects to receive, at either spot price, regulated price or contract price. The performance obligation is satisfied over time which entails that revenue should be recognised for each unit delivered at the transaction price. Statkraft applies a practical expedient under IFRS 15 whereby the revenue from power for most of the contracts is recognised at the amount of which the entity has a right to invoice. The right to invoice power arises when power is produced and delivered and the right to invoice the consideration will normally correspond directly with the value to the customer.

In arrangements where Statkraft sells power on an exchange (e.g. Nord Pool), the exchange is determined to be the customer. This is the enforceable contracts Statkraft has with the exchanges.

In certain jurisdictions, Statkraft is required by law to cede a share of the power generation to counties and municipalities where the power is generated, at regulated prices. Statkraft's concessionary power commitments are with physical delivery and are billed according to the pricing and volume set per power plant, either at the ED (Ministry of Energy) price or at cost. Statkraft is not obligated to deliver the concessionary power from the specific power plant subject to the concession but can source the commitment by purchasing power on Nord Pool. Statkraft has concluded that income from delivery of concessionary power does not arise from a contract with a customer under IFRS 15. However, Statkraft applies the principles and policies in IFRS 15 by analogy and presents income from sale of concessionary power as revenues.

Government grants are conditional to own generation of power from certain technologies. The right to receive the grants are obtained at the time of generation, and at the point of generation there is a reasonable assurance that Statkraft complies with the conditions related to the government grants and that the grants will be received. The grants are closely connected to the generation and the income is therefore presented as Sales revenues and revenue category generation. The recognised amount from government grants was NOK 922 million in 2024 (NOK 1006 million in 2023). See note 28 Inventories.

For power sales contracts where Statkraft receives a fixed prepayment and where the delivery profile is not agreed, revenues are recognised on a straight-line basis over the contract period (years). Within the respective years, the revenues are recognised based on the expected production profile for the relevant power plants. See note 32.

#### Customers

This category includes sales revenues and energy purchase from market access activities which are in accordance with IFRS 15 (own use exemption). Other market access activities which are in accordance with IFRS 9 are presented net in the line item "Gains and losses from market activities" in the statement of profit or loss.

When other parties are involved in providing goods or services to Statkraft's customers, Statkraft has to determine whether its performance obligation is to provide the good or service itself (i.e. Statkraft is a principal) or to arrange for those goods or services to be provided by another party (i.e. Statkraft is an agent). In assessing whether Statkraft is agent or principal, Statkraft considers its contractual rights to direct the use of the electricity, balancing risk, discretion prices of the deliveries and whether Statkraft acts as the primary obligor of the deliveries. If Statkraft is a principal, the remuneration received from the customer is presented gross as sales revenues. The corresponding energy purchase is presented gross on a separate line item in the statement of profit or loss. If Statkraft is an agent, the compensation for the service delivered is presented as sales revenues.

Statkraft sells power to end-users (power consumers) in the UK. The contracts are considered as "own use" contracts and within scope of IFRS 15. Statkraft applies the same principles for end-user deliveries as for generation described above.

### Other

Revenues from grid activities have the same characteristics as those described under Generation. Statkraft applies a practical expedient under IFRS 15 whereby the revenues from transportation of power are recognised at the amount to which the entity has a right to invoice.

The Group receives monetary contributions from customers in different jurisdictions in aid of construction of infrastructure connecting the customers to the grid for electricity or to district heating. Contributions to infrastructure assets represent payments which are to be evaluated together with pricing of future deliveries by Statkraft to the customer (one performance obligation) and revenue is therefore recognised over time. Statkraft has considered that it is appropriate to recognise these revenues over the expected useful life of the infrastructure assets.

The revenues from the subsea interconnector between Sweden and Germany in the company Baltic Cable are regulated, see note 35 for further details.

# Revenues related to DS/DBS business model in Europe

#### Asset management, operation and maintenance

For some of the divested power plants, Statkraft will deliver asset management, operation and maintenance services to the asset owner. Revenues are generally recognised over time but will depend on the facts and circumstances of the contract. Revenues from these services are presented as Sales revenues.

### Power generation before divestment

If the construction of a power plant in the DS/DBS business model is completed before divestment, the power plants will generate power and these revenues are presented as Sales revenues.

# Specification per revenue category

	Statkraft AS						New		
NOK million	Group	Nordics	Europe	International	Markets	District heating	technologies	Other	Group items
2024									
Generation - sales revenues	40 404	27 792	7 560	5 194	-	-	-	-	-142
Generation - energy purchase	-5 065	-760	-3 566	-833	-3	-	-1	-	98
Generation - net	35 339	27 032	3 994	4 362	-3	-	-1	-	-45
District heating - sales revenues	1 155	148	-	-	-	1 060	-	-	-53
District heating - energy purchase	-518	-80	-	-	-	-491	-	-	53
District heating - net	637	69	-	-	-	569	-	-	-
Customers - sales revenues	29 965	219	5	2	30 224	-	-	-	-484
Customers - energy purchase	-27 496	-238	-	-	-27 738	-	-	-	480
Customers - net	2 469	-19	5	1	2 486	-	-	-	-5
Other - sales revenues	11 998	9 943	813	326	70	16	985	-	-155
Other - energy purchase	-2 796	-1 782	-223	-259	-	-	-705	-8	182
Other - net	9 203	8 161	590	67	70	16	280	-8	27
Sales revenues - total	83 522	38 103	8 377	5 522	30 293	1 076	985	-	-834
Energy purchase - total	-35 875	-2 859	-3 789	-1 092	-27 741	-491	-706	-8	812
Sales revenues adjusted for energy purchase	47 647	35 243	4 589	4 430	2 552	585	278	-8	-22



### Specification per revenue category

	Statkraft AS						New		
NOK million	Group	Nordics	Europe	International	Markets	District heating	technologies	Other	Group items
2023									
Generation - sales revenues	46 947	36 672	6 056	4 329	12	-	-	-	-121
Generation - energy purchase	-5 193	-833	-3 091	-1 385	-3	-	-6	-	125
Generation - net	41 754	35 839	2 965	2 944	9	-	-6	-	3
District heating - sales revenues	1 286	168	-	-	-	1 125	-	-	-8
District heating - energy purchase	-598	-80	-	-	-	-525	-	-	7
District heating - net	688	88	-	-	-	600	-	-	-
Customers - sales revenues	41 512	276	-5	-	43 062	-	-	-	-1 822
Customers - energy purchase	-38 865	-253	-	-	-40 434	-	-	-	1 823
Customers - net	2 648	23	-5	-	2 628	-	-	-	1
Other - sales revenues	8 767	6 967	741	236	-28	-	994	-	-144
Other - energy purchase	-3 032	-2 147	-98	-144	-	-	-682	-13	52
Other - net	5 735	4 820	643	92	-28	-	312	-13	-92
Sales revenues - total	98 511	44 084	6 792	4 565	43 046	1 125	994	-	-2 094
Energy purchase - total	-47 687	-3 313	-3 189	-1 529	-40 437	-525	-688	-13	2 007
Sales revenues adjusted for energy purchase	50 824	40 771	3 603	3 036	2 609	600	306	-13	-87

**Specification per geographical area** External sales revenues are allocated based on the geographical origin of generating assets or activities.

Geographical areas									
NOK million	Statkraft AS Group	Norway	Germany	Sweden	UK	Albania	Brazil	Peru	Other
2024									
Sales revenues external	83 522	35 859	15 335	8 039	14 118	757	2 066	1 846	5 503
Generation	40 404	25 698	6 295	2 487	166	757	2 066	1 596	1 338
District heating	1 155	951	-	204	-	-	-	-	-
Customers	29 965	4 857	7 953	-	13 488	-	-	-	3 667
Other	11 998	4 352	1 087	5 349	464	-	-	250	498
2023									
Sales revenues external	98 511	43 628	23 731	7 074	13 896	1 029	2 011	1 542	5 599
Generation	46 947	33 014	4 715	3 670	164	1 029	2 011	1 323	1 020
District heating	1 286	1 124	-	162	-	-	-	-	-
Customers	41 512	5 482	18 689	-	13 187	-	-	-	4 155
Other	8 767	4 009	327	3 242	545	-	-	219	424



#### Further specification of sales revenues for revenue category Generation

#### Generation - sales revenues

Generation - sales revenues	40 40	46 947
Environmental certificates	92	2 1 006
Concessionary power	49	5 451
Long-term contracts	10 65	9 872
Spot sales	28 32	35 618
NOK million	2024	<b>1</b> 2023

The District heating category includes district heating deliveries and waste handling in Norway and Sweden.

The **Customers** category mainly relates to market access activities in Europe. Statkraft offers market access services to small producers of renewable energy. These services include wind forecasting, nomination, balancing, settlement and necessary IT systems in order to market the power. The main objective is to achieve low imbalance costs. The market access business is a low margin activity combined with large scale, where the power is sold through the power exchanges. The most significant revenues are in Germany, UK and Norway, see specification per geographical area on previous page. In addition, there are revenues from end-user activities in UK, which are related to the supply of zero carbon, 100 per cent renewable electricity to British businesses, along with optimisation of flexible assets (such as batteries, fridges or air conditioning) owned by the customers.

#### Further specification of sales revenue category Customers

#### **Customers - sales revenues**

NOK million	2024	2023
Market access	18 531	29 069
End-user	11 434	12 443
Customers - sales revenues	29 965	41 512

#### Further specification of sales revenues for revenue category Other

Other - sales revenues		
NOK million	2024	2023
Distribution grid	1 898	1 568
Sales of energy capacity to transmission system operator	1 904	1 753
Subsea cable	5 792	3 198
Revenues related to DS/DBS business model in Europe	447	432
Rental of power plants <sup>1)</sup>	554	679
EV charging	913	914
Miscellaneous	490	222
Other - sales revenues	11 998	8 767

<sup>1)</sup> Revenues from power plants that are leased to third parties presented as Sales revenues, while expenses related to the operation of the power plants are recognised under Operating expenses.

# Note 13 Gains/losses from market activities

# **General information**

### Risk reducing and revenue optimisation activities

Statkraft's risk reducing efforts consist of financial power contracts that mitigate price risk related to power generation in the segments Nordics and Europe, see "Financial hedging" in the table below. Statkraft also operates a Nordic revenue optimisation portfolio with the aim to actively adjust the overall hedge ratio and profile of the Nordic hydro and wind assets.

#### Trading and origination activities

Trading activities include buying and selling standardised and liquid products, such as power, oil and gas contracts. Origination activities include buying and selling both standardised and structured energy-related products and services. It also includes market access activities which are presented in accordance with IFRS 9.

#### **Embedded derivatives**

Embedded derivatives are related to long-term power sales agreements with industrial customers in Norway, where the contracts are nominated in euro and/or where the pricing is linked to certain commodity prices or inflation indexes.

#### Material accounting policies

#### Derivatives

Risk reducing derivatives and most of the contracts within trading and origination are recognised at fair value through profit or loss (see note 10). The gains and losses consist of both realised and unrealised items and are presented net.

#### **Embedded derivatives**

The foreign exchange exposure Statkraft takes on by nominating power sale contracts with Norwegian industrial customers in euro is considered to be an embedded derivative. In addition, some of these contracts are linked to the development of commodity prices and/or inflation indexes. These derivatives are separated from its host contract and recognised at fair value in the statement of financial position. See note 10.

#### Inventories

Environmental certificates within the trading and origination activities are mainly recognised at fair value less costs to sell (see note 28). The gains and losses consist of both realised and unrealised items and are presented net.

Gains/losses from market activities		
NOK million	2024	2023
Nordics		
Financial hedging and revenue optimisation	1 116	2 783
Embedded derivatives linked to various commodities and consumer price indexes	-1 135	-1 050
Embedded EUR derivatives	3 297	3 181
Other	68	317
Sub-total	3 346	5 231
Europe		
Financial hedging	684	5 047
Sub-total	684	5 047
Markets		
Trading & origination activities <sup>1)</sup>	5 265	7 467
Sub-total	5 265	7 467
Group items and other	114	451
Gains/losses from market activities	9 408	18 196

<sup>1)</sup> Includes trading, origination and market access activities which are in accordance with IFRS 9.



# Note 14 Other operating income

# **General information**

Other operating income includes gains from disposals of property, plant and equipment and insurance settlements. It also includes gains from divestment of shares, including sale of shares within the Development-Sell (DS)/Development-Build-Sell (DBS) business model.

# Material accounting policies

Divestments of SPVs related to the DS/DBS model are treated as loss of control in a subsidiary in accordance with IFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements. A gain or loss is recognised in the statement of profit or loss as either Other operating income or Other operating expenses (see note 19).

#### Other operating income

NOK million	Note	2024	2023
Gains from divestments of business activities	5	997	1 603
Gains from sale of shares in SPVs related to DS/DBS model	5	341	130
Miscellaneous other operating income 1)		135	974
Total		1 472	2 706

<sup>1)</sup> Includes NOK 74 million in congestion from transmission system operator in Norway in 2024 and NOK 231 million in 2023.

# Note 15 Impairments/reversal of impairments

# Material accounting policies

# Property, plant, equipment and intangible assets

Property, plant, equipment and intangible assets are reviewed for impairment at the end of every quarter. When there are indicators that any key value driver has been adversely affected, the recoverable amount is calculated to determine whether the carrying value needs to be adjusted. The recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use (VIU). The impairment and reversal assessments are mainly performed by using value in use.

Intangible assets with indefinite useful life and goodwill are not amortised but are tested for impairment every year which in Statkraft is in the 2nd quarter. In addition impairment tests are performed if events that indicates adverse reduced values have occurred.

For the purpose of assessing impairments, assets are grouped at the lowest level for which there are separately identifiable cash flows (cash-generating units (CGUs)). CGUs in Statkraft are identified as follows:

### Hydropower

Power plants sharing the same water flow and/or being subject to the same infrastructure limitations are managed together to optimise power generation.

### Wind and solar farms

The individual farm, unless two or more farms are subject to limitations in infrastructure like a substation and are managed together to optimise power generation.

### Gas-fired power plants

A gas-fired power plant normally constitutes a CGU unless two or more plants are controlled and optimised together so that revenues are not independent of each other.

### District heating

Each plant together with associated infrastructure including distribution networks.

# Electrical vehicle charging

All charging stations within the same country.

# Biomass power plants

The individual biomass power plant.

# Goodwill

Goodwill is allocated to a CGU or groups of CGUs identified at the acquisition date. The majority of the carrying value of goodwill relates to the acquisition of Enerfin in May 2024. The allocation of goodwill to CGUs and groups of CGUs are not complete, as it is not finally decided how much of the goodwill that will be allocated to the segment Europe, and how much that will be allocated to CGU/groups of CGUs within the segment.

Since the GW allocation is not complete, it is not possible to carry out a full impairment test. However, management has evaluated whether any impairment indicators are present for the affected businesses and concluded that this is not the case.

### Equity accounted investments

Equity accounted investments are tested for impairment when there are indicators of possible impairment. An impairment loss is recognised if the recoverable amount, estimated as the higher of fair value less cost to sell or value in use, is below the carrying value and a reversal of impairment is recognised in the opposite case. Impairments in equity accounted investments are presented as a part of Share of profit/loss in equity accounted investments in the statement of profit or loss.

# Accounting judgements

### Indicator assessment

Indicators that might give rise to an impairment loss are analysed and discussed by the segments and the Group's specialists. Special attention is given to assets where one or more of the following situations are present:

- The difference between carrying value and recoverable amount is marginal.
- Regulatory environment is unclear, or project execution is uncertain.
- Structural changes in market conditions that lead to changes in the expected long-term power prices.
- · Reduction in expected future production volumes.
- Impairment loss has been assessed in earlier periods.
- It is not identified indicators of material impairment losses related to goodwill or other intangible assets with indefinite useful life in 2024.

# Estimates and assumptions

# Value in use

Value in use is calculated as future expected cash flows discounted by using a required rate of return equal to the market's required rate of return for corresponding assets in the same industry. The operating expenses are derived from

the current year's expenses and next year's budget. Restructuring activities that the Group has not yet committed to or significant future investments that will enhance the asset's performance in the CGU being tested, are not included.

When determining the value in use for property, plant and equipment under construction, remaining investments approved by Statkraft's management are included. Further, expected maintenance investments are included for commissioned power plants.

#### Assumptions applied when assessing value in use

The recoverable amount is sensitive to the long-term price forecast for power, expected production volumes and the discount rate.

#### **Power prices**

- For the short-term period, typically the first 4-5 years, Statkraft's short-term price forecasts are applied as a basis for estimating future revenues.
- For the long-term period (+8 years from current year, i.e. year 2032 and onwards), estimated revenues are based on Statkraft's long-term price forecast for power, as described in note 2.
- For the period between short-term and long-term periods, estimated revenues are based on price forecast from Statkraft's interim update made a quarterly basis.

#### **Production volumes**

The production volume used in the discounted cash flow analyses is the long-term expected production volume for any given site, taking into account all expected technical, hydrological and wake losses. Climate risks are taken into consideration when estimating the hydropower plants' inflow and expected flood mitigation actions. The volume estimate is a combination of information from turbine suppliers, third-party consultants and Statkraft's internal estimates. See also note 2.

#### **Discount rate**

The discount rate applied when calculating value in use is based on a discount rate after tax and with differentiation between generation technologies and countries in Europe. Estimated future cash flows are discounted using a nominal post-tax discount rate which is based on Statkraft's post-tax weighted average cost of capital (WACC). The use of post-tax discount rates in determining value in use will not significantly affect the amount of impairment/reversal of impairment compared with applying a pre-tax discount rate. Iterations are performed to ensure that the impact of post-tax calculation does not differ significantly from a pre-tax estimate.

#### Assumptions applied when assessing fair value less cost of disposal

A fair value less cost of disposal approach is applied for assets operating in a market where observable transactions for comparable assets exist. This is applied for certain onshore wind assets in Europe, where the fair value of the CGUs is derived from comparable onshore wind transactions. The valuation model applied is based on observable market prices.

#### Impairments/reversal of impairments recognised in the statement of profit or loss

NOK million	2024	2023
Impairment of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets	5 247	188
Reversal of impairments on property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	-	-2 542
Total impairments/reversal of impairments in consolidated business	5 247	-2 354
Equity accounted investments	-	-314
Total impairments/reversal of impairments	5 247	-2 668



# Impairments/reversal of impairments in 2024

Intangible assets, property, plant and equipment:

# Hydropower in Southeast Europe

An impairment of NOK 3162 million related to hydropower plants in Albania (NOK 2169 million) and Türkiye (NOK 993 million) was recognised in the profit or loss under the segments Europe and International. The impairment was explained by lower expected generation.

#### Wind power in Germany

An impairment of NOK 838 million related to wind farms in Germany was recognised in the profit or loss under the segment Europe. The impairment is explained by lower future power prices.

#### Hydropower in India

An impairment of NOK 799 million related to a hydropower plant in India was recognised in the profit or loss under the segment International. The impairment is explained by lower expected future power prices and project delays.

NOK million					
Segment	Europe	Europe	International	International	Total
Geography	Albania	Germany	Türkiye	India	consolidated
Technology	Hydropower	Wind	Hydropower	Hydropower	business
Recoverable amount relevant assets/CGUs	6 854	1 554	810	1 891	
Recoverable amount applied	VIU	VIU	VIU	VIU	
Impairments/reversal of impairments (-)	2 169	838	993	799	4 799
Other <sup>1)</sup>					448
Total consolidated business					5 247
Discount rate after tax	8,3%	5,9%	10,8%	9,9%	
Discount rate before tax	9,1%	5,9%	12,7%	10%	
Sensitivity analysis: <sup>2)</sup>					
Power prices +10%	736	240	n/a	n/a	
Power prices -10%	-736	-240	n/a	n/a	
Discount rate -1%-point	1129	42	84	328	
Discount rate +1%-point	-852	-42	-70	-271	
Production (+10% for Albania, +25% for Türkiye and +20% for India)	792	n/a	275	412	
Production (-10% for Albania, -20% for Türkiye and India)	-792	n/a	-214	-419	
Discount rate 100% Albania 3)	-254	n/a	n/a	n/a	
Discount rate 100% Hungary 3)	189	n/a	n/a	n/a	

<sup>1)</sup> Mainly related to impairment of wind, solar and new technology projects.

<sup>2)</sup> The sensitivities disclosed are the ones assumed to be the most relevant for the specific CGU.

<sup>3)</sup> The WACC applied in the VIU is mix of both Albanian and Hungarian input as these are the most important markets for the CGU.

## Impairments/reversal of impairments in 2023

#### Intangible assets, property, plant and equipment

## Wind power in Sweden and Norway

A reversal of NOK 2542 million related to wind farms in Sweden (NOK 1754 million) and Norway (NOK 788 million) was recognised in the statement of profit or loss under the segment Nordics. The reversal is explained by expected higher future power prices and reduced resource rent tax in Norway to 25 per cent, from the initial proposal of 40 per cent.

### Equity accounted investments

#### Hydropower in Chile

A reversal of NOK 331 million related to a hydropower plant was recognised in the statement of profit or loss. The reversal is explained by expected higher future power prices. The reversal is presented as share of profit or loss in equity accounted investments under the segment International.

#### NOK million

Segment	Nordics	Nordics	Total
Geography	Norway	Sweden	consolidated
Technology	Wind	Wind	business
Recoverable amount relevant assets/CGUs	5 016	4 612	
Recoverable amount applied	VIU	VIU	
Impairments/reversal of impairments (-)	-788	-1 754	-2 542
Other 1)			188
Total consolidated business			-2 354
Discount rate after tax	7.0%	6.7%	
Discount rate before tax	11.7 %	9.4%	
Sensitivity analysis: 2)			
Power prices +10%	429	602	
Power prices -10%	-433	-602	
Discount rate -1%-point	449	444	
Discount rate +1%-point	-385	-393	
Strengthening of EUR by +10% in 2023-2027 and +2% for the remaining lifetime	190	259	
Weakening of EUR by -10% 2023-2027 and -2% for the remaining lifetime	-194	-260	

<sup>1)</sup> Mainly related to impairment of NOK 74 million of a solar power plant in India and impairment of NOK 59 million of an industrial site in Norway. <sup>2)</sup> The sensitivities disclosed are the ones assumed to be the most relevant for the specific CGU.

## Note 16 Salaries and number of full-time equivalents

NOK million	2024	2023
Salaries	5 765	4 680
Employers' national insurance contribution	1 142	993
Pension costs <sup>1)</sup>	864	544
Other benefits	1 736	1 776
Total	9 508	7 991
Average number of full-time equivalents	6 458	5 485
Number of full-time equivalents as of 31 Dec <sup>2)</sup>	6 813	6 102

<sup>1)</sup> Pension costs are described in further detail in note 17.

<sup>2)</sup> FTEs are described in more detail in the Sustainability Statements - "Metrics own workforce".

### Salaries

Statkraft had an increase of 973 in average number of full-time equivalents from 2023 to 2024, which was the main reason for the increase in salaries and payroll costs. Performance related remuneration in the trading- and origination ("T&O") businesses are a part of Other benefits. In 2024 the total performance related remuneration in T&O was NOK 413 million<sup>3)</sup> (2023: NOK 895 million). The highest variable remuneration earned by a single employee in T&O in Norway was NOK 15 million (2023: NOK 15 million), and the average earned variable remuneration for all other countries was NOK 2.3 million (2023: 4.6 million).

<sup>3)</sup> This is an accrual as per 31 Dec 2024 and includes only the performance part.



## Note 17 Pensions

## **General information**

Statkraft's pension benefit schemes have been established in accordance with local statutes and cover both defined contribution schemes and defined benefit schemes.

### Defined contribution schemes

A defined contribution scheme is a retirement benefit scheme where the Group pays fixed contributions to a separate entity without incurring further obligations once the payment has been made. The main contribution scheme in the Group is described in more detail below.

### Defined contribution scheme in Norway

Statkraft's pension scheme for new employees in Norway is a defined contribution scheme. The contributions are 6 per cent of the pensionable income up to 7.1 of the National Insurance Scheme's basic amount (G), and 18 per cent of the pensionable income between 7.1G and 12G. In addition to retirement pensions, the contribution schemes also include risk cover in the event of disability and death. Members of the defined contribution scheme are also covered by the early retirement pension scheme (AFP) in the private sector which is also accounted for as a defined contribution plan.

### Defined benefit schemes

Defined benefit schemes are post-employment benefit plans other than defined contribution plans. These plans create obligations to provide agreed benefits to current and past employees and effectively places actuarial risk on the Group. The main defined benefit schemes in the Group are closed and are described in more detail below.

# Funded defined benefit scheme in the National Pension Fund (SPK) and Skagerak Energi Pension Fund (SEPK) in Norway

The schemes cover retirement, disability and dependents pensions. The schemes also offer contractual AFP from the age of 62 for those born in 1962 or earlier. Employees in the schemes participate in public service occupational pension schemes in accordance with the Norwegian Public Service Pension Fund Act, the Norwegian Public Pension Service Pension Fund Transfer Agreement and the regulatory framework governing public service pensions.

The retirement benefit for employees born before 1963 is set as a percentage of the employee's salary. At maximum accrual, the retirement schemes provide pension benefits amounting to 66 per cent of pensionable salary, up to 12G. The scheme benefits are coordinated with the benefits provided by the Norwegian National Insurance Scheme. From 1 January 2020 employees born in 1963 or later earn retirement benefits as a supplement to pensions in the National Insurance System.

Companies in Norway with schemes in the SPK pay an annual premium and are responsible for the financing of the scheme. Pension benefits from the SPK are guaranteed by the Norwegian state. The SPK scheme is not asset-based, but management of the pension fund assets is simulated as though the assets were invested in government bonds with 1, 3, 5 or 10-year duration, in addition to a share in the Government Pension Fund Global. The pension benefit scheme in SPK was closed for new employees 1 January 2014.

Companies in Norway with schemes in the SEPK pay an annual premium and are responsible for financing the scheme. Pension assets are placed in a diversified portfolio of Norwegian and foreign interest-bearing securities, Norwegian and foreign shares, hedge funds and properties through external asset managers. The pension benefit scheme in SEPK was closed for new employees 1 March 2016.

### Unfunded defined benefit schemes in Norway

Some Group companies in Norway have entered into an additional pension agreement that provides all employees whose pensionable incomes exceed 12G with a retirement and disability pension equivalent to 66 per cent at maximum accrual of that portion of their pensionable income exceeding 12G. This agreement was closed for new employees 30 April 2012.

### Material accounting policies

The liability recognised in the balance sheet which relates to the defined benefit scheme is the present value of the future retirement benefits that are reduced by the fair value of the plan assets. Net pension fund assets for overfunded schemes are classified as non-current assets and recognised in the balance sheet at fair value. Net retirement benefit liabilities for underfunded schemes and non-funded schemes that are covered by operations are classified as non-current liabilities.

The pension costs for the period are included under Salaries and other payroll costs. The pension costs related to defined benefit schemes comprise the total of the retirement benefits accrued during the period, the interest on the estimated liability and the projected yield on pension fund assets. Gains and losses attributable to changes in actuarial assumptions or base data are recognised in other comprehensive income.

### **Estimates and assumptions**

The calculation of pension liabilities involves the use of judgement and estimates across a range of parameters. Present value of accrued pension entitlements for defined benefit schemes and present value of accrued pension entitlements for the year are calculated using the accrued benefits method. Net pension liabilities in the balance sheet are adjusted for expected future salary increases until retirement age.

### The discount rate

The discount rate is based on high-quality corporate bonds (covered bonds - OMF). Statkraft is of the opinion that the market for covered bonds represents a deep and liquid market with relevant durations that qualify as a reference interest rate in accordance with IAS 19.

### Actuarial gains

Actuarial gains recognised in other comprehensive income in 2024 were mainly driven by higher return on pension assets and higher discount rate.

### Scheme changes

Scheme changes in 2024 were due to change in the law for early retirement pension scheme (AFP) in the public sector in Norway. The change had effect from 1 January 2025 and affects members of the scheme born in 1963 or later. For the affected members AFP changes from an early retirement scheme to a life-long benefit scheme. There is remaining uncertainty regarding how the costs of the new AFP scheme will be distributed among employers who have or have had an employment relationship with members who take out lifelong AFP. However, this is not expected to have material impacts on the financial statements for Statkraft.

The following assumptions are used <sup>1)</sup>	31 Dec 2024	31 Dec 2023
Discount rate and expected return	3.90%	3.20%
Salary adjustment	4.00%	3.50%
Adjustment of current pensions in public schemes	3.00%	2.80%
Adjustment of the National Insurance Scheme's basic amount (G)	3.75%	3.25%
Demographic factors for mortality and disability	K2013/IR73	K2013/IR73

<sup>1)</sup> The assumptions apply for Norwegian entities. Defined benefit schemes outside of Norway are not material for the Group.

Members of defined benefit schemes	31 Dec 2024	31 Dec 2023
Employees	1 144	1 219
Pensioners and people with deferred entitlements	2 987	2 956

	Discount	rate	adju	Salary Istment	Adjustme	nt of G
Sensitivity analysis upon changes in assumptions	1%	-1%	1%	-1%	1%	-1%
Increase (+)/decrease (-) in net pension cost defined benefit schemes for the period (excluding scheme changes)	-23%	23%	6%	-7%	26%	-22%
Increase (+)/decrease (-) in gross defined pension liability as of 31 Dec	-14%	18%	1%	-2%	16%	-13%



#### Breakdown of net defined benefit pension liability

NOK million	2024	2023
Present value of accrued pension entitlements for funded defined benefit schemes	8 698	8 548
Fair value of pension assets	8 800	7 872
Net pension liability for funded defined benefit schemes	-101	676
Present value of accrued pension entitlements for unfunded defined benefit schemes	854	838
Employers' national insurance contribution	321	360
Net pension liabilities in the balance sheet	1 074	1 874
Of which net pension assets - see note 27	1 629	1 170
Of which net pension liabilities	2 704	3 044

#### Movement in defined benefit pension liability

NOK million	2024	2023
Defined gross benefit pension liabilities 1 Jan	9 386	8 755
Present value of accrued pension entitlements for the year	177	194
Interest expenses	324	283
Scheme changes	247	-
Actuarial gains/losses	-344	364
Paid benefits	-277	-251
Currency translation effects	39	41
Gross defined benefit pension liabilities 31 Dec	9 552	9 386

#### Movement in the fair value of pension assets for defined benefit pension schemes

• •		
NOK million	2024	2023
Fair value of pension assets 1 Jan	7 872	7 067
Expected return on pension assets	282	230
Actuarial gains/losses	437	86
Total contributions	426	637
Paid benefits	-251	-193
Currency translation effects	34	45
Fair value of pension assets 31 Dec	8 800	7 872
Pension assets comprise		
NOK million	2024	2023
Equity instruments	2 864	2 212
Interest-bearing instruments	5 128	4 828
Other	808	832
Fair value of pension assets 31 Dec	8 800	7 872

#### Actuarial gains and losses recognised in other comprehensive income

NOK million	2024	2023
Accumulated actuarial gains and losses recognised in other comprehensive income before tax 31 Dec	2 218	3 030
Pension cost recognised in the statement of profit or loss		
NOK million	2024	2023
Present value of accrued pension entitlements for the year	177	194
Interest expenses	324	283
Expected return on pension assets	-282	-230
Scheme changes	247	-
Employee contributions	-12	-12
Employers' national insurance contribution	55	35
Pension cost defined benefit schemes	509	270
Pension cost defined contribution schemes	356	274
Total pension cost recognised in the statement of profit or loss - see note 16	864	544



## Note 18 Regulatory fees

## **General information**

Regulatory fees are operating expenses that are paid to governments. Property tax is mainly imposed on hydropower plants in Norway. Owners of large hydropower plants in Norway are also required to pay licence fees to the state and the municipalities. Other regulatory fees include high-price contribution in Norway, solidarity contribution in Albania, withholding taxes on services, stamp duties and import taxes.

The high-price contribution in Norway was abolished from 1 October 2023, which explains the decrease from 2023 to 2024 on other regulatory fees.

## Material accounting policies

Statkraft has classified the high-price contribution and solidarity contribution as operating expenses as the regulations are not based on taxable profits. Also, these fees are not considered as a reduction in revenues as they do not impact the cash flows, the performance obligations or other elements of the contracts with the customers.

NOK million	2024	2023
Property tax	1 067	1 067
Licence fees <sup>1)</sup>	464	419
Other regulatory fees <sup>2)</sup>	112	1 197
Total	1 643	2 684

<sup>1)</sup> Owners of large hydropower plants in Norway are required to pay licence fees to the state and the municipalities.

<sup>2)</sup> Includes high-price contribution in Norway of NOK 964 million in 2023.

## Note 19 Other operating expenses

## **General information**

A major part of other operating expenses is related to operation of power plants. Purchase of third-party services consists of costs related to buildings, plants, transportation, mechanical, and other construction work. Compensation payments consist of concession costs and grants to construction. The rest is IT expenses, external consultants, and general administrative expenses.

NOK million	2024	2023
Purchase of third-party services	5 054	4 649
Materials	756	786
Power plants operated by third parties <sup>1)</sup>	305	330
Compensation payments	126	183
IT licenses and equipment	936	858
Write-downs DS/DBS	463	207
Miscellaneous <sup>2)3)</sup>	1 552	882
Total	9 191	7 895

<sup>1)</sup> See also note 12 and section which specifies 'Other - sales revenues'.

<sup>2)</sup> Miscellaneous includes marketing, travel expenses, insurance, rental costs, losses on divestments and losses on sale of property, plant and equipment.

<sup>3)</sup> The increase in 2024 are mainly related to activation of travel expenses in 2023 in connection with maintenance projects and losses on sale of PPE in 2024.

## Note 20 Financial items

NOK million	2024	2023
Interest income	2 147	2 405
Interest expenses		
Interest expenses from bond debt, commercial papers and bank debt <sup>1)</sup>	-2 687	-1 627
Interest expenses from lease liabilities	-126	-82
Capitalised borrowing costs	779	575
Other interest expenses	-642	-299
Total	-2 675	-1 432
Other financial items		
Unrealised gains/losses on interest rate derivatives and securities	-565	201
Net interest expenses from interest rate derivatives	58	151
Gains/losses from divestments of equity accounted investments	4	48
Other <sup>2)</sup>	108	147
Total	-395	548
Net currency effects <sup>3)</sup>	-4 551	-2 497
Net financial items	-5 475	-977

<sup>1)</sup>Includes net interest expenses from interest rate derivatives designated as hedging instruments in fair value hedges. <sup>2)</sup>Includes in 2024 a non-cash gain of NOK 481 million due to derecognition of a shareholder loan provided to a joint venture in Chile from change in loan terms. See note 27. Furthermore, includes NOK 307 million in loss on net monetary position for entities in Türkiye related to application of IAS 29 Hyperinflation, see note 24.

<sup>3)</sup> See note 21 for specification of realised and unrealised.



## Note 21 Unrealised effects recognised in the income statement of profit or loss

## **General information**

The table below discloses the effects recognised in the statement of profit or loss from unrealised value changes of:

· Gains/losses from market activities includes inventories and financial instruments measured at fair value.

• Other operating income or expenses includes earn out effects from acquisitions or divestments of business activities.

• Net currency effects includes currency gains and losses on financial instruments measured at amortised cost and fair value.

• Interest and other financial items includes financial instruments measured at fair value.

		2024				
NOK million	Unrealised	Realised	Total	Unrealised	Realised	Total
Gains/losses from market activities:						
'-of which Nordics <sup>1)</sup>	3 101	245	3 346	5 408	-177	5 231
-of which Europe	-787	1 470	684	3 834	1 213	5 047
-of which Markets	860	4 405	5 265	-1 362	8 828	7 467
-of which Group items and other	-3	117	114	304	147	451
Total Gains/losses from market activities <sup>1)</sup>	3 171	6 237	9 408	8 184	10 012	18 196
Earn out effects from acquisitions or divestments from business activities	-4	100	95	-		-
Net currency effects <sup>2)</sup>	-4 429	-122	-4 551	457	-2 954	-2 497
Interest and other financial items	-565	-359	-924	201	1 319	1 520
Total Net financial items	-4 994	-481	-5 475	658	-1 635	-977
Total unrealised effects in Profit or Loss	-1 828			8 842		

<sup>1)</sup> Includes effects from embedded EUR derivatives that is excluded from underlying EBIT as presented in the segment disclosure, see note 4.

<sup>2)</sup> Currency losses for the year 2024 from internal loans were NOK 1593 million, of which a gain of NOK 4 million was realised. The corresponding currency losses for 2023 were NOK 1096 million and NOK 18 million, respectively.

Unrealised and realised effects in the financial statement line item Gains/losses from market activities are split between the segments in the table above. For more details of this line item in the different segments, see note 13.



## Note 22 Income taxes

## **General information**

Income tax is calculated in accordance with ordinary tax rules and by applying the adopted tax rate. The tax expense in the statement of comprehensive income comprises taxes payable and changes in deferred tax liabilities/assets. Taxes payables are calculated based on the taxable income for the year. Deferred tax liabilities/assets are calculated based on temporary differences between the accounting and tax values and the tax effect of losses carried forward. Deferred tax liabilities and deferred tax assets are recognised net provided that these are expected to reverse in the same period. Tax related to items recognised in other comprehensive income is also recognised in other comprehensive income. Statkraft is subject to surtaxes in addition to ordinary income tax. Material accounting policies related to such surtaxes are described below.

### Material accounting policies

Resource rent tax (RRT) on hydropower generation in Norway is levied on the net resource rent revenue generated by each power plant with a total rated output of 10 000 kVA or more. The effective marginal tax rate was 45 per cent for the financial year 2024 (45 per cent for the financial year 2023). Deferred tax positions connected with ordinary income tax cannot be offset against deferred tax positions connected with resource rent tax.

Resource rent tax (RRT) on wind power generation in Norway was introduced from 1 January 2024 on the net resource rent revenue generated by each wind farm with more than five turbines or an installed capacity of 1 MW or more. The effective marginal tax rate is set to 25 per cent. Deferred taxes was remeasured in the financial statement for 2023. Deferred tax positions connected with ordinary income tax payable cannot be offset against deferred tax positions connected with resource rent tax.

Natural resource tax (NRT) on hydropower generation in Norway is a profit-independent tax that is calculated on the base of the individual power plant's average output over the past seven years. The tax rate is NOK 0.013 per kWh. The natural resource rent tax paid can be offset against ordinary income tax and is therefore presented as an income tax.

### **Estimates and assumptions**

Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that they will be utilised. In making such a determination, all available positive and negative evidence are considered, including future reversals of existing taxable temporary differences, projected future taxable income, tax-planning strategies, and results of recent operations. The key assumptions for projected future taxable income are future expectations related to price, production, and deductible expenses.

Deferred taxes subject to the initial recognition exemption are related to tax effect of temporary differences originating from acquisitions not being assessed as business combinations according to IFRS 3.

## Minimum taxation rules

Minimum taxation rules according to Pillar II have been introduced with effect from the financial year 2024 in several countries where Statkraft has operations. Statkraft is in scope of the rules and will therefore continuously need to assess and determine the need for any top-up tax provisions.

The Statkraft SF company is the ultimate parent entity according to the Income Inclusion Rule (IIR). Statkraft SF is part of the Statkraft SF group, but not the Statkraft AS group. As such top-up tax related to the Income Inclusion Rule (IIR) can only apply for the Statkraft SF Group. Top-up tax related to the Qualified Domestic Top-up Tax rules (QDMTT) might apply also for Statkraft AS Group.

Statkraft's business activities are primarily located in jurisdictions with substantially higher effective tax rates according to IFRS than the minimum tax rate of 15 per cent. As such, any top-up tax originating from the Pillar II rules is expected to be limited. However, even for countries with an IFRS effective tax rate above 15 per cent there may still be Pillar II implications. This is due to several specific Pillar II adjustments.

For 2024 Statkraft AS Group has not made any provisions related to Pillar II. This is based on the transitional Countryby-Country Safe Harbour rules where top-up tax is set to zero for jurisdictions meeting one of three tests:

### 1. The de minimis test

The jurisdiction has total revenue of less than EUR 10 million and a profit before income tax of less than EUR 1 million.

### 2. The simplified effective tax rate test

Income tax expense from the financial statements, adjusted for uncertain tax positions and non-covered taxes, compared to profit (loss) before income tax is greater than or equal to the transition rate in the applicable jurisdiction for the year (e.g., 15 per cent for 2024).

### 3. The Routine profits test

The jurisdiction's profit before income tax is equal to or less than the substance-based income exclusion (SBIE) for entities in that jurisdiction.

Statkraft has applied the mandatory temporary exception according to IAS 12. This implies that no deferred tax is recognised or disclosed with respect to this tax regime for the financial year 2024. See table below "2024 Pillar Two safe harbour testing" for further details.

#### 2024: TAX EXPENSE AND CURRENT TAX

NOK million					
Tax expense in the statement of comprehensive income	Norway	Sweden	Europe Rest	World Rest	Group
Income tax payable (including natural resource rent tax)	3 056	258	1 505	389	5 207
Resource rent tax payable 1)	6 475	-	-	-	6 475
Withholding tax payable	44	-	-	-	44
Pillar Two payable tax	-	-	-	-	-
Previous year's payable tax expense	-408	30	-464	330	-513
Change in deferred tax net of group contributions	2 438	831	-595	-140	2 535
Tax expense in the income statement	11 605	1 119	446	578	13 748
Reconciliation of effective tax rate					
Profit before tax	16 727	4 897	-1 564	559	20 619
Tax expense at a nominal Norwegian rate (22 per cent)	3 680	1 077	-344	123	4 536
Effect on taxes of					
Share of profit/loss in equity accounted investments	-334	-	-17	34	-318
Tax rate differences	6	-69	249	68	254
Resource rent tax	8 554	-	-	-	8 554
Change in tax rates	-	-	-	-	-
Tax-free income	-62	-	-34	-	-97
Changes relating to previous years	-408	26	-580	323	-639
Change in unrecognised deferred tax assets 2)	-	14	703	9	726
Other permanent differences 3)	169	71	469	22	730
Tax expense	11 605	1 119	446	578	13 748
Effective tax rate	69.4%	22.9%	-28.5%	103.5%	66.7%
Taxes payable in the statement of financial position					
Income tax payable	2 441	4	111	205	2 761
Natural resource rent tax payable	617	-	-	-	617
Resource rent tax payable	6 475	-	-	-	6 475
Previous year's payable income tax	356	15	287	40	698
Taxes payable in the statement of financial position	9 888	19	398	246	10 551
Tax included in non-current assets and receivables					
Tax included in other non-current financial assets - see note 27	2 079	-	-	-	2 080
Tax included in receivables - see note 29	38	376	1 366	107	1 887
Tax included in non-current assets and receivables	2 117	376	1 367	107	3 967

<sup>1)</sup> All payable resource rent tax in Norway was related to hydropower generation.

<sup>3</sup> Other permanent differences in Europe were mainly related to impairments of assets subject to the initial recognition exemption (IRE) according to IAS 12.

#### 2023: TAX EXPENSE AND CURRENT TAX

NOK million					
Tax expense in the statement of comprehensive income	Norway	Sweden	Europe Rest	World Rest	Group
Income tax payable (including natural resource rent tax)	5 331	513	1 146	206	7 196
Resource rent tax payable	10 040	-	-	-	10 040
Withholding tax payable	36	-	-	-1	35
Pillar Two payable tax	-	-	-	-	-
Previous year's payable tax expense	280	14	127	-	421
Change in deferred tax net of group contributions	4 529	687	1 843	177	7 235
Tax expense in the income statement	20 217	1 213	3 115	382	24 927
Reconciliation of effective tax rate					
Profit before tax	32 011	5 593	11 623	1 755	50 982
Tax expense at a nominal Norwegian rate (22 per cent)	7 042	1 231	2 557	386	11 216
Effect on taxes of					
Share of profit/loss in equity accounted investments	-675	-	-23	-60	-758
Tax rate differences	5	-78	587	85	599
Resource rent tax	12 711	-	-	-	12 711
Change in tax rates <sup>1)</sup>	237	-	-	-	237
Tax-free income	-36	-	-311	-25	-373
Changes relating to previous years	529	-7	82	-8	596
Change in unrecognised deferred tax assets 2)	-1	7	272	22	300
Other permanent differences 3)	404	61	-49	-18	399
Tax expense	20 217	1 213	3 115	382	24 927
Effective tax rate	63.2%	21.7%	26.8%	21.7%	48.9%
Taxes payable in the statement of financial position					
Income tax payable	4 706	70	675	42	5 493
Natural resource rent tax payable	625	-	-	-	625
Resource rent tax payable	10 040	-	-	-	10 040
Previous year's payable income tax	594	663	921	-	2 178
Taxes payable in the statement of financial position	15 966	733	1 596	42	18 336
Tax included in non-current assets and receivables					
Tax included in other non-current financial assets - see note 27	2 079	-	-	-	2 079
Tax included in receivables - see note 29	-	10	137	217	364
Tax included in non-current assets and receivables	2 079	10	137	217	2 443

<sup>1)</sup> The change in tax rates was mainly related to the introduction of resource rent tax on onshore wind in Norway.

<sup>2)</sup> The change in unrecognised deferred tax assets was mainly related to Spain and the Netherlands.

<sup>3)</sup> Other permanent differences were mainly related to non-deductible high-price contributions in Norway. See note 18.



2024.	DEFERRED TAX	
2024.	DEFERRED IAA	

2024: DEFERRED TAX						
NOK million	Property, plant	Tax loss				
Norway	and equipment 1)	carryforwards <sup>2)</sup>	Pensions	Derivatives	Other items	Total
1 Jan 2024	14 145	-752	-837	3 627	-36	16 147
Profit or loss	1 727	46	36	1 907	-1 278	2 438
Other comprehensive income	-	-	243	-	-	243
Additions/ disposals	-26	-1	-	-	-7	-34
31 Dec 2024	15 846	-707	-558	5 534	-1 320	18 794
Sweden						
1 Jan 2024	1 989	-	-	-	1 189	3 178
Profit or loss	-6	-	-	-	838	831
Other comprehensive income	47	-	-	-	26	73
Additions/ disposals	-	-	-	-	-	
31 Dec 2024	2 030	-	-	-	2 051	4 081
Europe Rest						
1 Jan 2024	887	-564	-48	1 089	136	1 500
Profit or loss	-393	112	-20	-66	-228	-595
Other comprehensive income	78	-28	10	53	22	135
Additions/ disposals	648	-	-	-	647	1 296
31 Dec 2024	1 220	-480	-58	1 076	577	2 336
World Rest						
1 Jan 2024	2 763	-510	-	5	281	2 539
Profit or loss	115	-38	-	-47	-169	-140
Other comprehensive income	232	-60	-	-1	-84	89
Additions/ disposals	174	-	-	-	381	555
31 Dec 2024	3 284	-608	-	-43	409	3 042
Group						
1 Jan 2024	19 784	-1 826	-884	4 721	1 570	23 364
Profit or loss	1 442	120	16	1 794	-837	2 535
Other comprehensive income	358	-88	254	53	-36	540
Additions/ disposals	796	-1	-	-	1 022	1 816
31 Dec 2024	22 380	-1 796	-615	6 568	1 717	28 254
Of which deferred tax assets						1 864
Of which deferred tax liabilities						30 118

NOK million	Property, plant	Tax loss				
Norway	and equipment 1)	carryforwards 2)	Pensions	Derivatives	Other items	Tota
1 Jan 2023	12 188	-797	-913	-1 444	2 686	11 719
Profit or loss	1 957	45	199	5 071	-2 744	4 529
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-123	-	-	-123
Additions/ disposals	-	-	-	-	21	21
31 Dec 2023	14 145	-752	-837	3 627	-36	16 147
Sweden						
1 Jan 2023	1 544	-2	-	-	779	2 321
Profit or loss	331	3	-	-	353	687
Other comprehensive income	114	-	-	-	47	161
Additions/ disposals	-	-	-	-	10	10
31 Dec 2023	1 989	-	-	-	1 189	3 178
Europe Rest						
1 Jan 2023	804	-1 017	-37	-198	142	-307
Profit or loss	-9	537	-7	1 340	-18	1 843
Other comprehensive income	92	-84	-4	-52	13	-35
Additions/ disposals	-	-	-	-	-	
31 Dec 2023	887	-564	-48	1 089	136	1 500
World Rest						
1 Jan 2023	2 491	-489	-	-75	93	2 020
Profit or loss	111	-6	-	92	-21	177
Other comprehensive income	118	-15	-	-12	2	93
Additions/ disposals	43	-	-	-	207	249
31 Dec 2023	2 763	-510	-	5	281	2 539
Group						
1 Jan 2023	17 028	-2 305	-950	-1 718	3 700	15 752
Profit or loss	2 390	578	192	6 503	-2 430	7 235
Other comprehensive income	324	-99	-126	-64	62	96
Additions/ disposals	43	-	-	-	238	280
31 Dec 2023	19 784	-1 826	-884	4 721	1 570	23 364
Of which deferred tax assets						816
Of which deferred tax liabilities						24 179

<sup>1)</sup> Property, plant and equipment in Norway are mainly subject to both ordinary income tax and resource rent tax.

<sup>2)</sup> Tax loss carryforwards in Norway are mainly related to resource rent tax.

<sup>1)</sup> Property, plant and equipment in Norway are mainly subject to both ordinary income tax and resource rent tax. <sup>2)</sup> Tax loss carryforwards in Norway are mainly related to resource rent tax.



#### DEFERRED TAX RECOGNISED IN OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

#### 2024: PILLAR TWO SAFE HARBOUR (SH) TESTING

NOK million					
2024	Norway	Sweden	Europe Rest	World Rest	Group
Remeasurement of net pension liabilities	243	-	12	-	256
Changes in fair value of financial instruments	-	-	-	-4	-4
Currency translation effects	-	73	123	92	288
Total	243	73	135	89	540
2023	Norway	Sweden	Europe Rest	World Rest	Group
Remeasurement of net pension liabilities	-123	-	-2	-	-124
Changes in fair value of financial instruments	-	-	-	-	-
Currency translation effects	-	161	-34	93	220
Total	-123	161	-35	93	96
DEFERRED TAX ASSETS NOT RECOGNISED					
NOK million	Norway	Sweden	Europe Rest	World Rest	Group
2024	258	41	1 567	1 003	2 870
2023	93	27	1 058	839	2 016
DEFERRED TAX SUBJECT TO THE INITIAL RECOGI					
		(E)			
NOK million	Norway	Sweden	Europe Rest	World Rest	Group
NOK million 2024		,	Europe Rest -766	World Rest 165	
	Norway	Sweden			Group 2 614 2 807
2024	Norway 1 261	Sweden 1 954	-766	165	2 614
2024 2023	Norway 1 261	Sweden 1 954	-766	165	2 614
2024 2023 UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS <sup>1)</sup>	Norway 1 261	Sweden 1 954	-766 -617	165	2 614
2024 2023 UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS <sup>1)</sup> NOK million	Norway 1 261 1 280	Sweden 1 954 1 985	-766	165 159	2 614 2 807
2024 2023 UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS <sup>1)</sup> NOK million 2024	Norway 1 261 1 280 Norway	Sweden 1 954 1 985	-766 -617 Europe Rest	165 159 World Rest	2 614 2 807 Group 565
2024 2023 UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS <sup>1)</sup> NOK million 2024 Included in taxes payable	Norway 1 261 1 280 Norway 267	Sweden 1 954 1 985	-766 -617 Europe Rest 214	165 159 World Rest	2 614 2 807 Group
2024 2023 UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS <sup>1)</sup> NOK million 2024 Included in taxes payable Included in accumulated taxes paid	Norway 1 261 1 280 Norway 267 2 079	Sweden 1 954 1 985 Sweden -	-766 -617 Europe Rest 214 1 007	165 159 World Rest 84	2 614 2 807 Group 565 3 086 3 583
2024 2023 UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS <sup>1)</sup> NOK million 2024 Included in taxes payable Included in accumulated taxes paid Not included in taxes payable	Norway 1 261 1 280 Norway 267 2 079 2 145	Sweden 1 954 1 985 Sweden - - -	-766 -617 Europe Rest 214 1 007 471	165 159 World Rest 84 - 967	2 614 2 807 Group 565 3 086 3 583 Group
2024 2023 UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS <sup>1)</sup> NOK million 2024 Included in taxes payable Included in accumulated taxes paid Not included in taxes payable 2023	Norway 1 261 1 280 Norway 267 2 079 2 145 Norway	Sweden 1 954 1 985 Sweden - - -	-766 -617 Europe Rest 214 1 007 471 Europe Rest	165 159 World Rest 84 - 967	2 614 2 807 Group 565 3 086

<sup>1)</sup> See note 35 for further details related to material uncertain tax treatments.

NOK million	Profit/loss	Income toy	Effective	IIR	QDMTT	De minimie	Simplified	Douting	Safe
Country	before tax <sup>1)</sup>	Income tax expense 1)	Effective tax rate 1)	applicable <sup>2)</sup>		De minimis SH	effective tax rate SH	Routine profits SH	harbou (SH
Norway	16 727	11 605	69.4%		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Sweden	4 897	1 119	22.9%	n/a	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Albania	-1 845	-170	9.2%	n/a	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Austria	-1	-	0.0%	n/a	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Belgium	1	-	12.5%	n/a	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Croatia	-28	4	-13.0%	n/a	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Finland	3	1	20.2%	n/a	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
France	-168	2	-1.4%	n/a	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Germany	1 407	566	40.2%	n/a	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Ireland	-50	34	-68.3%	n/a	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Italy	-191	-44	23.2%	n/a	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Kosovo	-	-	0.0%	n/a	No	Yes	No	No	Yes
Poland	-36	1	-3.7%	n/a	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Portugal	-18	-	-0.1%	n/a	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Spain	-337	4	-1.3%	n/a	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Switzerland	1	-	49.2%	n/a	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
The Netherlands	-85	23	-26.6%	n/a	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Türkiye	-1 276	-3	0.2%	n/a	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
United Kingdom	1 060	28	2.6%	n/a	Yes	No	No	No	No 3)
Europe Rest	-1 564	446	-28.5%	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Brazil	180	124	68.6%	n/a	No	No	Yes	Yes	No <sup>4)</sup>
Chile	268	-173	-64.5%	n/a	No	No	No	No	No 3)
China	-1	-	0.0%	n/a	No	Yes	No	No	Yes
India	-957	4	-0.4%	n/a	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Nepal	8	-	0.0%	n/a	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Peru	540	207	38.4%	n/a	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
United States	520	416	80.0%	n/a	No	No	Yes	No	Yes
Other	-	-	0.0%	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
World Rest	559	578	103.5%	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Total Group	20 619	13 748	66.7 %	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

<sup>1)</sup> Profit before tax, income tax expense and effective tax rate in the table are based on consolidated figures. Note that the detailed Pillar Two safe harbour testing exclude effects from consolidation and include adjustments for uncertain tax positions and non-covered taxes.

<sup>2)</sup> Qualified Domestic Minimum Top-up Tax (QDMTT) is applied within the jurisdiction where the profits are generated, whereas IIR is applied by the ultimate parent entity (Statkraft SF).

<sup>3)</sup> Consolidated entities in the United Kingdom and Chile are not expected to pass the Safe Harbour tests, but no top-up tax is expected according to the full Pillar II calculations.

<sup>4)</sup> A joint venture in Brazil is not expected to pass the Safe Harbour tests. This is estimated to increase payable tax on Statkraft SF Group with NOK 3 million. There is no effect on Statkraft AS Group.

## Note 23 Intangible assets

## Material accounting policies

Connection rights are measured at cost. The rights are perpetual and tested for impairment annually. When the investment decision is made for the underlying wind farm the connection rights are allocated to the cost price of the wind farm, and amortised on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life, which are 3-35 years.

Goodwill represents the excess of the cost of an acquisition over the fair value of the identifiable net assets of the acquired company. The carrying amount of goodwill is allocated to the Group's cash-generating units, which are the operating segments at the acquisition date.

Annual impairment tests are carried out for goodwill and other intangible assets with indefinite useful lives.

Research expenditures are expensed as incurred. Development costs are capitalised to the extent that a future economic benefit can be identified from the development of an identifiable intangible asset.

			Power purchase		
NOK million	Goodwill	Connection rights	agreements	Other 3)	Total
2024					
Balance as of 1 Jan	2 207	-	512	3 315	6 035
Additions	-	-	-	132	132
Additions from acquisition of companies <sup>1)</sup>	6 226	3 093	633	27	9 979
Reclassifications	-9	-597	-	-175	-780
Transfer between asset classes 2)	-	-	422	-422	-
Amortisations	-	-	-258	-196	-454
Impairments	-156	-	-	-121	-277
Derecognition from divestments	-18	-	-	-11	-29
Disposals	-	-	-	-16	-16
Currency translation effects	112	56	-141	19	45
Balance as of 31 Dec	8 362	2 552	1 169	2 550	14 633
Cost as of 31 Dec	10 071	2 552	2 084	4 154	18 861
Accumulated amortisations and impairments as of 31 Dec	-1 709	-	-915	-1 604	-4 228
Balance as of 31 Dec	8 362	2 552	1 169	2 550	14 633

<sup>1)</sup> Mainly from acquisition of Enerfin, see note 5.

<sup>2)</sup> Transferred amount according to final purchase price allocation of the Brazilian wind transaction, see note 5.

<sup>3)</sup> Mainly related to rights in connection with leasehold improvements for power plants in Norway.

NOK million	Goodwill	Power purchase agreements	Other 1)	Total
2023				
Balance as of 1 Jan	1 745	537	2 040	4 322
Additions	-	-	538	538
Additions from acquisition of companies	377	-	1 256	1 634
Reclassifications	-	-	-71	-71
Transfer between asset classes	-4	-	4	-
Amortisations	-	-92	-181	-273
Impairments	-32	-	-1	-32
Derecognition from divestments	-	-	-311	-311
Disposals	-	-	-37	-37
Currency translation effects	121	68	77	266
Balance as of 31 Dec	2 207	512	3 315	6 034
Cost as of 31 Dec	3 811	1 287	4 647	9 745
Accumulated amortisations and impairments as of 31 Dec	-1 603	-775	-1 331	-3 710
Balance as of 31 Dec	2 207	512	3 316	6 034

<sup>1)</sup> Mainly related to rights in connection with leasehold improvements for power plants in Norway.

Expected useful life 3–35 years

### Research and development

The Group's research and development activities are focused on investigating potential new energy sources and developing existing plants and technologies. Research activities relating to new energy sources include general research projects. These projects are intended to provide further knowledge on technologies or other areas that could provide a basis for future activities/projects.

In order to gain new knowledge and develop new methods within the fields of energy optimisation and preservation, the Group also performs research and development activities in connection with existing plants/energy sources. Research and development activities carried out in 2024 and 2023 are expensed with NOK 171 million and NOK 162 million, respectively. Capitalised development costs in 2024 and 2023 were NOK 34 million and NOK 77 million respectively.



## Note 24 Property, plant and equipment

## **General information**

Property, plant and equipment comprise mainly power and heat producing facilities, buildings and machinery, waterfall rights, right-of-use assets, district heating network and buildings and machinery as well as landfill sites and treatment areas used in waste treatment operations.

## Material accounting policies

Property, plant and equipment are reported as assets in the statement of financial position if it is likely that there will be future financial benefit for the company and the cost of the asset can be calculated in a reliable manner. It becomes likely that an asset will be constructed when the appropriate management level makes an investment decision, which is determined to be between the feasibility and pre-construction phase of the greenfield and reinvestment projects (DG2). When the investment decision is made, an identifiable asset is assessed to exist and Statkraft starts capitalising project costs. Property, plant and equipment are recognised at cost, including borrowing cost, less accumulated depreciation and impairment.

The cost of self-constructed assets includes direct and indirect cost incurred in bringing the assets into the location and condition to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Such costs include costs of materials, components, sub-suppliers and labour.

Statkraft may generate revenue from the sale of output during testing phases of property, plant or equipment to assess whether it is functioning as intended. This revenue is accounted for in accordance with IFRS 15, reflecting Statkraft's ordinary operational activities. The Capex incurred during testing period are capitalised as part of property, plant, and equipment, as they are directly attributable to the asset's construction. Capitalisation ceases upon the completion of testing, signifying that the asset is now ready for its intended use.

Subsequent reinvestments follow the same accounting policy as for the initial project. Expenditures related to ordinary repair and maintenances are recognised in the statement of profit or loss when incurred.

Depreciation commences when the asset is available for its intended use and is calculated on a straight-line basis over the asset's expected useful life. Each part of an item of property, plant and equipment with a cost that is significant in relation to the total cost of the item decomposed and depreciated over the useful life. Expected useful life, depreciation methods and residual values are assessed annually. If the expected useful life has changed the depreciations are adjusted prospectively. Estimated useful life is further disclosed below in this note.

Waterfalls where Statkraft is the owner, and without obligation to return to the regulator, are presented as property, plant and equipment. The waterfalls are not depreciated.

Acquired assets in a business combination and asset acquisition are stated at their fair values at the date of acquisition.

The Turkish economy has been defined as hyperinflationary since the second quarter 2022. From the period beginning 1 January 2022, Turkish entities' non-monetary assets and liabilities measured at historical cost have therefore been remeasured since acquisition date. The application of IAS 29 results in an adjustment for the loss of purchasing power of the Turkish Lira. The consumer price index published by the Turkish Statistical Institute has been used when applying IAS 29. The CPI index was 1859.4 in December 2023 and 2684.6 in December 2024. The main effect from the remeasurement is an increase of Property, plant and equipment of NOK 582 million in 2024 (NOK 717 million in 2023) in addition to net monetary loss of NOK 307 million included in the current year profit or loss.

## Estimates and assumptions

Property, plant and equipment are tested for impairment in accordance with the accounting policies described in Note 15 Impairment losses/reversal of impairment losses.

Expected useful life is estimated based on the Group's technical expertise and is adjusted in the event of any changes to the expectations. Useful life is normally adapted to the concession period related to the relevant asset. Residual values are estimated and included in the carrying value when applicable and are not depreciated.

Decommissioning costs arise when Statkraft is required to dismantle or remove an asset at the end of its useful life and to restore the site on which it has been located. An obligation incurs when Statkraft starts construction on the sites with time-limited concession mainly related to solar and wind projects and gas-fired power plants. Estimates of decommissioning obligations, which are included as part of the plant's carrying amount, are subject to annual review. The decommissioning obligation is Statkraft's best estimate of the present value of the cost of dismantling and removing an item of property, plant and equipment as well as restoring the site at the date when the operation ceases.



		Land, mountain halls, buildings,							
IOK million	Regulation plants	Turbines, generators etc.	Waterfall rights	roads, bridges and quay facilities	Plants under construction	Other 1)	Sum	Right-of-use assets	Total
2024									
Balance as of 1 Jan	34 630	40 484	22 805	11 968	17 081	13 754	140 725	6 590	147 311
Additions	81	484	-	119	11 375	1 036	13 095	509	13 604
Remeasurements and other changes (IFRS 16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	324	324
Additions from acquisition of companies <sup>2)</sup>	-	8 423	-	16	846	401	9 686	320	10 007
Capitalised borrowing costs <sup>3)</sup>	-	-	-	-	779	-	779	-	779
Reclassifications 4)	-	842	-	12	-14	101	941	-	941
Transfer between asset classes	325	8 168	-	1 415	-12 092	2 184	-	-	-
Depreciations	-939	-3 086	-3	-402	-	-1 020	-5 450	-1 020	-6 470
Impairments	-1 838	-1 306	-	-778	-787	-56	-4 765	-204	-4 970
Reversal of impairments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Derecognition from divestments	-	-77	-	-1	-	-2	-80	-343	-424
Disposals	-46	-78	-	-8	-13	-57	-202	-84	-287
Currency translation effects <sup>5)</sup>	1 317	-404	521	312	603	70	2 419	315	2 734
Balance as of 31 Dec	33 529	53 449	23 324	12 653	17 778	16 411	157 144	6 406	163 550
Carrying value 31 Dec of assets with infinite useful life	n/a	n/a	23 324	1 307	n/a	55	24 686	n/a	24 686
Cost as of 31 Dec	55 922	91 416	25 171	27 475	18 802	31 485	250 271	9 174	259 446
Accumulated depreciations and impairments as of 31 Dec	-22 393	-37 967	-1 847	-14 823	-1 024	-15 074	-93 128	-2 768	-95 896
Balance as of 31 Dec	33 529	53 449	23 324	12 653	17 778	16 411	157 144	6 406	163 550

<sup>1)</sup>Mainly related to distribution grid facilities with a balance of NOK 9468 million as of 31 December 2024 (NOK 7994 million). <sup>2)</sup>Additions from acquisition of Enerfin was NOK 9955 million, see note 5.

<sup>3)</sup> The average interest rate applied during the year was 3.42 per cent.

<sup>4)</sup> Reclassified NOK 161 million from Inventory and NOK 780 million from Intangible assets to Property, plant and equipment as of 31 December 2024.

<sup>5)</sup> Includes NOK 582 million in inflation adjustment of Turkish entities due to hyperinflation in 2024.



		Turbines,		Land, mountain halls, buildings, roads, bridges	Plants under			Right-of-use	
NOK million	Regulation plants	generators etc.	Waterfall rights	and quay facilities	construction	Other 1)	Sum	assets 2)	Total
2023									
Balance as of 1 Jan	33 582	31 768	22 120	10 914	9 925	12 071	120 382	2 429	122 808
Additions	160	384	-	201	10 716	855	12 316	792	13 108
Remeasurements and other changes (IFRS 16)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	87
Additions from acquisition of companies	-	4 421	-	18	206	-	4 645	3 998	8 643
Capitalised borrowing costs <sup>3)</sup>	-	63	-	-	520	-	582	-	582
Reclassifications 4)	-	500	2	16	134	51	704	-	704
Transfer between asset classes	456	2 191	12	615	-4 667	1 392	-	-	-
Depreciations	-940	-2 267	-3	-381	-	-894	-4 485	-635	-5 120
Impairments	-59	-70	-	-1	-	-6	-137	-19	-156
Reversal of impairments	-	2 318	-	-	-	225	2 542		2 542
Derecognition from divestments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-32	-32
Disposals	-	-44	-	-7	-1	-105	-156	-21	-178
Currency translation effects 5)	1 431	1 221	673	592	249	165	4 332	-8	4 324
Balance as of 31 Dec	34 630	40 484	22 805	11 968	17 081	13 754	140 725	6 590	147 311
Carrying value 31 Dec of assets with infinite useful life	n/a	n/a	22 805	1 237	n/a	46	24 088	n/a	24 088
Cost as of 31 Dec	53 882	77 637	24 570	25 203	17 251	27 678	226 221	8 289	234 510
Accumulated depreciations and impairments as of 31 Dec	-19 253	-37 154	-1 765	-13 234	-169	-13 924	-85 500	-1 700	-87 199
Balance as of 31 Dec	34 630	40 484	22 805	11 968	17 081	13 754	140 725	6 590	147 311

<sup>1)</sup> Mainly related to distribution grid facilities with a balance of NOK 7994 million as of 31 December 2023 (NOK 7148 million).
 <sup>2)</sup> Additions from acquisition of Statkraft Windenergie GmbH & Co. KG and Eoliennes Suroit SNC was NOK 3811 million, see note 5.

<sup>3)</sup> The average interest rate applied during the year was 2.91 per cent.
 <sup>4)</sup> Reclassified NOK 632 million from Inventory to Property, plant and equipment as of 31 December 2023.

<sup>5)</sup> Includes NOK 717 million in inflation adjustment of Turkish entities due to hyperinflation in 2023.



## Assets pledged as security to counterparties

Statkraft has pledged property, plant and equipment as security to counterparties. For more information, see note 36.

#### INTANGIBLE ASSETS, PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT PER COUNTRY

			2024			2023
NOK million	Intangibles	PP&E	Total	Intangibles	PP&E	Total
Norway	1 603	68 055	69 658	1 732	66 409	68 141
Sweden	359	22 705	23 064	420	22 409	22 829
Germany	206	11 283	11 489	207	12 782	12 990
Brazil	2 250	16 755	19 005	1 961	12 204	14 165
Peru	255	11 413	11 668	229	10 334	10 562
Albania	0	7 170	7 170	0	8 711	8 711
Chile	240	5 916	6 156	206	4 778	4 984
UK	1 152	4 713	5 865	1 045	2 333	3 378
Ireland	215	2 595	2 811	230	1 459	1 689
Spain	8 342	6 635	14 977	0	531	531
Other	12	6 308	6 320	5	5 360	5 364
Total	14 633	163 550	178 183	6 034	147 311	153 345



**Expected useful life of property, plant and equipment** A more detailed specification of the expected useful life of the various assets is provided below.

Depreciation of right-of-use assets follows contractual agreements. See note 25.

	Depreciation period (years)		Depreciation period (years)
Regulation plants		Land, mountain halls, buildings, roads, bridges and quay facilities	
Riprap dams, concrete dams	75	Land	perpetual
Other dams	30	Mountain halls	90
Tunnel systems	90	Roads, bridges and quays	75
Turbines, generators etc.		Control equipment	20
Pipe trenches	75	Operating centre	20
Generators (turbine, valve)	40	Communication equipment	10
Other mechanical installations	15	Other	
Transformer/generator	40	Transformer (grid)	25-50
Wind turbines	20-35	Switchgear, high voltage (grid)	35-40
Gas and steam generators	20-28	Buildings	25-50
Gas power plant transformers	20-28	Other fixed installations	10-20
		Miscellaneous fixtures	5
Waterfall rights	perpetual	Office and computer equipment	3
		Furnishings and equipment	5
		Vehicles	8
		Construction equipment	12

Small watercraft Water cooling systems 10

20-25

## Note 25 Leases

## **General information**

The contracts that have largely affected the recognition of the lease debt and right-of-use asset are contracts for renting of office premises and contracts for lease of land.

## Material accounting policies

IFRS 16 determines whether a contract contains a lease on the basis of whether the customer has the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period in exchange for consideration. At the commencement date of a lease, Statkraft as the lessee recognises a liability at the present value of future lease payments with a corresponding asset representing the right to use the underlying asset during the lease term ("right-of-use asset"). The Group measures the lease liabilities at the present value of the remaining lease payments, discounted using the incremental borrowing rate.

The lease assets are depreciated over the lease term. The depreciation method used is the straight-line method for all our lease assets, Depreciation of right-of-use assets and interest on lease liabilities are recognised separately in the statement of profit or loss. The total amount of cash paid is separated into a principal portion and an interest portion in the Statement of cash flow (both presented within financing activities).

DS/DBS projects are generally held in separate special purpose vehicles (SPVs) and the individual SPVs are normally counterparties in leasing contracts related to land. The leasing liability and corresponding right-of-use asset are accounted for according to IFRS 16 Leases separately from Inventories.

In certain geographical regions when acquiring wind farms with short remaining lifetime, access to land areas is important to be able to utilise repowering potentials. Lease contract with extension options or where facts and circumstances make it favourable to be the lessee at the end of lifetime for the existing wind farm is allocated excess values to acquired right-of-use assets.

## The following practical expedients and recognition exemptions to leases are applied

- Intangible assets have been chosen to be excluded from IFRS 16, hence leased concessions or payments for power production licenses, for instance, are not treated within IFRS 16.
- Short term leases (12 months or less) and leases of low value assets are expensed as incurred.

### Measurement

A lease liability is remeasured upon the occurrence of certain events e.g., a change in the lease term, a change in future lease payments resulting from a change in an index or rate used to determine those payments. Generally, the amount of the remeasurement of the lease liability will be recognised as an adjustment to the right-of-use asset.

Right-of-use assets are not presented separately in the statement of financial position but are disclosed separately in the notes (see note 24).

## Estimates and assumptions

The incremental borrowing rates are calculated as a sum of currency dependant market rates and entity specific credit spreads for each relevant year on an asset by-asset basis. The incremental borrowing rate applied as discount rate is an average of these yearly borrowing rates for each individual leased asset, depending on the length of each contract.

Statkraft evaluates whether the Group is reasonably certain to exercise an option to renew a lease, not terminate a lease or to purchase the underlying asset. All relevant factors that can create an economic incentive for Statkraft to exercise options e.g. contract-, asset-, entity- and market-based factors are evaluated. Contracts to rent office premises are in most occasions not considered to be customised to Statkraft's use and options to renew leases are normally not included in the estimated lease liability, as it is not considered reasonably certain that the option will be exercised.

#### STATKRAFT AS A LESSEE

#### Right-of-use assets Vehicles, Land and other equipment and NOK million Office buildings other Total property 2024 Balance as of 1 Jan 1 093 5 376 120 6 590 Additions 97 384 28 509 Additions from acquisition of companies 320 320 --Depreciations -264 -707 -49 -1 020 Impairments -11 -193 -204 -1 Derecognition from divestments -344 1 -343 -Disposals -20 -66 3 -84 Remeasurements and other changes 290 348 639 1 Balance as of 31 Dec 1 184 5 119 103 6 406

			Vehicles,	
		Land and other	equipment and	
NOK million	Office buildings	property	other	Total
2023				
Balance as of 1 Jan	1 021	1 340	68	2 429
Additions	244	451	97	792
Additions from acquisition of companies	4	3 994	-	3 998
Depreciations	-241	-346	-47	-635
Impairments	-	-19	-	-19
Derecognition from divestments	-	-32	-	-32
Disposals	-14	-4	-4	-21
Remeasurements and other changes	78	-6	6	78
Balance as of 31 Dec	1 093	5 376	120	6 590

#### Amounts recognised in the statement of profit or loss

NOK million	2024	2023
Income from sub-leasing right-of-use assets 1)	3	21
Variable lease payments not included in the measurement of lease liabilities <sup>2)</sup>	-40	-26
Expenses relating to short-term leases, leases of low-value assets and other <sup>2)</sup>	-142	-130
Depreciations from right-of-use assets <sup>3)</sup>	-1 020	-635
Impairments <sup>4)</sup>	-204	-19
Interest expenses from lease liabilities 5)	-126	-82
Total	-1 528	-871

<sup>1)</sup> Presented as Other operating income.

<sup>2)</sup> Presented as Other operating expenses.

<sup>3)</sup> Presented as Depreciations and amortisations.
 <sup>4)</sup> Presented as Impairments/reversal of impairments

<sup>5)</sup> Presented as Interest expenses.

#### Amounts recognised in the statement of cash flow

NOK million	2024	2023
Principal portion of lease payments on lease liabilities <sup>1)</sup>	-439	-385
Interest portion of lease payments on lease liabilities 1)	-126	-82
Total payments on lease liabilities	-565	-467

<sup>1)</sup> Presented as cash flow from financing activities.

Lease liabilities		
NOK million	2024	2023
Lease liabilities, current	568	504
Lease liabilities, non-current	2 577	2 234
Total lease liabilities	3 145	2 738

#### Maturity schedule lease liabilities - contractual undiscounted cash flows

NOK million	2024	2023
0-1 year	561	519
1-5 years	1 647	1 568
5 years and later	2 483	2 042
Total undiscounted lease liabilities as of 31 Dec	4 691	4 129

## Future cash flows not reflected in the measurement of lease liabilities

#### Termination options

Some early phase development projects within wind and solar, particularly in South America include land lease agreements already from early development stages. To provide operational flexibility in case projects are not deemed viable, these agreements can have termination options where Statkraft can terminate the lease agreement at any point or at several stages during the lease period, often up to 40 years. As these projects are in the development phase and no investment decision to construct the power plant has been made, it is normally not considered reasonably certain that these termination options will not be exercised. Thus, normally only the non-cancellable period or the period until investment decision is planned is included in the measurement of the lease liability.

## Note 26 Associates and joint arrangements

## Material accounting policies

The statement of profit or loss reflects Statkraft's share of the Profit or loss after tax of the equity accounted entity, adjusted for depreciation and amortisation of excess values at the date of acquisition and any impairment not recognised in the equity accounted entity. Share of profit or loss from equity accounted investments is presented on a separate line-item outside operating profit or loss. Where the investment changes from being classified as a subsidiary to be classified as a joint venture or associated company the retained interest is measured at fair value. Any resulting gain or loss is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

Some power plants are structured either as a company with shared liability (DA) or as a co-ownership arrangement without joint control. Ownership in these power plants means that Statkraft has the right to dispose its share of the power production and an obligation to cover its share of the costs and owns a share in the assets and liabilities. Joint operations without joint control are accounted for in a similar manner to joint operations.

### Accounting judgements

The degree of control over the investee is one of the key elements in the assessment to whether the investment should be accounted for as subsidiary, joint operation, joint venture or associate. The assessment of control is judgmental and entails that all facts and circumstances are evaluated.

The decisions about relevant activities that significantly affect the return of the investments are the elements that require extended judgement. To conclude on the degree of control, Statkraft has systematically defined the relevant activities and value drivers for each of its main type of technologies, in addition to an individual assessment per investment to reflect other facts and circumstances.

Judgement is required in assessing whether a joint arrangement is a joint operation or a joint venture. Matters to be addressed include facts and circumstances and evaluation of rights and obligations arising from the arrangement, agreements between shareholders and the investee. Entities established to produce power and where the owners are committed to purchase all the power produced, as well as being responsible for settling of short-term and long-term financing of the company, are normally classified as joint operations. When Statkraft has rights to the net assets of the arrangement, the arrangement is a joint venture.

Co-owned power plants in which Statkraft has joint control are recognised as joint operation.

Based on size and complexity, the following associated companies and joint ventures are considered material:

2024				
NOK million	Eviny AS	Å Energi AS	Other 1)	Total
Opening balance as of 01 Jan	6 783	8 467	6 429	21 679
Additions	-	-	25	25
Reclassifications <sup>2)</sup>	-19	-	18	-1
Share of profit/loss	745	874	-85	1 534
Depreciations of excess values	-	-86	-5	-91
Capital increases	-	6	265	271
Capital decreases	-	-	-2	-2
Dividends	-568	-846	-375	-1 789
Items recorded in other comprehensive income	241	97	5	343
Currency translation effects	11	5	509	525
Closing balance as of 31 Dec	7 193	8 518	6 784	22 495
Excess values as of 31 Dec	1 406	4 644	1 940	7 991
Of which unamortised waterfall rights	1 406	1 384	-	2 790

<sup>1)</sup> See note 27.

<sup>2)</sup> Adjustment for allocation of Group effects.

#### 2023

NOK million	Eviny AS	Å Energi AS	Other	Total
Opening balance as of 01 Jan	5 864	7 609	5 172	18 645
Additions	-	22	1 076	1 097
Divestments	-	-	-30	-30
Share of profit/loss	1 638	1 546	43	3 227
Depreciations of excess values	-	-86	-11	-97
Impairments/reversal of impairments <sup>1)</sup>	-	-	314	314
Capital increases	-	-	38	38
Capital decreases	-	-	-34	-34
Dividends	-774	-690	-230	-1 694
Items recorded in other comprehensive income	53	59	-74	37
Currency translation effects	3	8	164	174
Closing balance as of 31 Dec	6 783	8 467	6 429	21 679
Excess values as of 31 Dec	1 406	4 823	1 809	8 039
Of which unamortised waterfall rights	1 406	1 384	-	2 790

<sup>1)</sup> See note 15 for more information.

## Description of the activities in significant associates and joint ventures

*Eviny AS* has operations mainly in Western Norway, with its core activities being generation, sale and transmission of electric power. Eviny also develops, builds, owns and operates infrastructure for electrification, and offer customers fibre internet access and district heating.

Å Energi AS has operations mainly in Southern and Eastern Norway, with its core activities being generation, sale and transmission of electric power, as well as other energy-related services.

## Financial information for significant associates

The following table presents summarised financial information for significant associated companies. The figures apply to 100 per cent of the companies' operations in accordance with IFRS 12.

### 2024

NOK million	Eviny AS <sup>1)</sup>	Å Energi AS <sup>1)</sup>
Non-current assets	38 751	44 285
Current assets	4 918	8 784
Non-current liabilities	21 636	28 235
Current liabilities	7 651	11 613
Gross operating revenues and other income	9 815	30 440
Net profit/loss	1 716	2 039
Total comprehensive income	2 098	2 355

<sup>1)</sup> Figures are preliminary and unaudited. Excess values are not included. See previous table for information about Statkraft's excess value in the companies.

2023		
NOK million	Eviny AS <sup>1)</sup>	Å Energi AS <sup>1)</sup>
Non-current assets	28 254	39 227
Current assets	9 706	9 522
Non-current liabilities	13 146	20 466
Current liabilities	11 257	16 247
Gross operating revenues and other income	11 780	35 843
Net profit/loss	3 765	5 021
Total comprehensive income	3 876	5 907

<sup>1)</sup> Figures as shown in Statkraft's annual report 2023. Excess values are not included. See previous table for information about Statkraft's excess value in the companies.



## Joint ventures, joint operations and associates

Shares in companies classified as joint ventures and associates are recognised using the equity method in the consolidated financial statements. Statkraft recognises its share of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses of companies classified as joint operations on a line-by-line basis in the group financial statements.

The information about operational control implies which entities are in scope for specific climate and biodiversity disclosures in Statkraft's Sustainability Statements.

Name	Segment <sup>1)</sup>	Country	Registered office	Shareholding and voting share	Operational control
JOINT VENTURES					
Vattenkraftens Miljöfond Sverige AB	NO	Sweden	Stockholm	9.06%	No
North Irish Sea Array Windfarm Ltd.	NO	Ireland	Cork	50.00%	No
Bore Array Ltd.	NO	Ireland	Cork	50.00%	No
Engene Solar AS	NO	Norway	Larvik	50.00%	No
Hidroelectrica La Confluencia S.A.	IN	Chile	Santiago	50.00%	No
Hidroelectrica La Higuera S.A.	IN	Chile	Santiago	50.00%	No
La Higuera Transmission S.A.	IN	Chile	Santiago	50.00%	No
La Confluencia Transmission S.A.	IN	Chile	Santiago	50.00%	No
Allain Duhangan Hydro Power Ltd.	IN	India	New Delhi	49.00%	No
Dugar Hydro Power Ltd	IN	India	New Delhi	50.00%	No
Malana Power Company Ltd.	IN	India	New Delhi	49.00%	No
Khimti HPP <sup>2)</sup>	IN	Nepal	Kathmandu	50.00%	Yes
Wind UK Invest Ltd.	EU	United Kingdom	London	51.00%	Yes
Mirabal 220KV AIE	EU	Spain	Valencia	40.00%	Yes
Infrastructuras del Cierzo S.L.	EU	Spain	Madrid	46.07%	No
Gestion de Evacuacion de la Serna	EU	Spain	Navarra	17.85%	No
Sociedad Éolica de Andalucía S.A.	EU	Spain	Sevilla	5.27%	No
Renercycle S.L.	EU	Spain	Navarra	15.80%	No
KraftCERT AS	OT	Norway	Bærum	33.33%	No
Grenian Hydrogen Ltd.	XE	United Kingdom	Gloucestershire	33.33%	No

<sup>1)</sup> NO: Nordics, EU: Europe, IN: International, XE: New technologies, OT: Other.

<sup>2)</sup> The company has not yet been legally established.

Name	Segment 1)	Country	Registered office	Shareholding and voting share	Operational control
JOINT OPERATIONS					
Fosen Vind DA	NO	Norway	Oslo	52.10%	Yes
Solbergfoss <sup>2)</sup>	NO	Norway	Askim	33.33%	No
Aktieselskabet Tyssefaldene <sup>3)</sup>	NO	Norway	Tyssedal	60.17%	Yes
Sira-Kvina Kraftselskap DA 4)	NO	Norway	Sirdal	46.70%	No
Svorka	NO	Norway	Surnadal	50.00%	Yes
Vikfalli	NO	Norway	Vik	88.00%	Yes
Gäddede	NO	Sweden	Stockholm	70.00%	Yes
Harrsele AB	NO	Sweden	Stockholm	50.57%	Yes
Volgsjöfors	NO	Sweden	Stockholm	73.10%	Yes
Bagn Kraftverk DA	NO	Norway	Porsgrunn	80.00%	Yes
Uvdal 1 and 2	NO	Norway	Porsgrunn	90.00%	Yes
Hekni	NO	Norway	Kristiansand	33.33%	No
Sundsbarm Kraftverk DA	NO	Norway	Porsgrunn	91.50%	Yes
Svelgfoss	NO	Norway	Tinn	23.94%	No
Finndøla Kraftverk DA	NO	Norway	Porsgrunn	50.00%	Yes
Skollenborg Kraftverk DA	NO	Norway	Drammen	30.80%	No
Otra Kraft DA	NO	Norway	Valle	31.40%	No
Kabel- und Trassengemeinschaft WindStrom GmbH & Co. Windpark Hakenstedt I KG & Co. OHG	EU	Germany	Edemissen	71.00%	No
Umspannwerk Druxberge GmbH	EU	Germany	Edemissen	20.00%	No
Umspannwerk Druxberge GmbH & Co. KG	EU	Germany	Edemissen	11.41%	No
WindStrom GmbH & Co. Windfeld Beppener Bruch Infrastruktur KG	EU	Germany	Edemissen	45.38%	No
Netzanschluss Wilstermarsch GmbH	EU	Germany	Enge-Sande	29.00%	No
ANB Treuenbrietzen GmbH & Co. KG	EU	Germany	Zossen	31.50%	No
Umspannwerk Hellberge GmbH & Co. KG	EU	Germany	Zossen	52.76%	No
ANB Hellberge GmbH & Co. KG	EU	Germany	Zossen	58.33%	No
Netzanschluss Genthin GbR	EU	Germany	Nielebock	48.00%	No
Uhrsleben Leitungs GbR	EU	Germany	Gevensleben	13.12%	No
Umspannwerk Putlitz GmbH & Co. KG	EU	Germany	Oldenburg	8.00%	No
ANB Dahmetal GmbH & Co. KG	EU	Germany	Zossen	50.00%	No
Zonnepark Lange Runde B.V.	EU	The Netherlands	Amsterdam	10.00%	No
Into Green Future GmbH	EU	Germany	Emden	25.00%	No
Kraftwerksgesellschaft Herdecke, mbH & Co. KG	EU	Germany	Hagen	50.00%	No

<sup>1)</sup> NO: Nordics, EU: Europe, IN: International, XE: New technologies, OT: Other.

<sup>2)</sup> Statkraft owns 33.33 per cent of Solbergfoss, but controls 35.6 per cent of the generation.

<sup>3)</sup> Statkraft owns 60.17 per cent of Aktieselskabet Tyssefaldene, but controls 71.4 per cent of the generation from the Tysso II hydropower plant.

<sup>4)</sup> Includes Skagerak Energi AS' ownership of 14.6 per cent in Sira-Kvina Kraftselskap DA.



Name	Segment 1)	Country		Registered office	Shareholding and voting share	Operational control
JOINT OPERATIONS WITHOUT JOINT CONTROL						
Svartisen	N	0	Norway	Meløy	70.00%	Yes
Ulla-Førre <sup>2)</sup>	N	0	Norway	Suldal	73.48%	Yes
Grytten	N	0	Norway	Rauma	88.00%	Yes
Kobbelv	N	0	Norway	Sørfold	82.50%	Yes
Sima	N	0	Norway	Eidfjord	65.00%	Yes
Folgefonn 3)	N	0	Norway	Mauranger	100.00%	Yes
Aurland	N	0	Norway	Oslo	7.00%	No
Stegaros	N	0	Norway	Tinn	50.00%	Yes
Røldal-Suldal	N	0	Norway	Stavanger	4.79%	No
Kraftverkene i Orkla	N	0	Norway	Rennebu	48.60%	No

Name	Segment 1)	Country		Registered office	Shareholding and voting share	Operational control
ASSOCIATES						
Companhia Energética Rio das Antas - Ceran <sup>2)</sup>	II	N	Brazil	Florianópolis	5.00%	No
Passos Maia Energética S.A.	II	N	Brazil	Caçador	50.00%	Yes
Aursjøvegen AS	N	C	Norway	Sunndalsøra	17.00%	No
Eviny AS	N	C	Norway	Bergen	43.44%	No
Nape Kraft AS	N	C	Norway	Grimstad	49.00%	Yes
Å Energi AS	N	C	Norway	Kristiansand	32.62%	No
Isola Solar AS	N	C	Norway	Larvik	34.00%	No
Fossum Sol 1 AS	N	C	Norway	Skien	33.30%	No
Hark Technologies	N	C	Norway	Trondheim	34.00%	No
Redo Biosolutions AS	N	C	Norway	Porsgrunn	49.00%	No
Laugstol AS	N	C	Norway	Porsgrunn	33.40%	No

<sup>1)</sup> NO: Nordics, EU: Europe, IN: International, XE: New technologies, OT: Other. <sup>2)</sup> Statkraft's voting share in Ceran is 20 per cent and shareholding is 5 per cent.

None of the companies have observable market values in the form of listed market prices or similar.

<sup>1)</sup> NO: Nordics, EU: Europe, IN: International, XE: New technologies, OT: Other.
 <sup>2)</sup> Includes Skagerak Energi AS' ownership of 1.49 per cent in Ulla-Førre.
 <sup>3)</sup> Includes Skagerak Energi AS' ownership of 14.94 per cent in Folgefonn.

## Note 27 Other non-current assets

## Material accounting policies

Loans to equity accounted investments are measured at amortised cost (see note 10) when the loans are issued at market terms and there is a contractual right to receive interest payments at fixed dates, either with or without the right to receive repayment of principal.

All loans are subject to potential loss allowance for expected credit losses in accordance with IFRS 9 Financial instruments.

NOK million	2024	2023
Loans to equity accounted investments 1)	2 407	1 758
Bonds and other long-term receivables <sup>2)</sup>	1 627	1 264
Net pension assets	1 629	1 170
Uncertain income tax deposit 2)	2 080	2 079
Other shares and securities	2 643	2 600
Earn-outs	463	499
Total	10 848	9 370

<sup>1)</sup> Loans to equity accounted investments increased mainly due to changes in loan terms on a shareholder loan in Chile. The change in loan terms resulted in a non-cash gain of NOK 481 million in 2024, recognised under financial items. A corresponding negative effect was recognised under share of profit or loss accounted for using the equity method.
<sup>2)</sup> See note 35.

## Note 28 Inventories

## **General information**

## Statkraft's inventories consist of:

- · Environmental certificates.
- Wind- and solar projects that Statkraft intends to develop and divest to third parties either before, at the time of or in due course after construction (DS/DBS).
- Inventories which are directly related to the tangible assets, whereof spare parts are the most significant group.

## Environmental certificates

Statkraft's environmental certificates mainly consist of green certificates in the Nordics, Renewable Obligation Certificates (ROCs) in the UK, UK allowances (UKA), European Union Allowances (EUAs) and carbon allowances in the US. A significant part of the environmental certificates are ROCs which are purchased from origination and market access activities and in addition from own generating assets that are eligible for receiving these government grants.

## Wind and solar projects

Inventories in Statkraft comprise costs of solar and onshore wind power development or construction projects that Statkraft intends to divest to third parties. In some cases, an agreement has been entered with third parties to divest the projects when the project reaches agreed conditions. In other cases, no agreements with third parties are entered prior to construction being finalised, however the intention is always to divest the project and a selling process will be ongoing. Statkraft has defined three categories of inventory within the DS/DBS model:

- Development projects: Include early-stage wind- and solar projects which have not yet reached the construction phase.
- Construction projects: If management has decided to start construction of a wind farm or a solar farm based on the developed project, the development project will be transferred to Construction projects.
- In operation: After the construction is completed and the project has reached commercial operation date, the wind- or solar farm is either sold to a customer or the project will be moved to the category "In operation" while a process to sell the completed project will be ongoing.

Statkraft currently has one ongoing construction projects, as well as four projects where construction is completed.

In 2024 Statkraft divested three solar farms and one wind farm in Ireland as well as one solar farm in France which all had been classified as Inventory. See note 5 for further information about the divestments.

## Material accounting policies

Statkraft holds environmental certificates both for own use and for trading.

## Environmental certificates held for trading

Purchased environmental certificates held for trading are held with the purpose of selling in the near future and generating a profit from fluctuations in market price or broker-traders' margin. The certificates are classified as inventories and are measured at fair value less costs to sell. Changes in fair value are presented as Gains/losses from market activities in the Statement of profit or loss. The environmental certificates mainly consist of Renewable Obligation Certificates (ROCs) purchased through power purchase agreements with wind power producers in UK, California Carbon Allowances in the US and European Union Allowances (EUAs). Other certificates included are Nordic el-certs. A part of the ROCs is restricted due to sell-buy back agreements, and are reserved until the expiry date (see note 34).

## Environmental certificates held for own use

Gas-fired power plants purchase EUAs to cover future emissions. The certificates are classified as Inventories when they are received and are subsequently measured at the lower of cost or net realisable value.

## Environmental certificates granted from own asset production

Certain environmental certificates, such as Nordic el-certs, Guarantees of Origin or EUAs, are granted for free from generating renewable energy or heating production. These certificates are recognised with a cost price of zero.

## Wind and solar projects measured at the lower of cost price and net realisable value

The costs relating to early-stage development opportunities are recognised in the profit or loss until such point as the management is confident that the economics of the underlying project are viable, and the project expenditure is approved by the appropriate management level on the basis of its recoverability. Statkraft considers a project commercially viable if it is expected to be realised with a required positive margin once it is either fully developed or fully constructed.

Initially, Inventory is recognised at cost. The costs attributed to inventories comprise all costs of purchase, cost of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition.

Wind and solar projects are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Net realisable value is calculated as the estimated selling price less all estimated costs of completion and costs to be incurred in marketing, selling and distribution. For projects where contracts with customers are not entered (merchant), the most reliable source is observable prices obtained in the market in transactions including similar assets. The cost of inventories may also not be recoverable if the estimated costs of completion or the estimated costs to be incurred to make the sale have increased. If the carrying value of the projects is not recoverable the projects are written down below cost to net realisable value.



## Spare parts and other inventories

Spare parts and other inventories are directly related to Property, plant and equipment and are recognised at the lowest of cost price and net realisable amount.

	2024		2023	
NOK million	Recognised value	Cost price	Recognised value	Cost price
Inventories measured at fair value less costs to sell				
Environmental certificates	8 801	8 959	6 842	6 530
Total	8 801	8 959	6 842	6 530
Inventories measured at the lower of cost price and net realisable value				
Environmental certificates	51		640	
Spare parts	271		247	
Other	235		386	
Total	558		1 274	
Wind and solar projects measured at the lower of cost price and net realisable value				
Development projects	2 444		2 075	
Construction projects	1 062		3 500	
Projects in operation	1 110		1 699	
Total	4 617		7 274	
Total	13 976		15 390	



## Note 29 Receivables

## **General information**

The Group's receivables are divided into four categories:

Accounts receivable mainly related to trading activities and Nordic hydropower generation.

*Income tax prepayments and receivables* related to resource rent taxes, natural resource rent taxes and ordinary income taxes.

Cash collateral and margin calls related to market settlements for derivatives connected with financial and trading activities.

Other receivables include interest-bearing loans to equity accounted investments.

See note 9 for more information.

## Material accounting policies

Receivables are held until maturity and are therefore carried at amortised cost. Statkraft records lifetime expected credit losses on receivables, which is the expected credit loss that results from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument.

NOK million	2024	2023
Accounts receivable	14 433	20 659
Income tax prepayments and receivables	1 887	364
Cash collateral and margin calls	5 720	9 195
Other receivables	4 767	4 539
Total	26 807	34 757

#### Maturity analysis of receivables

		Receivables	overdue by		
2024 NOK million	 Not yet due	Less than 90 days	More than 90 days	Receivables overdue and impaired	Total
Accounts receivable	13 561	481	469	-78	14 443

### Recognised as loss for the year

		Receivable	s overdue by		
2023		Less than 90	More than 90	Receivables overdue and	
NOK million	Not yet due	days	days	impaired	Total
Accounts receivable	19 106	1 118	663	-227	20 659
Recognised as loss for the year					38



45

## Note 30 Cash and cash equivalents

## Material accounting policies

Cash and cash equivalents include commercial papers and other interest-bearing securities which normally are due within a period of three months from the acquisition date, are highly liquid, readily convertible and subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. The item also includes restricted cash. Classification of cash deposits to cover margin calls related to trading activities depends on the characteristics of the exchange clearing service. If the service provider is neither a financial institution, nor part of Statkraft's daily cash management and holds no bank accounts in the name of Statkraft, the cash deposit is classified as other receivables.

Market settlements for derivatives connected with financial activities (cash collateral) are recognised in the statement of financial position as either receivables or liabilities.

Bank deposits, cash and similar items from joint operations are also presented under cash and cash deposits.

NOK million	2024	2023
Cash and cash deposits <sup>1) 2)</sup>	24 480	31 003
Time deposits	4 301	5 272
Commercial papers and other interest-bearing securities	2 209	8 307
Total	30 990	44 582

<sup>1)</sup> Includes NOK 224 million and NOK 219 million respectively in 2024 and 2023 from companies reported as joint operations. <sup>2)</sup> Includes NOK 6.9 billion (NOK 5.5 billion) in the company Baltic Cable, of which NOK 6 billion (NOK 2.7 billion) is regulated for future investments, see note 35.

#### Book value of cash and cash equivalents pledged as security to counterparties (restricted cash)

NOK million	2024	2023
Deposit account related to power sales on energy exchanges	178	251
Other restricted cash	3	3
Total	180	254

## Note 31 Other non-current liabilities

## Material accounting policies

Other non-current liabilities consist of financial liabilities in accordance with IFRS 9 and Provisions in accordance with IAS 37.

## **Financial liabilities**

### Cash compensations to landowners

Statkraft compensates landowners for the use of land and waterfalls, as well as for damages caused to forests, land, etc. The cash compensations are perpetual and subject to CPI adjustments. The present value of the compensations are initially recognised at fair value as Other non-current liabilities and as part of the acquisition costs of the related Property, plant and equipment. Subsequent measurement is at amortised cost. Annual compensation payments and changes to the provision is presented as Other financial items.

### Provisions

### Provisions

Provision are only recognised in accordance with IAS 37 when there is an existing obligation as a result of a past event, and when it is probable (more than 50 per cent) that the obligation will be settled. It must also be possible to reliably measure the provision. Provisions are recognised with an amount that is the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the reporting date. If the probability is lower than 50 per cent, the conditions will be stated in note 36, if material.

### Decommissioning

Decommissioning provisions related to decommissioning obligations are recognised when Statkraft is required to dismantle or remove an asset at the end of its useful life and to restore the site. The obligations typically incur when Statkraft starts construction on sites with time-limited concession, mainly related to solar and wind projects and gas-fired power plants. In accordance with IAS 37, the provision is measured at the present value of the expected future decommissioning costs as of the balance sheet date. The present value of the provision and changes in the estimate are recognised as part of the property, plant and equipment at initial recognition, assuming such costs can be recovered over the asset's useful life, even though the payments will incur at the end of the item's useful life.

NOK million	2024	2023
Decommissioning 1)	2 510	2 139
Provisions <sup>2)</sup>	400	313
Cash compensation to landowners	1 145	818
Other	1 853	1 702
Total	5 909	4 972

#### <sup>1)</sup> Mainly related to wind farms and gas-fired power plants.

<sup>2)</sup> Total of NOK 818 million reclassified from provisions to cash compensation to landowners in 2023.

Reconciliation during the period	Decommissioning		Provisions	
NOK million	2024	2023	2024	2023
Carrying value 1 Jan	2 139	1 501	313	1 088
Additions	204	220	299	-768
Additions due to company acquisitions	148	363	-9	41
Movement due to company sales	-37	-	-	-
Used/reversed	-41	-15	-129	-47
Interest expenses	49	30	-	-
Other	-5	-23	3	-
Reclassifications	6	-	-43	-27
Currency translation effects	48	63	-34	26
Carrying value 31 Dec	2 510	2 139	400	313

## Note 32 Contract liabilities

## General information

Statkraft has entered into two long-term power sales agreements with a duration of 15 years, for which prepayments have been received.

## Material accounting policies

The prepayments imply that Statkraft has effectively received financing from the customer. In determining the transaction price, the promised amount of consideration is adjusted for the effects of the time value of money applying Statkraft's borrowing rate plus a credit premium as the prevailing interest rate. The financing component is recognised as Interest expenses.

NOK million	2024	2023
Contract liabilities, non-current <sup>1)</sup>	3 160	3 421
Contract liabilities, current	316	316
Total	3 476	3 736

<sup>1)</sup> Includes monetary contributions from customers related to infrastructure assets.



# Note 33 Interest-bearing liabilities

NOK million	2024	2023
Interest-bearing liabilities, current <sup>1)</sup>		
Bank debt	1 520	1 333
Commercial papers and bond debt	7 210	6 265
Lease liabilities	568	504
Debt to Statkraft SF	205	206
Cash collateral	1 783	5 422
Other short-term debt	3 272	19
Total	14 558	13 749
Interest-bearing liabilities, non-current		
Bank debt	10 865	6 636
Bond debt	55 737	39 918
Lease liabilities	2 577	2 234
Total	69 180	48 789
Total interest-bearing liabilities	83 738	62 538

<sup>1)</sup> Comparable figures have been restated by including accrued interest. See note 1.

NOK million	2024	2023
Cash flows from interest-bearing liabilities and derivatives allocated to the debt portfolio <sup>1)</sup>		
Interest-bearing liabilities and derivatives allocated to the debt portfolio as of 1 Jan <sup>2)</sup>	56 999	40 142
Items with cash effect		
New debt	25 324	26 139
Repayment of debt	-7 667	-15 134
Cash collateral related to financing	-359	1 257
Total items with cash effect	17 298	12 262
Items with no cash effect		
Additions from lease liabilities	479	769
Additions from lease liabilities related to acquisition of companies	323	196
Disposals from lease liabilities	-154	-14
Disposals from lease liabilities related to divestments	-275	-29
Remeasurements of lease liabilities	345	106
Additions from acquisition of companies	4 039	1 337
Changes in foreign exchange rates	1 697	2 399
Changes in fair value	831	-537
Changes in accrued interest	496	353
Other	-57	15
Total items with no cash effect	7 724	4 595
Interest-bearing liabilities and derivatives allocated to the debt portfolio as of 31 Dec 3)	82 021	56 999

<sup>1)</sup> Comparable figures have been restated by including accrued interest. See note 1.

<sup>2)</sup> In 2024, the derivatives and cash collateral related to financing included in the opening balance amounted to NOK -1329 million and NOK 1212 million, respectively. In 2023 the corresponding amount was NOK -166 million and NOK 207 million, respectively.

<sup>3)</sup> In 2024, the derivatives and cash collateral related to financing included in the closing balance amounted to NOK -873 million and NOK 939 million, respectively. In 2023 the corresponding amount was NOK -1329 million and NOK 1212 million, respectively.

## Funding strategy

The main funding strategy is to centralise external funding at Statkraft AS level. This means that Statkraft AS will be the borrower of bank loans and issuer of debt instruments in the capital market. Statkraft issues debt primarily under its EUR 9.0 billion Euro Medium Term Note Programme. Placing the debt in the parent company, Statkraft AS, provides lenders with the security of the group's balance sheet. All lenders are treated equally through pari passu clauses and negative pledge agreements in the loan contracts. Restrictions have been imposed on the subsidiaries' ability to borrow independently. However, there are local loans in subsidiaries amounting to approximately NOK 6 billion in Brazil, NOK 2 billion in Spain and NOK 4 billion in India/Peru. Loans related to assets held for sale are not included. The loans in India and Peru are backed by parent company guarantees from Statkraft AS. In Brazil, the loans are taken without recourse to Statkraft AS. Additionally, through the Enerfin transaction (see note 5), Statkraft has obtained two project financed loans in Spain. There are no financial covenants on debt, except some minor loans in subsidiaries.

To manage refinancing risk, tenor of new debt will be considered in relation to the existing debt portfolio, liquidity forecasts, and investments plans among others, with an aim to ensure a relative evenly distributed maturity profile and refinancing risk over a ten year period. However, this does not preclude the possibility of issuing debt with maturity longer than 10 years, as increased average maturity can reduce refinancing risk.

## Note 34 Other current liabilities

NOK million	2024	2023
Accounts payable 1)	7 898	4 177
Indirect taxes payable	2 162	2 335
Debt to Statkraft SF	205	206
Accrued interest-free liabilities	6 420	14 322
Cash collateral	1 783	5 422
Other interest-bearing liabilities <sup>2)</sup>	3 272	19
Other interest-free liabilities	3 909	5 635
Total <sup>3)</sup>	25 648	32 115
Of which interest-bearing liabilities	5 260	5 646

<sup>1)</sup> The main part of these liabilities is related to trading activities in energy-related products where costs have been incurred, but not yet invoiced.
 <sup>2)</sup> Includes short-term sell-buy back agreements, where ROCs (see note 28) transferred to counterparties are not derecognised when the agreements are entered into. The agreements will expire at the beginning of 2025.
 <sup>3)</sup> Comparable figures for accrued interest have been reclassified. See note 1.



## Note 35 Disputes, contingencies and uncertain tax positions

## **Disputes and contingents**

The Group is involved in a number of legal proceedings in various forms. Whilst acknowledging the uncertainties of litigation, the Group is of the opinion that based on the information currently available, these matters will be resolved without any adverse material effect, individually or collectively on the Group's financial position. For legal disputes, in which the Group assesses it to be probable that an economic outflow will be required to settle the obligation, provisions have been made based on management's best estimate. For significant cases with uncertainty, see details below.

## Baltic Cable - regulations of revenues

Baltic Cable AB (BC) is a subsidiary of Statkraft reported under the segment Nordics. The company is the owner of a subsea interconnector between Sweden and Germany. BC is a European independent transmission operator (ITO) and is certified in accordance with the German energy legislation.

On 21 March 2024, BNetzA withdrew their previous decision from 2022 ordering BC to pay surplus congestion income, equal to 50 per cent of its income exceeding the regulated income, to TenneT. The reason for the decision to withdraw the order was that BNetzA was satisfied that BC intends to use the surplus congestion income in accordance with the EU Regulation that require BC to invest in interconnector projects within the EU. BC has during 2024 built an organisation that meets the needs of an investment company. The regulatory treatment of the return from future investments remains uncertain.

The German and Swedish regulator, BNetza and EI, have agreed to regulate the BC's income with 50 per cent each. However, on 20 December 2024 the Swedish Administrative court decided that BC should be regulated 100 per cent by the Swedish regulator. The decision applies to the years 2013 to 2021 which are the period the court case relates to. As of 31 December, EI has not published a revised regulation, but any impact on the financial statement will be followed up

In the financial statements for 2024, the liability to TenneT is derecognised and NOK 2.58 billion is recognised as Other sales revenues. As of 31 December 2024 Cash and cash equivalents regulated for future investments amounts to NOK 6 billion. See note 30.

## Information to authorities

An internal investigation has been carried out regarding potential breaches of laws related to certain project activities in India in 2022. The investigation did not find evidence of misconduct by Statkraft or any third party, but Statkraft has shared the findings of the investigation with relevant authorities for their consideration. It is not expected that there will be any material financial exposure for Statkraft related to the case.

## Uncertain tax positions

The Group is subject to income taxes in several jurisdictions. There is uncertainty related to the final tax liability for many transactions and calculations. A dispute or examination of a particular tax treatment by taxation authorities may affect the accounting for current or deferred taxes. When assessing the recognition of uncertain tax assets or liabilities, it is considered if the asset or liability is probable. If the final outcome of the tax disputes deviates from the amounts recognised in the statement of financial position, the deviations will impact the income tax expense in the statement of profit or loss for the applicable period. The main uncertain tax positions in the Group are described in more detail below. See also note 22.

## Uncertain tax positions in Norway

On 3 and 12 March 2020, Statkraft AS received decisions of tax reassessments from the Norwegian tax authorities. The decisions regarded the income tax returns for the fiscal years 2010-2016 related to the investment in the Statkraft Treasury Centre SA (STC) in Belgium. On 24 April 2017, the major business activities in STC were transferred to Statkraft AS. All business activities in STC have been closed down.

The main issue relates to STC's capital structure and its compliance with the arm's length principle. Statkraft strongly disagrees that there is a legal basis for any reassessment and has made no provisions related to this case in the consolidated financial statements. On 8 April 2020, Statkraft appealed the decisions to the Tax Appeals Board.

Statkraft has paid NOK 2335 million to the Norwegian tax authorities in 2020 related to this case associated with the period of 2010-2016. Of this, NOK 2079 million is presented as an uncertain income tax deposit and NOK 256 million is presented as uncertain interests deposit. Both items are recognised as Other non-current assets in the statement of financial position.

### Uncertain tax positions in Germany

Statkraft has significant business activities in Germany, and the taxable treatment for some transactions and acquisitions are uncertain. This includes trading contracts. Statkraft is of the opinion that certain unrealised losses on trading contracts are tax deductible while the German tax authorities are of the opinion that the same losses are only deductible at the time of realisation of the relevant contracts. The timing of deductions in combination with the minimum taxation regulations in Germany has significant effects on accumulated payable tax expense. Statkraft is in the process of challenging the tax treatment in the German tax court.

As of 31 December 2024, Statkraft has expensed NOK 1045 million as taxes payable due to this tax treatment (NOK 890 million as of 31 December 2023). Of this, NOK 969 million has been paid to German tax authorities (NOK 592 million as of 31 December 2023).

# Note 36 Pledges, guarantees and obligations

### Pledges

Under certain circumstances local authorities and publicly owned energy companies are entitled to a share of the output from power plants belonging to Statkraft in return for paying a share of the construction costs. To finance the acquisition of such rights, the local authorities/companies have been granted permission to pledge the power plant as security. The mortgage debt raised by the local authorities under this scheme totals NOK 800 million (NOK 800 million in 2023). In addition, other subsidiaries have a total of NOK 8332 million (NOK 4510 million in 2023) in pledged debt. The pledged assets consist mainly of cash collateral in restricted accounts, future revenues from long-term power sales agreements and property, plant and equipment.

As of 31 December 2024, the carrying value of the pledged assets in the Statkraft Group totalled NOK 3681 million (NOK 1930 million in 2023).

### Guarantees and bonds

The Statkraft Group has the following off-balance sheet guarantees:

NOK million	2024	2023
Parent company guarantees on behalf of subsidiaries <sup>1)</sup>	57 814	50 419
Parent company guarantees on behalf of associates and joint arrangements	213	114
Bank guarantees <sup>2)</sup>	5 181	4 656
Total guarantees in Statkraft AS	63 208	55 188
Guarantees issued by subsidiaries <sup>3)</sup>	8 558	8 268
Total guarantees	71 766	63 456

<sup>1)</sup> The guarantees for 2024 are mainly related to energy trading of NOK 34 854 million and liabilities to suppliers of NOK 6378 million.

<sup>2)</sup> Figures for 2024 include NOK 4410 million in grid bonds and NOK 369 million in performance bonds related to the development and construction of wind- and solar farms. Such bonds can be called if Statkraft does not develop and construct the respective wind- and solar farms according to the terms.

family out points can be called in oriality at uses not develop and constitute the respective winds and soft at the according to the terms.

### **Contract obligations**

Statkraft Group has the following significant off-balance sheet obligations as of 31 December 2024:

- Statkraft is obliged to pay concession fees related to hydropower plants, mainly in Norway. The present value of the Group's future concession fee obligations, not recognised in the statement of financial position, is estimated to NOK 9835 million. The estimated amount is based on a regulated discount rate of 4.7 per cent, annual compensation and funds etc. In 2023, the corresponding amount was NOK 9500 million with a discount rate of 4.4 per cent.
- Contractual obligations of NOK 2998 million related to construction of wind farms, solar farms and hydropower plants.
- A power purchase agreement with an estimated 16-year horizon. The purchase obligation is NOK 1378 million.
- · Obligation regarding service agreements related to gas-fired power plants of NOK 502 million.

### Concessionary power contracts

The Group recognises concessionary power as normal buying and selling in accordance with stipulated concessionary power prices upon delivery, regardless of whether the settlement takes place upon physical delivery or financial settlement. Concessionary power contracts are normally regarded as indefinite. The parties can however agree on financial settlement for a period of time.

At the end of 2024, the contracts with financial settlement had a total volume of around 303 GWh and an average price from the Ministry of Energy of 12.9 øre/kWh. For the remaining contracts with financial settlement, the estimated fair value as of 31 December 2024 was negative by NOK 83 million.



# Note 37 Fees paid to external auditors

The Statkraft Group elected PricewaterhouseCoopers AS (PwC) as their new auditor with effect for the financial year 2024. PwC audits all subsidiaries subject to audit requirements, except for subsidiaries in India. The audit remuneration for 2024 also includes fees charged from Deloitte, as the Group's auditor up until June 2024. The table below includes fees to the appointed auditors for 2024 and 2023.

The statutory audit fee to other auditors amounts to approximately NOK 2 million in 2024 and NOK 5 million in 2023.

The total fees (excluding VAT) paid for auditing and other services were as follows:

NOK thousand	2024	2023
Statutory auditing 1)	31 030	39 619
Other attestation services	1 199	1 627
Tax consultancy services	1 083	360
Sustainability attestation services	2 120	394
Other services <sup>2)</sup>	11 072	9 913
Total	46 504	51 913

<sup>1)</sup> In 2024, the statutory audit fee for new auditor PwC AS and former auditor Deloitte AS amounts to 21 million and NOK 10 million respectively.

<sup>2)</sup> The main items in fees for other services relates to leadership development facilitation, supporting initiatives for grid operations, and counterparty due diligence services.



### Note 38 Benefits paid to executive management and the Board of Directors

Statkraft is organised in five business areas and two staff areas. The managers of these business and staff areas report to the Group management, which comprises the executive vice presidents (EVPs) and the President and CEO.

#### Salary and other benefits - executive management

2024				Salaries and
NOK	Salary	Bonus 1)	Benefits in kind	other benefits
Birgitte Ringstad Vartdal, President and CEO <sup>2)</sup>	6 571 787	988 000	260 898	7 820 685
Christian Rynning-Tønnesen, President and CEO <sup>3)</sup>	1 575 000	0	63 017	1 638 017
Anna Nord Bjercke, Executive Vice President and CFO <sup>4)</sup>	4 471 957	616 000	262 379	5 350 336
Hallvard Granheim, Executive Vice President	5 742 730	1 000 000	260 474	7 003 204
Jürgen Tzschoppe, Executive Vice President	4 715 638	675 000	261 264	5 651 902
Henrik Sætness, Executive Vice President	3 867 946	481 000	259 684	4 608 630
Ingeborg Dårflot, Executive Vice President	4 351 454	585 000	261 654	5 198 108
Barbara Flesche, Executive Vice President	5 852 782	559 230	59 050	6 471 062
Dag Smedbold, acting Executive Vice President <sup>5)</sup>	2 812 787	389 000	129 621	3 331 408

<sup>1)</sup> Bonus earned in 2024, but disbursed in 2025.

<sup>2)</sup> Birgitte Ringstad Vartdal was appointed President and CEO on 1 April 2024. Prior to this she was Executive Vice President.

<sup>3)</sup> Christian Rynning-Tønnesen resigned from his position as President and CEO on 31 March 2024.

<sup>4)</sup> Anna Nord Bjercke was appointed Executive Vice President and CFO on 1 January 2024.

<sup>5)</sup> Dag Smedbold was appointed acting Executive Vice President on 1 April 2024.

2023				Salaries ar
NOK	Salary	Bonus 1)	Benefits in kind	other benefit
Christian Rynning-Tønnesen, President and CEO	6 151 775	1 185 000	240 160	7 576 93
Anne Harris, Executive Vice President and CFO <sup>2)</sup>	2 126 904	342 000	118 277	2 587 18
Thomas Geiran, acting Executive Vice President and CFO 3)	2 054 732	351 000	78 782	2 484 51
Hallvard Granheim, Executive Vice President	5 433 861	1 092 000	239 597	6 765 45
Birgitte Ringstad Vartdal, Executive Vice President	4 989 534	712 000	243 592	5 945 12
Jürgen Tzschoppe, Executive Vice President	4 564 042	760 000	242 808	5 566 85
Henrik Sætness, Executive Vice President	3 616 286	569 000	242 713	4 427 99
Ingeborg Dårflot, Executive Vice President	4 042 117	574 400	243 398	4 859 91
Barbara Flesche, Executive Vice President	5 348 363	856 526	47 109	6 251 99

<sup>1)</sup> Bonus earned in 2023, but disbursed in 2024.

<sup>2)</sup> Anne Harris resigned from her position as Executive Vice President and CFO on 30 June 2023.

<sup>3)</sup> Thomas Geiran was appointed acting Executive Vice President and CFO on 1 July 2023.

The Group management has not received any compensation or financial benefits from other companies in the same Group other than those shown above. No additional compensation for special services beyond normal managerial functions has been provided, nor have any loans or surety been granted. For 2024, total salaries and other benefits paid to the executive management amounted to NOK 47 073 352. The corresponding amount in 2023 was NOK 46 465 977.

#### Pension costs – executive management

NOK	2024	2023	
Birgitte Ringstad Vartdal, President and CEO <sup>1)</sup>	190 254	170 476	
Christian Rynning-Tønnesen, President and CEO <sup>2)</sup>	581 788	3 343 909	
Anna Nord Bjercke, Executive Vice President and CFO <sup>3)</sup>	190 506	-	
Anne Harris, Executive Vice President and CFO <sup>4)</sup>	-	85 238	
Thomas Geiran, acting Executive Vice President and CFO 5)	-	85 238	
Hallvard Granheim, Executive Vice President	329 910	348 957	
Jürgen Tzschoppe, Executive Vice President	195 642	170 476	
Henrik Sætness, Executive Vice President	471 444	479 517	
Ingeborg Dårflot, Executive Vice President	349 112	378 936	
Barbara Flesche, Executive Vice President	97 962	93 071	
Dag Smedbold, acting Executive Vice President 6)	694 512	-	

<sup>1)</sup> Birgitte Ringstad Vartdal was appointed President and CEO on 1 April 2024. Prior to this she was Executive Vice President.

<sup>2)</sup> Christian Rynning-Tønnesen resigned from his position as President and CEO on 31 March 2024.

<sup>3)</sup> Anna Nord Bjercke was appointed Executive Vice President and CFO on 1 January 2024.

<sup>4)</sup> Anne Harris resigned from her position as Executive Vice President and CFO on 30 June 2023.

<sup>5)</sup> Thomas Geiran was appointed acting Executive Vice President and CFO on 1 July 2023.

<sup>6)</sup> Dag Smedbold was appointed acting Executive Vice President on 1 April 2024.

The year's accounting cost for the pension scheme reflects the period during which the individual has been an executive employee. For 2024, the total pension costs for executive management were NOK 3 101 130. In 2023 the corresponding amount was NOK 5 155 818.



Remuneration to the Board, Board Audit and Sustainability Committee and Compensation Committee as well as participation in board meetings

2024		Board Audit and Sustainability	Compensation and Organisation	Participation in
NOK	Board remuneration	Committee	Committee	board meetings
Alexandra Bech Gjørv, chair	639 765	-	64 750	18
Ingelise Arntsen, vice chair	441 500	66 121	20 400	17
Kristin Halvorsen, director <sup>1)</sup>	186 100	37 333	-	8
Marit Salte, director <sup>2)</sup>	176 900	42 600	-	9
Mikael Lundin, director	363 000	-	39 800	18
Pål Erik Sjåtil, director	363 000	87 400	-	17
Lars Røsæg, director	363 000	57 254	19 400	18
Thorbjørn Holøs, employee-elected director	363 000	87 400	-	18
Lars Mathisen employee-elected director	363 000	-	39 800	18
Marte Lind employee-elected director	363 000	87 400	-	18

<sup>1)</sup>Was appointed board member in June 2024.

<sup>2)</sup>Left the Board in June 2024.

2023		Board Audit and Sustainability	Compensation and Organisation	Participation in
NOK	Board remuneration	Committee	Committee	board meetings
Alexandra Bech Gjørv, chair 1)	50 775	-	5 258	1
Thorhild Widvey, chair <sup>2)</sup>	545 975	-	56 542	14
Ingelise Arntsen, vice chair 3)	352 875	115 100	-	15
Peter Mellbye, vice chair <sup>4)</sup>	385 592	-	34 782	14
Marit Salte, director	346 500	83 450	-	14
Mikael Lundin, director	346 500	-	38 015	15
Pål Erik Sjåtil, director	346 500	83 450	-	14
Lars Røsæg, director <sup>5)</sup>	29 483		3 233	1
Thorbjørn Holøs, employee-elected director	346 500	83 450	-	15
Lars Mathisen employee-elected director	346 500	-	38 015	14
Marte Lind employee-elected director	346 500	83 450	-	15

<sup>1)</sup> Was appointed as chair in November 2023.

<sup>2)</sup> Left the Board in November 2023.

<sup>3)</sup>Was appointed vice chair in November 2023. Prior to this, Ingelise Arntsen was director.

<sup>4)</sup>Left the Board in November 2023. <sup>5)</sup>Was appointed board member in November 202

<sup>5)</sup>Was appointed board member in November 2023.

The Board has no remuneration agreements other than the directors' fee and remuneration for participation in committee work, nor have any loans or surety been granted to directors of the Board. Total remuneration paid to the Board, Board Audit and Sustainability Committee and Compensation and Organisation Committee in 2024 was NOK 3 622 265, NOK 465 508 and NOK 184 150 respectively. The respective amounts in 2023 were NOK 3 443 700, NOK 448 900 and NOK 175 845.

#### The board's statement regarding salaries and other remunerations to senior executives – 2024 The board of Statkraft will contribute to a moderate, but competitive development of executive pay in Statkraft and principles and guidelines for executive salary and other remunerations are formed accordingly.

A separate remuneration report will be published by Statkraft. The report will encompass detailed information on executive remuneration and be published in relation to the 2025 annual general meeting.

Salaries and other remuneration to senior executives as of 31 December 2024 are presented in the table "Salary and other benefits – executive management". Allocation and payment of remuneration to members of the executive management has been conducted according to the Statkraft guidelines for executive remuneration, as decided on the 2024 annual general meeting. Complete guidelines are available at statkraft.no.

### Variable salary

For the CEO and corporate management, targets are defined for strategic objectives as well as financial and operational performance. The CEO's variable pay has a combined weighting of approximately 75 per cent of these targets and 25 per cent weighting of individual targets on strategic leadership and organisational development. Assessment of variable remuneration level for the executive vice presidents is conducted by the CEO in consultation with the Compensation and Organisation Committee of the Statkraft board. The assessment of variable remuneration level for the CEO is conducted by the Compensation and Organisation Committee and decided by the board.

For 2024 the main targets and related KPI's for the CEO were as described below. All targets were supported by comprehensive plans and measures. The targets are independent of the power price level.



Strategic targets	Weight	Evaluation
<b>Safety</b> Targets and measures comprise safety, the duty to prevent incidents and being a workplace with no injuries. In the case of fatalities or severe permanent disabilities an achievement score of 0% is concluded for the target in full. Threshold for bonus is at TRI-rate better than 4.0 and full bonus is achieved on TRI-rate 3.0 or below.	15%	Good development on safety indicators and engagement, however no bonus achievement granted due to a fatal accident in September 2024 at a construction site in India. Target achievement is set to 0% for 2024.
Market operations Added value from energy management and other market activities compared to the market. Target achievement is measured towards predefined profitability criteria.	15%	Market operations delivered very solid results in 2024. The Board evaluated target achievement to 100% for 2024.
Norwegian hydropower Added value from the Norwegian hydro power portfolio. Target achievement is measured as the added value in percent created relative to all other hydropower producers in Norway, hence the achievement is independent of the price level itself. Threshold for bonus is at realised price margin better than 3.5%.	10%	Added value from the Norwegian hydro portfolio, in terms of percentage realized price margin compared to competitors, was at an outstanding level for 2024. The Board evaluated target achievement to 100% for 2024.
<b>Total cost of operations Nordic hydropower</b> Targets and measures comprise cost effective operations of the Nordic hydropower. Target achievement is measured towards predefined cost values per kWh.	5%	Total cost of operations of the Nordic hydropower was somewhat below target for 2024. The Board evaluated target achievement to 21% for 2024
<b>Total cost of operations International hydropower</b> Targets and measures comprise cost effective operations of the International hydropower. Target achievement is measured towards predefined cost values per kWh.	5%	Total cost of operations for international hydropower was at a very good level for 2024. The Board evaluated the target achievement to 90% for 2024.
<b>Offshore wind</b> Target achievement is measured towards strategic targets for offshore wind. Full bonus is achieved at extensive value added for offshore wind pipeline development.	5%	Development on offshore wind was somewhat below target for 2024. The Board evaluated the target achievement to be at 35% for 2024.
Value increase of project pipeline, Nordic, Europe and International Targets and measures comprise portfolio value increase for Nordic, European and International projects Target achievement is measured towards predefined criteria's in BNOK.	10%	Value increase of project pipeline for Nordic, Europe and International was somewhat below target for 2024. The Board evaluated the target achievement to be at 40% for 2024.
Strategy development Targets and measures comprise the development of the Group strategy. Target achievement is evaluated by the Board of Directors.	25%	Solid achievement and deliveries on Group strategy, including refocusing of the country and technology portfolio together with a reorganisation of the company. The Board evaluated target achievement to be at 70%.
External reputation Targets and measures to maintain a strong external reputation of the company. Target achievement is subject to an overall evaluation.	10%	The CEO has made solid efforts and results positioning and marketing the company through her active participation in the public debate, in a demanding year affected by both energy political discussions and challenging market conditions for renewables. The Board evaluated the target achievement to be at 60%.
Total target weight and achievement 2024	100%	Total, weighted 2024 target achievement: 60%

### The Board of Directors 2024 performance assessment of the CEO

The Board noted with sorrow that the company experienced a fatal accident at a development project in India in September. In its overall assessment of the CEO's performance for 2024, the Board emphasized that the company has delivered well in key delivery areas, including strong results from market operations and the Norwegian hydropower portfolio, as well as positive developments in the total cost of operations for international hydropower. The Board also noted the further focused strategy and the successful reorganisation of the group.



### Main targets and related KPI's for the CEO for 2025 are decided by the Board of Directors as described below. All targets are independent of the power price level.

#### 2025 targets for the CEO's variable pay

Strategic targets	Weight	Strategic targets	Weight
Safety		Market adjusted availability	
Targets and measures comprise safety, the duty to prevent incidents and being a workplace with no injuries. In the case of fatalities or severe permanent disabilities an achievement score of 0% is concluded for the target in full. Threshold for bonus is at TRI-rate better than 3.9 and full bonus is achieved on TRI-rate 3.0 or below.	10%	Optimisation target for the availability of the Norwegian hydro power plants, measured towards when it is most profitable to generate power. Target achievement is measured towards predefined availability thresholds.	5%
Cyber security		Total cost of operations Nordic hydropower	
Targets and measures comprise cyber security and the duty to prevent negative incidents for the company related to cyber security. In the case of a serious cyber security event an achievement score of 0% is concluded for the target in full.	2.5%	Targets and measures comprise cost effective operations of the Nordic hydropower. Target achievement is measured towards predefined cost values per kWh.	5%
Sustainability		Total cost of operations windpower	
Target achievement is measured towards pre-defined criteria for implementation of the updated group sustainability governance and road map, together with an overall assessment by the Board of Directors.	5%	Targets and measures comprise cost effective operations of windpower. Target achievement is measured towards predefined cost values per kWh.	5%
People and organisation		Final investments decisions 2025 for solar-, wind- and battery- projects	
Targets and measures comprise the group indexes for employee experience and inclusion, as well as gender equality in new hires. Threshold for bonus is at results higher than 8.3 for employee experience, 8.2 for inclusion and 32% gender equality in new hires. Full bonus is achieved at respectively 8.6, 8.5 and 38% or higher.	5%	Targets and measures comprise the final investment decisions for solar farms, wind farms and battery storage. Target achievement is measured towards predefined strategic growth targets measured in GW.	5%
		Value increase of project pipeline, Nordic, Europe and International	
Market operations Added value from energy management and other market activities compared to the market. Target achievement is measured towards predefined profitability criteria.	15%	Targets and measures comprise portfolio value increase for Nordic, European and International projects Target achievement is measured towards predefined criteria's in BNOK.	7.5%
		Development of strategy and reputation	
Norwegian hydropower Added value from the Norwegian hydro power portfolio. Target achievement is measured as the added value in percent created relative to all other hydropower producers in Norway, hence the achievement is independent of the price level itself. Threshold for bonus is at realised price margin better than 3.5%.	10%	Targets and measures comprise the development of the Group strategy. Target achievement is evaluated by the Board of Directors.	25%

**Terms for the CEO's fixed salary** Fixed salary paid to the CEO for 2025 is NOK 6 585 000, with other terms as set out in the Statkraft guidelines on executive remuneration.

# Note 39 Related parties

### **General information**

All subsidiaries, associates and joint arrangements stated in note 26 and note 40 are related parties of Statkraft. Intercompany balances and transactions between consolidated companies are eliminated in Statkraft's consolidated financial statements and are not presented in this note.

The individuals stated in note 38 are members of the executive management or the Board of Directors and are also related parties of Statkraft.

The table below shows transactions with related parties classified as associates or joint ventures.

NOK million	2024	2023
Revenues	337	256
Expenses	372	435
Receivables at the end of the period	2 505	1 866
Liabilities at the end of the period	68	32

Significant transactions with the owner and companies controlled by the owner

The shares in Statkraft AS are all owned by Statkraft SF, which is a company wholly owned by the Norwegian State.

NOK million	2024	2023
Gross operating revenues and other income includes:		
Concessionary sales at statutory prices	495	451
Net operating revenues and other income includes:		
Energy purchases from Equinor	1 308	2 717
Transmission costs to Statnett	2	3
Operating expenses includes:		
Regulatory fees to Norwegian authorities	1 411	2 352
Financial expenses includes:		
Interest expenses to Statkraft SF	11	9
Income tax expenses includes:		
Payable income tax expense to Norwegian authorities	9 166	15 688
Proposed dividend to Statkraft SF	8 752	13 029

Transmission costs to Statnett are mainly grid tariff. The prices in this market are stipulated by the Norwegian Water Resources and Energy Directorate. Other transactions with related parties are conducted at commercial terms and conditions.

Except for interest-bearing debt and other current liabilities covered in notes 33 and 34, there are no other significant items between Statkraft AS and Statkraft SF in the statement of financial position.

Statkraft also has transactions and balances with other enterprises controlled by the Norwegian state, but their size, neither individually nor combined, have significance for Statkraft's financial statements.

# Note 40 Consolidated companies

Country	Parent company	Registered office / plant location	Number of subsidiaries	Ownership percentages	Country	Parent company	Registered office / plant location	Number of subsidiaries	Ownership percentages
Albania	Statkraft Markets B.V.	Tirana	2	100.00 %	Chile	Empresa Eléctrica Rucatayo S.A.	Santiago	1	100.00 %
Belgium	Statkraft AS	Brussels	2	100.00 %		Statkraft Chile Inversiones Eléctricas Ltd.a.	Santiago	1	100.00 %
			2			Statkraft Chile Inversiones Eléctricas Ltd.a.	Santiago	1	100.00 %
Brazil	Statkraft Brasil AS	Florianópolis	1	100.00 %		Statkraft Chile Inversiones Eléctricas Ltd.a.	Santiago	1	100.00 %
	Statkraft Energias Renováveis S.A.	Florianópolis	3	100.00 %		Statkraft Holding Chile Pte. Ltd.	Santiago	1	100.00 %
	Statkraft Energias Renováveis S.A.	Lajes	1	100.00 %		Enerfin Sociedad de Energia, S.L.U.	Santiago	1	100.00 %
	Statkraft Energias Renováveis S.A.	Caicara do Rio do Vento	1	100.00 %		Statkraft Energías Renovables S.A.	Santiago	9	100.00 %
	Statkraft Energias Renováveis S.A.	Barra dos Coqueiros	1	100.00 %	Croatia	Statkraft European Wind and Solar Holding AS	Zagreb	7	100.00 %
	Statkraft Energias Renováveis S.A.	Barracão	1	100.00 %	Groatia	Statkraft OIE s.o.o.	•	1	
	Statkraft Energias Renováveis S.A.	Brotas de Macaubas	7	100.00 %		Statkraft OIE \$.0.0.	Zagreb	I	100.00 %
	Statkraft Energias Renováveis S.A.	Pinhal da Serra	1	100.00 %	France	Statkraft Asset Holding AS	Lyon	1	100.00 %
	Statkraft Energias Renováveis S.A.	Uibaí	8	100.00 %		Statkraft European Wind and Solar Holding AS	Lyon	18	100.00 %
	Statkraft Energias Renováveis S.A.	Ibipeba	7	100.00 %		Statkraft Markets GmbH	Lyon	1	100.00 %
	Statkraft Energias Renováveis S.A.	Alegre	1	100.00 %		Statkraft Renouvelables SAS	Lyon	1	100.00 %
	Statkraft Energias Renováveis S.A.	Faxinal dos Guedes	1	100.00 %	Germany	Knapsack Power GmbH & Co KG	Düsseldorf	1	100.00 %
	Statkraft Energias Renováveis S.A.	Cordeiro	1	100.00 %		Mer Germany Holding GmbH	München	1	100.00 %
	Statkraft Investimentos Ltd.a.	Florianópolis	1	100.00 %		Statkraft AS	Düsseldorf	1	100.00 %
	Statkraft Investimentos Ltd.a.	Rio de Janeiro	1	100.00 %		Statkraft Germany GmbH	Düsseldorf	1	99.90 %
	Enerfin Sociedad de Energia, S.L.U.	Florianópolis	1	100.00 %		Statkraft Germany GmbH	Düsseldorf	32	100.00 %
	Enerfin Sociedad de Energia, S.L.U.	Sao Bento do Norte	1	100.00 %		Statkraft Holding Knapsack GmbH	Düsseldorf	1	100.00 %
	Enerfin Enervento Exterior, S.L.U.	Florianópolis	1	100.00 %		Statkraft Holding Khapsack Childrin	Düsseldorf	1	100.00 %
	Enerfin Enervento Exterior, S.L.U.	Porto Alegre	1	100.00 %		Statkraft Ventures AS	Düsseldorf	- 1	100.00 %
	Jerusalem Holding S/A	Lajes	6	100.00 %		Statkraft Windpark Zinse Verwaltungs GmbH	Düsseldorf	1	99.00 %
	Rio Grande de Energías Renováveis LTDA.	Florianópolis	2	100.00 %		Statkraft Windpark Zinser Rücken Verwaltungs GmbH	Düsseldorf	1	99.00 %
	Rio Grande de Energías Renováveis LTDA.	Natal	1	100.00 %		Statkraft Erneuerbare 1 Verwaltungs GmbH	Düsseldorf	1	100.00 %
	Rio Grande de Energías Renováveis LTDA.	Porto Alegre	1	100.00 %		Statkraft Erneuerbare 2 Verwaltungs GmbH	Düsseldorf	1	100.00 %
	Rio Grande de Energías Renováveis LTDA.	Salgueiro	1	100.00 %		5		1	
	Rio Norte II Energia LTDA.	Sao Bento do Norte	1	100.00 %		Statkraft Holding Wind and Solar Deutschland GmbH	Düsseldorf	1	100.00 %
	Rio Norte I Energia LTDA.	Sao Bento do Norte	3	100.00 %		Statkraft Windpark Alte Schlag Verwaltungs GmbH	Düsseldorf	1	99.90 %
	Rio Sul 1 Energia LTDA.	Palmares do Sul	1	90.00 %		Statkraft Windpark Rappenhagen Verwaltungs GmbH	Düsseldorf	1	99.00 %
	Rio Sul 1 Energia LTDA.	Osório	4	90.00 %		Statkraft Windpark Titz Verwaltungs GmbH	Düsseldorf	1	99.00 %
	,					Statkraft WP 1 Verwaltungs GmbH	Düsseldorf	1	99.00 %
						Statkraft WP 3 Verwaltungs GmbH	Düsseldorf	1	99.00 %

Statkraft WP 5 Verwaltungs GmbH

Düsseldorf

99.00 %

1

Country	Parent company	Registered office / plant location	Number of subsidiaries	Ownership percentages	Country	Parent company	Registered office / plant location	Number of subsidiaries	Ownership percentages
	Statkraft WP 6 Verwaltungs GmbH	Düsseldorf	1	99.00 %		Statkraft IH Invest AS	Oslo	2	100.00 %
	Statkraft WP 7 Verwaltungs GmbH	Düsseldorf	1	99.00 %		Statkraft Industrial Holding AS	Porsgrunn	1	66.62 %
	Statkraft WP 8 Verwaltungs GmbH	Düsseldorf	1	99.00 %		Statkraft Offshore Wind Norway as	Oslo	2	100.00 %
	Statkraft WP 9 Verwaltungs GmbH	Düsseldorf	1	99.00 %		Statkraft Varme AS	Trondheim	1	85.00 %
	Statkraft WP Gebrannter Kopf Verwaltungs GmbH	Düsseldorf	1	99.00 %		Statkraft Holding Singapore Pte Ltd. NUF	Oslo	2	100.00 %
	Mer AS	Düsseldorf	1	100.00 %		Statkraft Vind Holding AS.	Oslo	1	52.10 %
India	Sourya Manthan Renewable Energy Pvt Ltd.	Rajasthan	1	100.00 %		Mer AS	Kristiansand	1	100.00 %
	Statkraft IH Holding AS	New Delhi	1	74.00 %		Statkraft Biofuel Holding AS	Oslo	1	100.00 %
	Statkraft IH Holding AS	New Delhi	5	100.00 %		Skagerak Energipartner AS	Porsgrunn	1	87.79 %
	Statkraft IH Holding AS	Shimla	1	100.00 %		Skagerak Utvikling AS	Porsgrunn	2	100.00 %
	Statkraft IH Holding AS	Uttarakhand	1	100.00 %	Peru	Statkraft Peru S.A.	Lima	1	100.00 %
	Statkraft Holding Singapore Pte Ltd. NUF	New Delhi	2	100.00 %		Statkraft Peru S.A.	San Isidro	2	100.00 %
Incloud	Stational Lading AS	Cork	1	100.00 %		Statkraft Holding Peru Pte Ltd. NUF	Lima	1	100.00 %
Ireland	Statkraft Asset Holding AS		•			Statkraft Peru Holding S.A.C.	Lima	1	100.00 %
	Statkraft Ireland Ltd.	Cork	60	100.00 %	Deland	Oterthureft European Wind and Oplan Upldian AQ	\A/	4	100.00.00
	Statkraft Ireland Ltd.	Limerick	1	100.00 %	Poland	Statkraft European Wind and Solar Holding AS	Warsaw	1	100.00 %
	MHB Wind Farms (Holdings) Ltd	Cork	1	100.00 %		Statkraft Markets GmbH	Warsaw	3	100.00 %
Italy	Statkraft European Wind and Solar Holding AS	Milan	1	100.00 %		Statkraft Poland sp. z o.o.	Warsaw	3	100.00 %
	Statkraft Italia S.R.L.	Milan	101	100.00 %	Spain	SCH Projects Ltd.	Valencia	1	100.00 %
	Statkraft Markets GmbH	Milan	1	100.00 %		Statkraft European Wind and Solar Holding AS	Madrid	2	100.00 %
Norway	Skagerak Energi AS	Porsgrunn	5	100.00 %		Statkraft Markets GmbH	Madrid	1	100.00 %
-	Skagerak Kraft AS	Hjartdal	1	67.00 %		Enerfin Sociedad de Energia, S.L.U.	Madrid	13	100.00 %
	Skagerak Kraft AS	Porsgrunn	1	55.00 %		Enerfin Sociedad de Energia, S.L.U.	Tudela	1	100.00 %
	Skagerak Kraft AS	Porsgrunn	1	55.00 %		Statkraft Holding España S.L.U	Valencia	1	51.00 %
	Skagerak Kraft AS	Porsgrunn	1	55.00 %		Statkraft Holding España S.L.U	Valencia	22	100.00 %
	Statkraft AS	Kristiansand	1	100.00 %		Enerfin Enervento, S.L.U.	Alcalá De Guadaira	1	100.00 %
	Statkraft AS	Oslo	11	100.00 %		Enerfin Enervento, S.L.U.	La Coruña	1	95.56 %
	Statkraft AS	Tofte	1	100.00 %		Enerfin Enervento, S.L.U.	Lugo	1	90.60 %
	Statkraft Asset Holding AS	Oslo	4	100.00 %		Enerfin Enervento, S.L.U.	Madrid	1	70.00 %
	Statkraft Energi AS	Oslo	1	51.00 %		Enerfin Enervento, S.L.U.	Tudela	1	100.00 %
	Statkraft Energi AS	Oslo	1	51.00 %		Enerfin Enervento, S.L.U.	Valencia	1	100.00 %
	Statkraft Energi AS	Trondheim	1	100.00 %		Statkraft Spain S.L.U.	Madrid	37	100.00 %
	Statkraft Energi AS	Tyssedal	1	60.17 %		Statkraft Spain S.L.U.	Valencia	6	100.00 %
	Statkraft European Wind and Solar Holding AS	Oslo	3	100.00 %					
	Statkraft Hydrogen Norway Holding AS	Oslo	2	100.00 %					
	Statkraft IH Holding AS	Oslo	1	100.00 %					

Country	Parent company	Registered office / plant location	Number of subsidiaries	Ownership percentages	Country	Parent company	Registered office / plant location	Number of subsidiaries p	Ownership percentages
Sweden	Mer Sweden Holding AB	Stockholm	1	51.00 %	United Kingdom	Mer UK Holding Ltd.	London	2	100.00 %
	Statkraft AS	Stockholm	1	100.00 %		Solar Century Holdings Ltd.	London	1	100.00 %
	Statkraft Asset Holding AS	Kungsbacka	1	100.00 %		Statkraft AS	London	1	100.00 %
	Statkraft Asset Holding AS	Malmö	1	100.00 %		Statkraft Energy Ltd.	London	1	100.00 %
	Statkraft Asset Holding AS	Stockholm	2	100.00 %		Statkraft European Wind and Solar Holding AS	London	1	100.00 %
	Statkraft Energi AS	Stockholm	1	100.00 %		Statkraft Hydrogen Holding AS	London	1	100.00 %
	Statkraft European Wind and Solar Holding AS	Stockholm	1	100.00 %		Statkraft Markets GmbH	London	1	100.00 %
	Statkraft Hydrogen Holding AS	Stockholm	1	100.00 %		Statkraft Pure Energy	Birmingham	2	100.00 %
	Statkraft Hydrogen Sweden AB	Stockholm	1	100.00 %		Statkraft UK Ltd.	Birmingham	1	100.00 %
	Statkraft Sverige AB	Stockholm	1	90.10 %		Statkraft UK Ltd.	London	1	79.00 %
	Statkraft Sverige AB	Vasterbotten	1	50.57 %		Statkraft UK Ltd.	London	46	100.00 %
	Statkraft Vind AB	Stockholm	1	100.00 %		Statkraft UK Ltd.	South Lanarkshire	1	100.00 %
	Statkraft Offshore Wind AB	Stockholm	3	100.00 %		Mer AS	London	1	100.00 %
	Statkraft Offshore Wind AS	Stockholm	1	100.00 %	Others	Statkraft Energi AS	Espoo	1	100.00 %
	Vindkraftnorr AB	Stockholm	1	100.00 %		Statkraft Markets GmbH	Pristina	1	100.00 %
	Mer AS	Stockholm	1	100.00 %		Statkraft Markets B.V.	Beijing	1	100.00 %
	Statkraft Piteå AB	Piteå	1	100.00 %		Statkraft Holding Singapore Pte Ltd. NUF	Kathmandu	1	57.07 %
The Netherlands	SC Benelux HoldCo B.V.	's-Hertogenbosch	5	100.00 %		Solar Century Holdings Ltd.	Panama City	1	100.00 %
	SCH Projects Ltd.	's-Hertogenbosch	- 1	100.00 %		Statkraft European Wind and Solar Holding AS	Lisbon	1	100.00 %
	Statkraft Asset Holding AS	Amsterdam	1	100.00 %		Statkraft Markets GmbH	Geneva	1	100.00 %
	Statkraft European Wind and Solar Holding AS	's-Hertogenbosch	16	100.00 %		Statkraft US Holding AS	San Francisco	1	100.00 %
	Statkraft Germany GmbH	's-Hertogenbosch	1	100.00 %		Mer Germany Holding GmbH	Wien	1	100.00 %
	Statkraft Markets GmbH	Amsterdam	1	100.00 %					
	Zonnepark Wenumseveld Holdco B.V.	's-Hertogenbosch	1	100.00 %					
	Zonnepark Winterswijk Masterveldweg Holdco B.V.	's-Hertogenbosch	1	100.00 %					
Türkiye	Statkraft AS	Istanbul	2	100.00 %					
	Statkraft Enerij A.S.	Istanbul	2	100.00 %					



Statkraft AS Financial Statements



# Statement of profit or loss

### Statkraft AS parent company

NOK million	Note	2024	2023
Operating revenues and other income	26	4 128	2 795
Energy purchase		-8	-13
Salaries and payroll costs	6, 7	-1 934	-1 466
Depreciations and amortisations	11, 12	-174	-161
Other operating expenses	8, 24, 25	-2 984	-2 251
Operating expenses		-5 100	-3 890
Operating profit/loss (EBIT)		-972	-1 095
Income from investments in subsidiaries	9, 26	19 907	15 777
Financial income	9, 26	2 693	2 701
Financial costs	9, 26	-4 465	-3 495
Net realised and unrealised securities	9, 26	-1 265	623
Net realised and unrealised currency and derivatives	9	-4 858	-4 049
Net financial items		12 013	11 558
Profit/loss before tax		11 041	10 463
Tax expense	10	-1 255	-1 127
Net profit/loss		9 786	9 337

# Statement of comprehensive income

### Statkraft AS parent company

NOK million	Note	2 024	2 023
Items in other comprehensive income that will not recycle over profit/loss:			
Estimate deviation pension, net of tax		100	-111
Total		100	-111
Total comprehensive income		9 885	9 225
Appropriation of net profit/loss and equity transfers			
Dividends payable	18	11 752	13 029
Transfer to/from retained earnings	18	-1 867	-3 804

# Statement of financial position

### Statkraft AS parent company

NOK million	Note	31 Dec 2024	31 Dec 2023
ASSETS			
Deferred tax asset	10	257	14
Intangible assets	11	88	70
Property, plant and equipment	12	607	679
Investments in subsidiaries	13	152 583	120 161
Derivatives	14, 26	1 443	1 029
Other non-current assets	15, 26	17 089	15 573
Non-current assets		172 068	137 526
Receivables	16, 26	22 542	21 060
Derivatives	14, 26	115	954
Cash and cash equivalents	17	22 105	37 234
Current assets		44 763	59 248
Assets		216 831	196 774
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Paid-in capital	18	56 402	56 402
Retained earnings	18	10 843	12 709
Equity		67 245	69 111
Pension liabilities	7	1 236	1 308
Bond and bank debt	4, 20, 26	55 195	39 755
Lease liabilities	20, 21	226	342
Derivatives	14, 26	445	313
Other non-current liabilities	19	3 169	3 507
Non-current liabilities		60 271	45 225
Commercial papers, bond and bank debt	4, 20, 26	70 476	63 531
Lease liabilities	20, 21	180	152
Taxes payable	10	1 519	752
Derivatives	14, 26	690	287
Other current liabilities	21, 26	16 450	17 715
Current liabilities		89 314	82 437
Equity and liabilities		216 831	196 774



# Statement of cash flow

### Statkraft AS parent company

NOK million	Note	2024	2023
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Profit/loss before tax		11 041	10 463
Depreciations and amortisations	11, 12	174	161
Adjustment for financial items		1 633	883
Write-downs/reversal of write-downs from previous years	9	1 270	-623
Unrealised changes in value		665	-1 592
Changes in non-current items		-388	-462
Changes in other current items		2 329	1 249
Booked income from dividend and group contribution with no cash effects		-20 024	-16 510
Group contribution and dividend received		16 385	14 840
Income taxes paid	11, 23	-752	-402
Cash flow from operating activities (A)		12 332	8 007
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Investments in property, plant and equipment and intangible assets		-120	-73
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets		-	-
Loans to subsidiaries		-1 512	-814
Repayment of loans from subsidiaries		275	550
Interest received from cash and other assets		1 970	2 044
Investments in subsidiaries		-33 804	-13 735
Capital reduction in subsidiaries		117	885
Cash flow from investing activities (B)		-33 075	-11 143

NOK million	Note	2024	2023
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Changes in cash pool debt		12 348	-9 168
New debt		10 035	23 635
Repayment of debt		-136	-5 155
Interests paid		-3 604	-2 926
Dividend paid		-13 029	-17 213
Cash flow from financing activities (C)		5 615	-10 827
Net change in cash and cash equivalents (A)+(B)+(C)		-15 128	-13 963
Cash and cash equivalents 01 Jan	18	37 234	51 197
Cash and cash equivalents 31 Dec	18	22 105	37 234
Unused committed credit lines		1 300	14 613
Unused overdraft facilities		2 000	2 000

# Notes

### Statkraft AS parent company

Index of notes to Statkraft AS parent company financial statements

#### General

#### Statement of financial position

268 269 269

270 272

Note 1	Accounting policies
Note 2	Subsequent events
Note 3	Transactions and other significant agreements

#### Financial risk and instruments

Note 4	Market risk
Note 5	Analysis of market risk

#### Income statement

Note 6	Salaries and payroll costs	273
Note 7	Pensions	274
Note 8	Other operating expenses	276
Note 9	Financial items	277
Note 10	Income taxes	278

•••••••		
Note 11	Intangible assets	279
Note 12	Property, plant and equipment	280
Note 13	Shares in subsidiaries and associates	281
Note 14	Derivatives	283
Note 15	Other non-current assets	284
Note 16	Receivables	284
Note 17	Cash and cash equivalents	285
Note 18	Equity	285
Note 19	Other non-current liabilities	286
Note 20	Interest-bearing liabilities	286
Note 21	Leases	287
Note 22	Other current liabilities	289
Other infor	mation	
Note 23	Disputes, contingencies and uncertain tax positions	289
Note 24	Obligations and guarantees	290

290

291

Note 25

Note 26 Related parties

Fees paid to external auditors

# Note 1 Accounting policies

### **General information**

Statkraft AS is a Norwegian limited liability company, established and domiciled in Norway. Statkraft AS is wholly owned by Statkraft SF, which in turn is wholly owned by the Norwegian state, through the Ministry of Trade, Industry and Fisheries. The company's head office is located in Oslo and the company has debt instruments listed on the Oslo Stock Exchange and the Irish Stock Exchange.

The financial statements of Statkraft AS has been prepared in accordance with the Norwegian accounting act and regulation on simplified application of international financial reporting standards (IFRS) ("forskrift om forenklet anvendelse av internasjonale regnskapsstandarder").

The descriptions of accounting policies in the statements and notes form part of the overall description of accounting policies:

### Statement of cash flow

Pensions	Note 7
Income taxes	Note 10
<ul> <li>Intangible assets</li> </ul>	Note 11
<ul> <li>Property, plant and equipment</li> </ul>	Note 12
Shares in subsidiaries and associates	Note 13
Derivatives	Note 14
<ul> <li>Other non-current assets</li> </ul>	Note 15
Receivables	Note 16
<ul> <li>Cash and cash equivalents</li> </ul>	Note 17
<ul> <li>Interest-bearing liabilities</li> </ul>	Note 20
• Leases	Note 21

### Measurement, recognition and classification of principles

**Principles for recognition of revenues** The main principle of IFRS 15 is to measure revenues at an amount equal to the amount that Statkraft AS expect to receive in exchange for transfer of goods or providing services to a customer. Statkraft AS use the five-step model in IFRS 15 to recognise revenues from contracts with customers. The main part of Statkraft AS' operating revenues consists of intragroup IT services, general management services and HR services where revenue is recognized over time.

**Classification and valuation of assets and debt** Assets intended for lasting ownership or use are classified as fixed assets. Other assets are classified as current assets. Receivables that will be repaid within 12 months are classified as current assets. Corresponding criteria are used to classify current and noncurrent liabilities.

**Provisions** are recognised when a present obligation because of a past event is identified and it is more likely than not that Statkraft AS will be required to settle the obligation and that the provision can be measured in a reliable way. Provisions are measured at the present value of estimated future cash flows required to settle the obligation.

**Foreign currency** Statkraft AS's functional currency is Norwegian kroner (NOK). Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the transaction dates. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from settlement of such transactions and from the translation at year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in profit or loss. Realised and unrealised currency effects are presented in the line item net realised and unrealised currency and derivatives in the income statement.

### Judgement and estimation uncertainty

Accounting estimates Financial statement preparation requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenses as well as disclosures. Actual results may differ from estimates. In Statkraft AS' financial statements, significant judgement is applied in estimating need for impairment/reversal of impairment related to investment in subsidiaries and to measure the net pensions liability. We refer to note 2 in the group financial statements for a more thorough description of key accounting estimates and judgements that affects the value of Statkraft AS' investments.

### Comparable figures and reclassifications

**Presentation of accrued interest related to interest bearing liabilities** Accrued interest related to commercial papers, bond and bank debt have previously been presented as Other current liabilities in the Statement of Financial Position. From 2024 these are presented on the line-item Commercial papers, bond and bank debt. Comparable figures have been restated with NOK 471 million.

# Note 2 Subsequent events

There have been no significant subsequent events.

# Note 3 Transactions and other significant agreements

Statkraft AS became a debtor of a loan from a financial institution in 2022 to cover security to Nasdaq. Statkraft AS has a back-to-back agreement with Statkraft Energi AS transferring the rights and obligations of the loan, and Statkraft AS therefore has no net exposure due to the loan. At the end of 2024, total EUR 23 million (2023: EUR 212 million) in securities was posted as initial margin at Nasdaq. Because the financial institution finances the margin requirements and retains substantially all risks and rewards to the securities, the arrangement is not included in the statement of financial position.



# Note 4 Market risk

### Risk and risk management of financial instruments generally

The risk management policy is based upon assuming taking the right risk based on the Group's ability and willingness to take risks, expertise, financial strength and development plans. The purpose of risk management policy is to identify threats and opportunities for the Group, and to manage the risk within an acceptable level. The central Treasury function in Statkraft AS coordinates and manages the financial risks relating to currency, interest rates, credit and liquidity of the Group. A more detailed explanation of how these are managed will be provided in the following.

### Foreign exchange and interest rate risk

Statkraft is exposed to foreign exchange and interest rate risk. Statkraft uses interest rate and foreign currency derivatives in addition to debt in foreign currency to mitigate these risks. Funding, forwards and swaps in foreign currency in combination with interest rate swaps are used to achieve the desired currency and interest structure of the company's debt portfolio.

Statkraft's methods for managing these risks are described below:

**Foreign exchange risk** Statkraft AS manages the Group's currency risk. Statkraft incurs currency risk in the form of transaction risk, mainly in connection with sale of power, investments and divestments in foreign currencies.

Statkraft's settlement currency at the Nordic power exchange Nord Pool is mainly euro, and the power contracts traded in the Nordic power exchange Nasdaq are denominated in euro. In addition, most of Statkraft's bilateral power sales agreements in Norway and all power purchase and sales abroad are denominated in foreign currency. The objective of Statkraft's currency hedging is to secure the values of the future cash flow in Norwegian kroner exposed to foreign exchange risk.

Hedging of foreign exchange risk is primarily done by allocating appropriate volumes of currency debt to the relevant cash flows. The foreign exchange risk is subject to continuous assessment and treated in accordance with the Group Treasury strategy.

Interest rate risk Statkraft's interest rate exposure is mainly related to its debt portfolio.

The management of interest rate risk is based on a balance of keeping interest cost low over time and contributing to stabilise the Group's cash flows with regards to interest rate changes. The interest rate risk is monitored by having duration as the measure. Statkraft shall at all times keep the average duration of its debt portfolio within the range of two to five years. This means having an appropriate mix of floating and fixed interest rate that reduces the interest risk in the Group.

Compliance with the limit for currency and interest rate risk is followed up continuously by the middle-office function. Responsibility for entering into and following up the various positions has been delegated and allocated to separate organisational units.

### Liquidity risk

The purpose of Statkraft's liquidity management is to always secure fulfilment of payment obligations. Statkraft has incorporated a separate target figure for short term liquidity to ensure that Statkraft has a satisfactory level of liquidity sources, consisting of cash and cash equivalents, short-term financial investments and unused committed credit facilities.

The liquidity risk is further mitigated through liquidity forecasts, stress tests and access to different borrowing sources and markets. Statkraft plans for an evenly distributed debt redemption profile to keep refinancing risk low.

Statkraft issues debt primarily under its EUR 9.0 billion Euro Medium Term Note Programme listed on the Irish Stock Exchange. In addition, Statkraft has a backup facility of EUR 1.3 billion supported by the Group's core banks. The backup facility is maturing in 2028. Statkraft has an unused overdraft facility of NOK 2.0 billion which is also renewed on an annual basis.

The main cash outflows include the annual dividend payment, debt redemption, tax payments in addition to planned investments and margin requirements related to commodity trading and hedging and foreign exchange and interest rate hedging.

#### Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that Statkraft incurs losses due to the failure of counterparties to honour their financial obligations. Statkraft is facing credit risk when entering into transactions with financial institutions, corporates and providers of clearing services. Credit risk against financial institutions arises from cash or current account, deposits, investment of interest-bearing securities, derivative transactions and incoming guarantees.

Credit risk against providers of clearing services arises from margin requirements settled as cash payments. Statkraft also assumes credit risk when providing loans to associates and joint ventures. In addition, Statkraft assumes credit risk in connection with energy trading and physical sales contracts. The credit exposure is mainly towards solid Nordic banks. These core relationship banks have very solid credit ratings and are monitored continuously regarding default risk.

Historically, Statkraft's credit losses have been limited and Statkraft does not expect to have material losses in the future.

Excess liquidity is defined as Cash and cash equivalents and is managed in a conservative manner with regard to credit risk, diversification and duration. Statkraft's excess liquidity is mainly held in Norwegian kroner and invested across various short-term financial instruments such as commercial papers, time deposits and bank deposits. Credit and duration limits are stipulated for each counterparty based on credit ratings and total assets.

As of 31 December 2024, approximately 19 per cent of Statkraft's excess liquidity (including cash in subsidiaries participating in the cash pool) were held in time deposits, 10 per cent in commercial paper and 71 per cent in overnight bank deposits.

Statkraft AS has entered into agreements under which collateral is transferred or received based on the mark-to-market value of interest rate and foreign exchange derivatives between counterparties. Collateral is transferred or received on a weekly basis. Counterparty credit risk is significantly mitigated by collateral under these agreements.

### **Climate risk**

Statkraft AS is directly exposed to climate change through its investments in subsidiaries, as changes in precipitation will change the average output from hydropower plants, as well as the increased fluctuations. In addition, the transition to a low-carbon economy will entail extensive policy, legal, technology, and market changes, with a potential to have significant impact on the value and income from Statkraft AS' investments in subsidiaries. More information on climate risks and how these are managed can be found in the sustainability statement section.

# Note 5 Analysis of market risk

Specification of debt by currency <sup>1)</sup>	2024	2024	2023	2023
		Debt by currency		Debt by currency
	Debt by currency	adjusted for the	Debt by currency	adjusted for the
	before the effect of	effect of	before the effect of	effect of
NOK million	derivatives 2)	derivatives 3)	derivatives 2)	derivatives 3)
Debt in NOK	11 391	6 100	12 049	1 535
Debt in EUR	46 914	46 914	33 505	38 087
Debt in USD	-	4 151	-	3 935
Debt in SEK	3 237	3 237	-	-
Total	61 542	60 403	45 554	43 557

Fixed interest rate debt portfolio <sup>1)</sup>	Future interest rate adjustments			Folio <sup>1)</sup> Future interest rate adjustments		
NOK million	0-1 year	1–3 years	3–5 years	5 years and later	Total	
Debt in NOK	-3 441	3 550	500	5 491	6 100	
Debt in EUR	15 923	10 012	-51	21 031	46 914	
Debt in USD	-390	4 541	-	-	4 151	
Debt in SEK	-	1 439	1 285	514	3 237	
Debt in GBP	-1 422	-	-	1 422	0	
Total fixed interest 2024	10 669	19 542	1 734	28 458	60 403	
Total fixed interest 2023	11 543	9 357	7 484	15 173	43 557	

<sup>1)</sup> Includes bond debt, commercial papers and bank debt and the currency effect of allocated forward exchange rate contracts. The split between years also take into account maturity of allocated forward exchange rate contracts, interest rate adjustments in interest rate swaps. Negative figures reflects that Statkraft AS receives fixed interest from interest rate swaps.

<sup>2)</sup>Includes bond debt, commercial papers and bank debt.

<sup>1)</sup> Management of foreign exchange risk and interest rate risk are presented in note 4.

<sup>3)</sup>Includes bond debt, commercial papers, bank debt and effects from allocated forward exchange rate contracts since Statkraft AS uses these derivatives to achieve the desired currency structure for the debt portfolio.

Specification of interest by currency <sup>1)</sup>	2024	2024	2023	2023
	Interest by currency before the effect of derivatives <sup>2)</sup>	Interest by currency adjusted for the effect of derivatives <sup>3)</sup>	Interest by currency before the effect of derivatives <sup>2)</sup>	Interest by currency adjusted for the effect of derivatives <sup>3)</sup>
Nominal average interest rate, NOK 4)	4.50%	n.a.	4.20%	n.a
Nominal average interest rate, EUR	2.90%	3.30%	2.20%	3.00%
Nominal average interest rate, USD	n.a.	6.20%	n.a.	6.20%
Nominal average interest rate, SEK	3.70%	n.a	n.a.	n.a.

#### Repayment schedule

						5 years	
NOK million	0-1 year	1–2 years	2–3 years	3–4 years	4–5 years	and later	Total
Installments on bond debt	6 347	5 883	4 239	1 285	5 846	37 942	61 542
Currency effect of allocated forward exchange rate contracts	-1 140	-	-	-	-	-	-1 140
Total repayment schedule 2024	5 207	5 883	4 239	1 285	5 846	37 942	60 403
Total repayment schedule 2023	3 802	6 067	5 600	2 800	-	25 288	43 557

<sup>1)</sup> Management of foreign exchange risk and interest rate risk are presented in note 4.

<sup>2)</sup>Includes bond debt, commercial papers and bank debt.

<sup>3)</sup>Includes bond debt, commercial papers and bank debt, allocated forward exchange rate contracts and interest rate swaps.

<sup>4)</sup>Nominal average interest rate in NOK is not applicable because the figure was negative in parts of 2023 and 2024.

# Note 6 Salaries and payroll costs

NOK million	2024	2023
Salaries	1 188	948
Employers' national insurance contribution	234	198
Pension costs <sup>1)</sup>	284	181
Other benefits	228	140
Total	1 934	1466

<sup>1)</sup> Pension costs are described in further detail in note 7.

See note 38 to the consolidated financial statements for further information on remuneration to the chairman and the board of directors.

	2024	2023
Average number of full-time equivalents	903	748
Number of full-time equivalents as of 31 Dec	951	828



# Note 7 Pensions

### **General information**

Statkraft AS is obligated to and fulfils the requirements of the act regarding mandatory occupational pension scheme ("Lov om obligatorisk tjenestepensjon").

**Defined contribution schemes** A defined contribution scheme is a retirement benefit scheme where Statkraft AS pays fixed contributions to a fund manager without incurring further obligations for the company once the payment has been made.

Statkraft AS' pension scheme for new employees from 1 January 2014 is a defined contribution scheme. The contributions are 6 per cent of the pensionable income up to 7.1 of the National Insurance Scheme's basic amount (G), and 18 per cent of the pensionable income between 7.1G and 12G. In addition to retirement pensions, the contribution scheme also include risk cover in the event of disability and death. Members of the defined contribution scheme are also covered by the early retirement pension scheme (AFP) in the private sector.

**Defined benefit schemes** Defined benefit schemes are post-employment benefit plans other than defined contribution plans. These plans create obligations to provide agreed benefits to current and past employees and effectively places actuarial and investment risk on the company.

**Funded defined benefit schemes in the National Pension Fund (SPK)** Statkraft AS has organised their defined benefit scheme in the National Pension Fund (SPK). The scheme covers retirement, disability and dependants pensions. The scheme also offers contractual AFP from the age of 62 for those born in 1962 or earlier. Employees in the scheme participate in public service occupational schemes in accordance with the Norwegian Public Service Pension Fund Act, the Norwegian Public Pension Service Pension Fund Transfer Agreement and the regulatory framework governing public service pensions.

The retirement benefit for employees born before 1963 is set as a percentage of the employee's salary. At maximum accrual, the retirement scheme provides pension benefits amounting to 66 per cent of pensionable salary, up to 12G. The scheme benefits are coordinated with the benefits provided by the Norwegian National Insurance Scheme. From 1 January 2020 employees born in 1963 or later earn retirement benefits as a supplement to pensions in the National Insurance System.

Statkraft AS pays an annual premium and is responsible for the financing of the scheme in the National Pension Fund (SPK). Pension benefits from the SPK are guaranteed by the Norwegian state (Section 1 of the Pension Act). The SPK scheme is not asset based, but management of the pension fund assets is simulated as though the assets were invested in Norwegian government bonds with 1, 3, 5 or 10-year duration, in addition to a share in the Government Pension Fund Global. The pension benefit scheme in SPK was closed for new employees 1 March 2016.

**Unfunded defined benefit schemes** In addition to the above, Statkraft AS has entered into an additional pension agreement that provides all employees whose pensionable incomes exceed 12G with a retirement and disability pension equivalent to 66 per cent at maximum accrual of that portion of their pensionable income exceeding 12G. The agreement was closed 30 April 2012.

### Material accounting policies

The liability recognised in the balance sheet which relates to the defined benefit scheme is the present value of the future retirement benefits that are reduced by the fair value of the plan assets. Net pension fund assets for overfunded schemes are classified as non-current assets and recognised in the balance sheet at fair value. Net retirement benefit liabilities for underfunded schemes and non-funded schemes that are covered by operations are classified as long-term liabilities.

The net retirement benefit cost for the period is included under salaries and payroll costs and comprises the total of the retirement benefits accrued during the period, the interest on the estimated liability and the projected yield on pension fund assets. Gains and losses attributable to changes in actuarial assumptions or base data are recognised in other comprehensive income.

### Estimates and assumptions

The calculation of pension liabilities involves the use of judgement and estimates across a range of parameters. Present value of accrued pension entitlements for defined benefit schemes and present value of accrued pension entitlements for the year are calculated using the accrued benefits method. Net pension liabilities in the balance sheet are adjusted for expected future salary increases until retirement age. Calculations are based on staff numbers and salary data at the end of the year.

**The discount rate** The discount rate is based on high-quality corporate bonds (covered bonds – OMF). Statkraft AS of the opinion that the markets for covered bonds represent a deep and liquid market with relevant durations that qualify as a reference interest rate in accordance with IAS 19.

Actuarial gains Actuarial gains recognised in other comprehensive income in 2024 were mainly driven by higher return on pension assets and higher discount rate.

**Scheme changes** Scheme changes in 2024 were mainly related to change the law on early retirement pension scheme (AFP) in the public sector in Norway. The new law will be enforced 1 January 2025 and affects members of the scheme born in 1963 or later. For the affected members AFP changes from an early retirement scheme to a life-long benefit scheme. There is remaining uncertainty regarding how the costs of the new AFP scheme will be distributed among employers who have or have had an employment relationship with members who take out lifelong AFP. However, this is not expected to have material impacts on the financial statements for Statkraft.



The following assumptions are used	31 Dec 2024	31 Dec 2023
Discount rate and expected return on pension assets	3.90 %	3.20%
Salary adjustment	4.00 %	3.50%
Adjustment of current pensions	3.00 %	2.80%
Adjustment of the National Insurance Scheme's basic amount (G)	3.75 %	3.25%
Demographic factors for mortality and disability	K2013/IR73	K2013/IR73

Defined contribution schemes	2024	2023
Employer's payments	96	80
Total pension costs	284	181

#### Breakdown of net defined benefit pension liability

31 Dec 2023

209

504

**31 Dec 2024** 200

529

NOK million	2024	2023
Present value of accrued pension entitlements for funded defined benefit schemes	1 830	1 760
Fair value of pension assets	1 326	1 159
Net pension liability for funded defined benefit schemes	504	601
Present value of accrued pension entitlements for unfunded defined benefit schemes	578	545
Employer's national insurance contribution	153	162
Net pension liabilities	1 236	1 308

#### Pension cost recognised in the income statement

Pensioners and people with deferred entitlements

#### Defined benefit schemes

Employees

Members of defined benefit schemes

NOK million	2024	2023
Present value of accrued pension entitlements for the year	50	58
Interest costs	82	70
Expected return on pension assets	-45	-36
Scheme changes	82	-
Employee contributions	-5	-5
Employer's national insurance contribution	23	12
Net pension cost defined benefit schemes	188	100

#### Actuarial gains and losses recognised through other comprehensive income

NOK million	2024	2023
Accumulated actuarial gains and losses recognised through other comprehensive income 31 Dec	542	670

# Note 8 Other operating expenses

NOK million	2024	2023
Purchase of third-party services 1)	1 481	1 257
Materials	71	50
IT licenses and equipment	435	429
Miscellaneous <sup>2)</sup>	997	516
Total	2 984	2 251

<sup>1)</sup> Purchase of third-party services mainly includes consultants and other services.
<sup>2)</sup> Miscellaneous includes marketing, travel expenses, insurance, rental, regulatory fees, intercompany services and freight.



# Note 9 Financial items

#### Income from investments in subsidiaries

NOK million	2024	2023
Dividend from group companies	6 607	4 777
Group contribution	13 300	11 000
Total	19 907	15 777

#### Financial income

NOK million	2024	2023
Interest income from group companies	728	760
Interest income	1 446	1 500
Other financial income from group companies	520	441
Total	2 693	2 701

#### Financial costs

NOK million	2024	2023
Interest expenses to group companies	-2 487	-2 407
Interest expenses external debt	-1 902	-1 046
Other financial costs	-77	-41
Total	-4 465	-3 495

#### Net realised and unrealised securities

NOK million	2024	2023
Impairments/reversal of impairments from previous years	-1 265	623
Total	- 1 265	623

#### Net realised and unrealised currency and interest rates derivatives

NOK million	2024	2023
Currency gains and losses, realised	24	-2 769
Currency gains and losses, unrealised	-4 955	-1 685
Gains and losses interest rate derivatives, realised	-244	-
Gains and losses interest rate derivatives, unrealised	317	406
Total	-4 858	-4 049
Net financial items	9 181	11 558

In 2023 previous years impairments of the shares in Statkraft Vind Holding AS was reversed by NOK 623 million.

### Note 10 Income taxes

### Material accounting policies

Statkraft AS is subject to tax on profits that is calculated in accordance with ordinary tax rules. The tax charge in the income statement comprises taxes payable and changes in deferred tax liabilities/assets. Taxes payable are calculated on the basis of the taxable income for the year. Deferred tax liabilities/assets are calculated on the basis of temporary differences between the accounting and tax values and the tax effect of losses carried forward. Deferred tax assets are only recognised in the balance sheet to the extent it is probable that the assets will be realised in the future. Tax related to equity transactions is recognised in other comprehensive income.

### Pillar Two

Norway implemented the Pillar Two global minimum tax rules in the Supplementary Tax act, effective January 1, 2024. Based on consolidated group revenue rules, Statkraft falls within the scope of these regulations. If the Qualified Domestic Minimum Top-Up Tax (QDMTT) is not implemented locally, the responsibility to pay the top-up tax falls on the Ultimate Parent Entity (UPE) of the multinational enterprise (MNE) group. This is governed by the Income Inclusion Rule (IIR). Statkraft SF, is identified as the UPE of Statkraft. Statkraft business activities are primarily located in jurisdictions with substantially higher effective tax rates than the minimum tax rate of 15 per cent. Therefore, any top-up tax originating from the Pillar Two rules is expected to be limited. Statkraft has tested all jurisdictions based on the transitional country-by-country safe harbour rules, where the top-up tax is set to zero if a jurisdiction passes one of the three tests. It has been confirmed that no top-up-tax is required in any jurisdiction. However, when equity accounted investments with ownership above 50 per cent were tested separately, as required by standard, Passos Maia Energetica S/A in Brazil didn't pass the safe harbour test. Since Pillar Two has not been implemented in Brazil, a provision of 3 mln was made by Statkraft SF. Since Statkraft AS. Statkraft has applied the mandatory temporary exception according to IAS 12. This implies that no deferred tax is recognized or disclosed with respect to this tax regime for the financial year 2024.

#### The tax expense in the income statement

NOK million	2024	2023
Income tax payable	1 519	752
Withholding tax	7	5
Previous years payable tax expense	-	-1
Change in deferred tax	-270	371
Tax expense in the income statement	1 255	1 127

NOK million	2024	2023
Income tax payable	1 519	752
Taxes payable	1 519	752
Reconciliation of nominal tax rate and effective tax rate		
NOK million	2024	2023
Profit before tax	11 041	10 463
Expected tax expense at a nominal rate of 22%	2 429	2 302
Effect on taxes of		
Tax-free income	-1 478	-1 067
Changes relating to previous years	-	-1
Withholding tax	7	5
Impairment/reversal of impairment previous years	278	-137
Other permanent differences, net	20	26
Tax expense	1 255	1 127
Effective tax rate	11 %	11 %
Breakdown of deferred tax		
NOK million	2024	2023
Current assets/current liabilities	-208	-111
Derivatives	180	1 291
Other long-term items	171	135
Property, plant and equipment	329	420
Lease liabilities	-407	-494
Pension liabilities	-1 235	-1 308
Total temporary differences and tax loss carry forward	-1 170	-66
Total deferred tax (+)/deferred tax asset (-)	-257	-14
Applied tax rate	22 %	22 %
Deferred tax (+)/deferred tax asset (-) as of 1 Jan	-14	-354
Recognised in profit or loss	-270	371
Recognised in other comprehensive income <sup>1)</sup>	28	-31
Deferred tax (+)/deferred tax asset (-) as of 31 Dec	-257	-14

<sup>1)</sup> Tax effect of estimate deviation, see note 7.



# Note 11 Intangible assets

### Material accounting policies

Intangible assets are carried at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses. Costs relating to intangible assets are recognised in the balance sheet when it is probable that the asset will generate future economic benefits and the costs can be measured reliably. Intangible assets are assessed to have a definite useful life and are amortised.

Research expenditures are expensed as incurred. Development costs are capitalised to the extent that a future economic benefit can be identified from the development of an identifiable intangible asset.

Software and	Assets under	Total
10011303	development	10101
69	1	70
-	33	33
1	-1	-
-15	-	-15
55	33	88
95	33	128
-40	-	-40
55	33	88
3-10 years	n/a	
	licenses 69 - 1 -15 55 95 -40 55	licenses         development <sup>1)</sup> 69         1           -         33           1         -1           -15         -           55         33           -40         -           55         33

NOK million	Software and licenses	Assets under development 1)	Total
2023		· · ·	
Balance as of 01 Jan 2023	51	33	84
Additions	-	1	1
Transfer between asset classes	33	-33	-
Amortisations	-15	-	-15
Balance at 31 Dec 2023	69	1	70
Cost 31 Dec 2023	94	1	95
Accumulated amortisations as of 31 Dec 2023	-24	-	-24
Balance as of 31 Dec 2023	69	1	70
Period of amortisation	3-10 years	n/a	

<sup>1)</sup> Intangible assets under development are related to IT systems.



# Note 12 Property, plant and equipment

### Material accounting policies

Property, plant and equipment are recognised in the balance sheet and depreciated on a straight-line basis over the expected useful life from the time the property, plant or equipment starts regular operations. The acquisition cost consists solely of directly attributable costs. Gains/losses from sale of property, plant and equipment are treated as operating revenues or expenses.

	Buildings, office				
	equipment and	Assets under		Right-of-use	
NOK million	other	construction	Sum	assets	Total
2024					
Balance as of 01 Jan 2024	174	22	196	483	679
Additions	48	7	54	32	87
Transfer between asset classes	21	-21	0	0	0
Depreciations	-36	0	-36	-122	-159
Balance as of 31 Dec 2024	206	8	214	393	607
Cost 31 Dec 2024	758	8	766	686	1 452
Accumulated depreciations as of 31 Dec 2024	-552	0	-552	-293	-844
Balance as of 31 Dec 2024	206	8	214	393	607
Period of depreciation	3–75 years	n/a		9-11 years	

	Buildings, office equipment and	Assets under		Right-of-use	
NOK million	other	construction	Sum	assets	Total
2023					
Balance as of 01 Jan 2023	175	15	190	561	751
Additions	16	20	36	37	73
Transfer between asset classes	13	-13	0	0	0
Depreciations	-30	0	-30	-116	-146
Balance as of 31 Dec 2023	174	22	196	483	679
Cost 31 Dec 2023	689	22	711	653	1 364
Accumulated depreciations as of 31 Dec 2023	-515	0	-515	-170	-685
Balance as of 31 Dec 2023	174	22	196	483	679
Period of depreciation	3–75 year	n/a		9-11 years	



# Note 13 Shares in subsidiaries and associates

### Material accounting policies

**Investment in subsidiaries and associated companies** The degree of control over the investee is one of the key elements in the assessment to whether the investment should be accounted for as subsidiary, joint operation, joint venture or associate. The assessment of control is judgmental and entails that all facts and circumstances are evaluated.

The decisions about relevant activities that significantly affect the return of the investments are the elements that require the highest degree of judgement. In order to conclude on the degree of control, Statkraft has systematically defined the relevant activities and value drivers for each of its main type of technologies, in addition to an individual assessment per investment to reflect other facts and circumstances.

Judgement is required in assessing whether a joint arrangement is a joint operation or a joint venture. Matters to be addressed include facts and circumstances and evaluation of rights and obligations arising from the arrangement, agreements between shareholders and agreements between shareholders and the investee. Entities established to produce power and where the owners are committed to purchase all the power produced, as well as being responsible for settling of short-term and long-term financing of the company, are normally classified as joint operations.

The investment is valued at cost for the shares unless impairment has been recognised. Impairment is done when the reduction in value is due to reasons that cannot be considered transitory. Impairment is reversed when the basis for the impairment no longer exists.

Dividends and group contributions received are recognised as income in the same year as allocated by the subsidiary, while dividends from other companies are recognised in accordance with the cash principle. If the dividend exceeds the share of retained profits after the purchase, the excess part represents repayment of invested capital and the disbursements received are deducted from the value of the investment in the balance sheet. Statkraft AS has decided to utilise the option in the regulations of simplified application of international financial reporting standards ("regulations") which allows Statkraft to continue accounting for dividends and group contributions according to NGAAP.



NOK million	Country	Registered office	Shareholding and voting share	Equity 31 Dec 2024 <sup>1)</sup>	Net profit 2024 <sup>1)</sup>	Carrying value
Shares in subsidiaries						
Statkraft Brussels SPRL	Belgium	Brussels	99.90%	2	1	1
Statkraft Treasury Centre SA	Belgium	Brussels	100.00%	21	-	1
Statkraft Germany GmbH	Germany	Düsseldorf	100.00%	21 820	-1 235	13 314
Mer AS	Norway	Oslo	100.00%	4 467	-125	4 586
Hitra Vind AS	Norway	Oslo	100.00%	120	-6	95
Kjøllefjord Vind AS	Norway	Oslo	100.00%	128	-2	102
Smøla Vind 2 AS	Norway	Oslo	100.00%	248	-16	150
Statkraft Asset Holding AS	Norway	Oslo	100.00%	42 730	24	32 853
Statkraft Energi AS	Norway	Oslo	100.00%	32 691	8 650	14 295
Statkraft European Wind and Solar Holding AS	Norway	Oslo	100.00%	26 540	-94	26 873
Statkraft Forsikring AS	Norway	Oslo	100.00%	737	143	80
Statkraft IH Invest AS	Norway	Oslo	100.00%	28 346	8	30 085
Statkraft Industrial Holding AS	Norway	Oslo	100.00%	14 636	1 434	16 286
Statkraft Vind Holding AS	Norway	Oslo	100.00%	3 772	139	4 059
Statkraft Vind Utvikling DA <sup>2)</sup>	Norway	Oslo	62.00%	-3	-21	20
Statkraft Elektrik Enerjisi Toptan Satıs, Ltd. Sirketi	Türkiye	Istanbul	100.00%	2	-25	2
Statkraft Enerji A.S.	Türkiye	Istanbul	100.00%	3 461	-57	946
Statkraft UK Ltd.	United Kingdom	London	100.00%	12 033	152	8 835
Total subsidiaries						152 583

<sup>1)</sup> Based on preliminary unaudited financial statements 2024.
<sup>2)</sup> Statkraft Asset Holding AS owns the remaining 38 per cent of Statkraft Vind Utvikling DA.

### Note 14 Derivatives

### **General information**

Statkraft AS trades in financial derivatives for different purposes, and the accounting treatment is based on the fair value principle as described below.

### Material accounting policies

#### Interest rate derivatives

Statkraft AS uses interest rate derivatives to balance interest rate exposure to the Group's debt portfolio. Interest rate derivatives are recognised at fair value including accrued interests. Interest rate derivatives are classified as non-current assets or non-current liabilities if the remaining duration is longer than one year.

#### **Currency derivatives**

In order to hedge against fluctuations in the foreign currency rates, Statkraft AS uses currency derivatives in line with approved treasury strategy. Forward exchange rate contracts are valued at fair value. Changes in value are recorded in the income statement as net realised and unrealised currency and derivatives.

### Estimates and assumptions

The fair value of interest rate swaps is determined by discounting expected future cash flows to present value through use of observed market interest rates and quoted exchange rates from European Central Bank (ECB). The valuation of forward currency exchange contracts is based on quoted exchange rates, from which the forward exchange rate is extrapolated. Estimated present value is subject to a test of reasonableness against calculations made by the counterparties to the contracts.

The interest rate swaps are part of risk management and are accounted for according to the fair value principle including accrued interests.

### Accumulated gains due to changes in fair value

Accumulated gains due to changes in fair value recognised in the statement of financial position as of 31 December 2024 was NOK 1419 million including accrued interest and as of 31 December 2023 NOK 201 million including accrued interests. For gains and losses due to changes in fair value recognised in statement of profit or loss specified per accounting line, see note 9.

#### Currency and interest rate agreements

Fair value of currency and interest rate derivatives:

	31 Dec 2024	31 Dec 2023
Derivatives – non-current assets		
NOK million	Fair value <sup>1)</sup>	Fair value <sup>1)</sup>
Currency and interest rate derivatives		
Interest rate swaps	1 412	963
Forward exchange rate contracts	31	65
Total	1 443	1 029
Derivatives – current assets		
NOK million		
Currency and interest rate derivatives		
Interest rate swaps	8	7
Forward exchange rate contracts	107	947
Total	115	954
Derivatives – non-current liabilities		
NOK million		
Currency and interest rate derivatives		
Interest rate swaps	393	269
Forward exchange rate contracts	52	44
Total	445	313
Derivatives – current liabilities		
NOK million		
Currency and interest rate derivatives		
Interest rate swaps	32	-
Forward exchange rate contracts	658	287
Total	690	287

<sup>1)</sup> Fair value includes accrued interests.



### Note 15 Other non-current assets

### Material accounting policies

Loan to group companies and other shares and securities. Loans to group companies are measured at amortised cost. All loans are subject to potential impairment losses in accordance with IFRS 9 Financial Instruments. Other shares and securities are measured at fair value.

NOK million	2024	2023
Loans to group companies 1)	11 131	9 715
Non-current receivables related to long-term power sales agreements <sup>2)</sup>	3 421	3 421
Other shares and securities	-	5
Uncertain income tax deposit 3)	2 079	2 079
Other non-current assets 4)	458	353
Total	17 089	15 573

<sup>1)</sup>See note 26.

<sup>2)</sup> Back-to-back agreements with Statkraft Energi AS related to prepayments of long term power sales. See note 19.

<sup>3)</sup>See note 23.

<sup>4)</sup> Mainly consists of uncertain interest deposit. See note 23.

# Note 16 Receivables

### Material accounting policies

Receivables are carried at amortised cost. Statkraft records lifetime expected credit losses on receivables, which is the expected credit loss that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument.

NOK million	2024	2023
Dividend and Group contribution from subsidiaries	20 141	16 508
Short-term receivables from group companies 1)	1 231	1 322
Group cash receivables	296	2 477
Short-term receivables related to long-term power sales agreements <sup>2)</sup>	-	316
Receivables related to cash collateral	364	-
Accounts receivable	72	39
Other receivables	437	399
Total	22 542	21 060

<sup>1)</sup> Consists mainly of short-term loans. See note 26.

<sup>2)</sup> Back-to-back agreements with Statkraft Energi AS related to prepayments of long term power sales. See note 22.

As of 31 December 2024 Statkraft AS has not recognised any expected credit loss.

# Note 17 Cash and cash equivalents

### Material accounting policies

Cash and cash equivalents includes commercial papers and other interest-bearing securities which normally are due within a period of three months from acquisition date, highly liquid, readily convertible and subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. The item also includes restricted cash. Cash pool deposits and loans to subsidiaries are reported as net values, and the corresponding items are classified gross either as cash pool receivable or cash pool debt (note 16 and 21).

NOK million	2024	2023
Cash and cash deposits	15 596	23 654
Time deposits	4 301	5 272
Commercial papers and other interest-bearing securities	2 209	8 307
Total	22 105	37 234

Statkraft AS has unused committed credit lines of EUR 1300 million and unused overdraft facilities of NOK 2000 million.

# Note 18 Equity

Paid-in capital		_		
		Share premium	Retained	Total
NOK million	Share capital	account	earnings	equity
Equity as of 1 Jan 2023	33 600	22 802	16 513	72 915
Total comprehensive income 2023	-	-	9 225	9 225
Dividends 2023	-	-	-13 029	-13 029
Equity as of 31 Dec 2023	33 600	22 802	12 709	69 111
Total comprehensive income 2024	-	-	9 885	9 885
Dividends 2024	-	-	-11 752	-11 752
Equity as of 31 Dec 2024	33 600	22 802	10 843	67 244

### Share capital

The parent company has a share capital of NOK 33.6 billion, divided into 200 million shares, each with a par value of NOK 168. All shares have the same voting rights and are owned by Statkraft SF, which is a Norwegian state-owned company, established and domiciled in Norway. Statkraft SF is wholly owned by the Norwegian state, through the Ministry of Trade, Industry and Fisheries.

### Fund for unrealised gains

The restricted share of retained earnings (fund for unrealised gains) in Statkraft AS represented NOK 1420 million as of 31 December 2024 and NOK 970 million as of 31 December 2023.

# Note 19 Other non-current liabilities

NOK million	2024	2023
Prepayments related to long-term power sales agreements	3 105	3 421
Other non-current liabilities	64	86
Total	3 169	3 507

### Note 20 Interest-bearing liabilities

### Material accounting policies

#### Non-current liabilities

Funding costs and premiums or discount are recognised in accordance with the effective interest rate method (amortised cost). The first year's repayments relating to long-term debt are presented as current liabilities.

#### **Current liabilities**

Market settlements for derivatives connected with financial activities (Cash collateral) are recognised in the balance sheet as receivable or current liabilities. Cash collateral is a transfer to/from counterparties as security for the net unrealised gains and losses that Statkraft AS has on interest rate swaps and forward exchange contracts (see also note 16 and note 22).

#### Repurchase of debt

Repurchase of issued bonds are recognised as repayment of debt and any gain or loss is recognised up front in the net financial items.

NOK million	2024	2023
Current interest-bearing liabilities <sup>1)</sup>		
Commercial papers and bond debt	7 209	6 265
Lease liabilities	180	152
Group cash debt	63 261	57 260
Cash collateral	654	1 445
Debt to Statkraft SF	205	205
Total	71 509	65 328
Non-current interest-bearing liabilities		
Bond debt	55 195	39 755
Lease liabilities	226	342
Total	55 422	40 096
Total interest-bearing liabilities	126 931	105 424

<sup>1)</sup> Comparable figures have been restated by including accrued interest (see note 1).



### Note 21 Leases

### **General information**

The contracts that have largely affected the recognition of the lease debt and right-of-use asset are contracts for renting of office premises.

### Material accounting policies

The definition of a lease mainly relates to the concept of control. IFRS 16 determines whether a contract contains a lease on the basis of whether the customer has the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period in exchange for consideration. At the commencement date of a lease, Statkraft as the lessee recognises a liability at the present value of future lease payments with a corresponding asset representing the right to use the underlying asset during the lease term ("right-of-use asset"). Statkraft AS measures the lease liabilities at the present value of the remaining lease payments, discounted using the incremental borrowing rate.

Depreciation of right-of-use assets and interest on lease liabilities are recognised separately in the statement of profit or loss. The total amount of cash paid is separated into a principal portion and an interest portion in the statement of cash flow (both presented within financing- and operational activities).

The following practical expedients and recognition exemptions to leases are applied:

- Recognition exemption for short-term leases (defined as 12 months or less) and for low value assets. These expenses are presented within Other operating expenses.
- · Excluded any initial direct costs from the measurement of the right-of-use asset.
- Intangible assets have also been chosen to be excluded from IFRS 16.

### Measurement

A lease liability is remeasured upon the occurrence of certain events e.g., a change in the lease term, a change in future lease payments resulting from a change in an index or rate used to determine those payments. Generally, the amount of the remeasurement of the lease liability will be recognised as an adjustment to the right-of-use asset.

Right-of-use assets are not presented separately in the statement of financial position but are disclosed separately in note 12.

### Estimates and assumptions

The incremental borrowing rates are calculated as a sum of currency dependent market rates and Statkraft AS credit spreads for each relevant year on an asset-by-asset basis. The incremental borrowing rate applied as discount rate is an average of these yearly borrowing rates for each individual leased asset, depending on the length of each contract.

Statkraft evaluates whether Statkraft AS is reasonably certain to exercise an option to renew a lease, not terminate a lease or to purchase the underlying asset. All relevant factors that can create an economic incentive for Statkraft to exercise options e.g. contract-, asset-, entity- and market-based factors are evaluated. Contracts to rent office premises are in most occasions not considered to be customised to Statkraft's use and options to renew leases are normally not included in the estimated lease liability, as it is not considered reasonably certain that the option will be exercised.

### Statkraft as a lessee

Right-of-use assets	Office buildings	Tota
2024		
Balance as of 01 Jan 2024	483	483
Depreciations	-122	-122
Additions	32	32
Balance as of 31 Dec 2024	393	393
Right-of-use assets	Office buildings	Tota
2023		1010
Balance as of 01 Jan 2023	562	562
Depreciations	-116	-116
Remeasurements and other changes	37	37
Balance as of 31 Dec 2023	483	483



#### Amounts recognised in the statement of profit or loss

NOK million	2024	2023
Income from sub-leasing right-of-use assets <sup>1)</sup>	6	17
Variable lease payments not included in the measurement of lease liabilities	-4	-2
Expenses relating to short-term leases, leases of low-value assets and other <sup>2)</sup>	-5	-9
Depreciations from right-of-use assets <sup>3)</sup>	-122	-116
Interest expenses from lease liabilities 4)	-17	-20
Total	-143	-130

<sup>1)</sup> Presented as Operating revenues and other income.
 <sup>2)</sup> Presented as Other operating expenses.
 <sup>3)</sup> Presented as Depreciations.
 <sup>4)</sup> Presented as Financial costs.

#### Amounts recognised in the statement of cash flow

NOK million	2024	2023
Principal portion of lease payments on lease liabilities 1)	-120	-135
Interest portion of lease payments on lease liabilities 1)	-17	-20
Total payments on lease liabilities	-137	-155

<sup>1)</sup> Presented as Cash flow from financing activities.

#### Lease liabilities

NOK million	2024	2023
Lease liabilities, current	180	152
Lease liabilities, non-current	226	342
Total lease liabilities	407	494

#### Maturity schedule lease liabilities - contractual undiscounted cash flows

NOK million	2024	2023
0-1 year	135	128
1-5 years	295	393
5 years and later	-	2
Total undiscounted lease liabilities as of 31 Dec	430	523

### Note 22 Other current liabilities

NOK million	2024	2023
Accounts payable	165	395
Indirect taxes payable	126	105
Debt to Statkraft SF	200	200
Dividends payable	11 752	13 029
Prepayments related to long-term power sales agreements	316	316
Group cash debt <sup>1)</sup>	2 326	1 930
Accrued interest-free liabilities	471	294
Accrued interest related to long-term debt	-	1
Cash collateral	1 094	1 445
Total <sup>2)</sup>	16 450	17 715
Of which interest-bearing liabilities	3 620	3 575

Note 23 Disputes, contingencies and uncertain tax positions

On 3rd and 12th of March 2020, Statkraft AS received decisions of tax reassessment from the Norwegian tax authorities. The decisions regard the income tax return for the fiscal years 2010-2016 related to the investment in the Statkraft Treasury Centre SA (STC) in Belgium. The main issue relates to STC's capital structure and its compliance with the arm's length principle. Statkraft strongly disagrees that there is a legal basis for any reassessment and has made no provisions related to this case in the financial statements. Although no provision has been made according to IFRS, Statkraft AS has paid NOK 2335 million to the Norwegian tax authorities in 2020 related to this case and the period 2010-2016. The paid tax amount of NOK 2079 million and paid interest of NOK 256 million has been recognised in the balance sheet as an uncertain tax deposit and uncertain interest deposit and presented as part of the line-item other non-current assets in the statement of financial position. In 2024, NOK 105 million in interest income on the uncertain tax positions was recognised.

<sup>1)</sup> In-house bank Liabilities has been reclassified to "Commercial papers, bond and bank debt.

<sup>2)</sup> Comparable figures have been restated by excluding accrued interest (see note 1)

## Note 24 Obligations and guarantees

Statkraft AS has the following guarantees and other off-balance-sheet obligations

NOK million	2024	2023
Parent company guarantees on behalf of subsidiaries 1)	57 814	50 419
Parent company guarantees on behalf of associates and joint arrangements	213	114
Bank guarantees <sup>2)</sup>	5 181	4 656
Total guarantees in Statkraft AS	63 208	55 188

<sup>1)</sup> The guarantees for 2024 are mainly related to energy trading of NOK 34 854 million and liabilities to suppliers of NOK 6378 million.

<sup>2)</sup> Figures for 2024 include NOK 769 million in grid bonds related to the development and construction of wind- and solar farms. Such bonds can be called if Statkraft does not develop and construct the respective wind- and solar farms according to the terms.

## Note 25 Fees paid to external auditors

The Statkraft Group elected PricewaterhouseCoopers AS (PWC) as their new auditor with effect for the financial year. The audit remuneration for 2024 also includes fees charged from Deloitte, as the Group's auditor up until June 2024. The table below includes fees to the appointed auditors for 2024 and 2023. The total fees for auditing and other services for Statkraft AS (excluding VAT) were as follows:

NOK thousand	2024	2023
Statutory auditing 1)	6 780	5 550
Other attestation services	1 926	381
Other services 2)	7 930	3 041
Total	16 636	8 972

<sup>1)</sup> In 2024, the statutory audit fee for new auditor PWC and former auditor Deloitte amounts to NOK 4728 million and NOK 2052 million respectively.
<sup>2)</sup> The main items in fees for other services in 2023 relates to attestation of the sustainability report and technical support funding applications and 2024 relates to leadership development facilitation and supporting improving initiatives for grid operations.



## Note 26 Related parties

The Company's related parties are considered to be:

- Directly owned subsidiaries, see specification in note 13
- Other group companies, see specification in note 26 and 39 to the Consolidated Financial Statements
- The parent company of the Group, Statkraft SF
- · Group management and the board of directors, see specification in note 38 to the Consolidated Financial Statements

Transactions with subsidiaries, associated companies and joint arrangements mainly relate to the following:

- Statkraft AS sells intra-group services from centralised service centres.
- Dividends and group contributions are accrued through Statkraft AS' own shareholdings.
- Statkraft AS is also the borrower for the majority of the Group's external debts and is the owner of the cash pooling facilities. The central treasury function in Statkraft AS coordinates and manages the financial risks relating to currency, interest rates and liquidity of the Group.
- Statkraft AS finances subsidiaries through loans.

All intra-group transactions are conducted at market terms.

Guarantees related to group companies are listed in note 24.

#### 2024

In 2023, a dividend from Statkraft Enerji A.Ş of NOK 117 million was recognized as financial income. After adjusting for hyperinflation in Türkiye, this has been reclassified as a capital decrease. This adjustment was made in 2024.

Cost price of Statkraft AS' shares in Statkraft Enerji A.Ş has been reduced by NOK 50.8 million following reduction in the company's scope of business

Cost price of Statkraft AS' shares in Statkraft Elektik Enerjisi Toptan has been reduced by NOK 1214 million following loss in the company's subsidiaries

#### 2023

Statkraft AS booked dividends of NOK 770 million from Statkraft Industrial Holding AS as reduced cost price of the shares in the company.

Statkraft Enerji A.Ş has reduced its share capital by TRY 300 million and the amount has reduced Statkraft AS' cost price of the shares in the company.

#### Transactions and balances within the Group are presented below

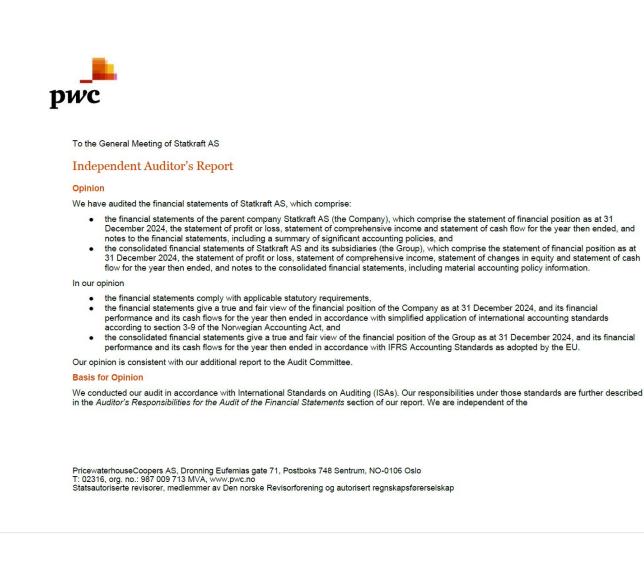
Income statement - NOK million	2024	2023
Operating revenues		
Statkraft Energi AS	1 642	1 320
Statkraft Markets GmbH	567	277
Fosen Vind DA	128	123
Statkraft Peru S.A.	109	98
Statkraft Sverige AB	93	71
Statkraft Varme AS	79	57
Other	1 509	773
Total	4 127	2 719
Other operating expenses		
Statkraft Energi AS	202	160
Statkraft Markets GmbH	32	2
Other	141	135
Total	375	297
Dividend and group contribution from group companies (recognised as financial income)		
Statkraft Energi AS	13 300	14 139
Statkraft Industrial Holding AS	2 218	2 226
Statkraft Germany GmbH	4 467	0
Other	-77	143
Total	19 907	16 508
Financial income from group companies		
Statkraft Energi AS	482	663
Statkraft Markets GmbH	2	237
Skagerak Energi AS	93	48
Other	282	394
Total	859	1 342
Financial costs to group companies		
Statkraft Energi AS	649	1 114
Statkraft Asset Holding AS	52	46
Statkraft Industrial Holding AS	50	29
Statkraft SF	11	9
Statkraft UK Ltd.	97	42
Other	1 629	1 309
Total	2 487	2 549

Balance sheet - NOK million	2024	2023
Non-current assets		
Loan to Statkraft Energi AS	8 000	8 000
Loan to Skagerak Energi AS	2 600	1 100
Loan to other	531	614
Other non-current financial assets	11 131	9 714
Statkraft Energi AS	3 421	3 421
Other long-term receivables	3 421	3 421
Statkraft Markets GmbH	32	0
Statkraft Energi AS	-	65
Derivatives	32	65
Current assets		
Other	296	2 477
Group cash receivables	296	2 477
Statkraft Energi AS	13 300	14 139
Statkraft Industrial Holding AS	2 218	2 226
Statkraft Germany GmbH	4 467	0
Other	40	143
Short-term receivables group companies	20 024	16 508
Statkraft Markets GmbH	88	105
Statkraft Energi AS	-	100
Other	-	8
Derivatives	88	213

Balance sheet - NOK million	2024	2023
Non-current liabilities		
Statkraft Markets GmbH	52	44
Derivatives	52	44
Current liabilities		
Statkraft Energi AS	13 118	20 608
Statkraft Markets GmbH	9 283	12 621
Skagerak Energi AS	1 716	1 932
Statkraft Sverige AB	2 404	3 015
Statkraft Holding Singapore Pte Ltd	682	129
Statkraft UK Ltd	0	160
Statkraft Ireland Ltd.	1 483	373
Statkraft Germany GmbH	4 366	1 079
Statkraft Asset Holding AS	1 244	1 205
Other	31 293	16 138
Group cash debt	65 589	57 260
Debt to Statkraft SF	200	200
Current interest-bearing liabilities to group companies	200	200
Statkraft Markets GmbH	80	113
Statkraft Energi AS	0	105
Derivatives	80	218
Statkraft SF	8 752	13 029
Statkraft Energi AS	3 000	0
Other	0	-52
Current interest-free liabilities to group companies	11 752	12 977



## Financial statements auditor report





Company and the Group as required by relevant laws and regulations in Norway and the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards) (IESBA Code), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

To the best of our knowledge and belief, no prohibited non-audit services referred to in the Audit Regulation (537/2014) Article 5.1 have been provided.

We have been the auditor of the Company for 1 year from the election by the general meeting of the shareholders on 27 June 2024 for the accounting year 2024.

#### Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

#### Key Audit Matters

#### How our audit addressed the Key Audit Matter

#### Impairment of non-current assets

The total carrying value of intangible assets and property, plant and equipment amounted to NOK 178 183 million as at 31 December 2024. Management estimates the recoverable amount of the assets at the end of each reporting period when indicators of impairment or reversals of prior years' impairments are identified.

Indicators of impairment were identified at the balance sheet date. Following management's determination of the assets' recoverable amounts, impairments of NOK 5 247 million were recognized in 2024.

The recoverable amount is computed as the higher of value in use and fair value less costs of disposal. For most of the assets, management determined the recoverable amount on the basis of value in use. To estimate the values in use, management makes several assumptions to We evaluated and challenged management's assessment of indicators of impairment and reversals of prior years' impairments, and the process by which this was performed. We agreed that indicators of impairment were present.

We assessed management's accounting policy for impairment of assets against IFRS accounting standards, and obtained explanations from management as to how the specific requirements of the standards, in particular IAS 36 – Impairment of assets, were met. We also assessed the consistency year-on-year of the application of the accounting policy. Furthermore, we evaluated management's process and relevant internal control activities for determining estimated recoverable amounts.

## pwc

calculate the future expected cash flows, and in determining the discount rate used to calculate the discounted cash flows. The recoverable amount is sensitive to the long-term price forecasts for power, expected production volumes and the discount rate.

We focused on management's impairment assessment, including evaluation of indicators of reversal of prior years' impairment due to the significant carrying value and the level of judgement applied in estimating the assets' recoverable amounts.

Refer to note 15 to the Group financial statements where management explains the impairment model, key assumptions applied, and the results of management's impairment testing. Management's determination of long-term price forecast for power ('LPF'), used as part of the impairment assessment, is explained in note 2 to the Group financial statements. We evaluated management's identification of cash-generating units and found them to be reasonable.

We obtained and assessed management's model and impairment assessments for each cash-generating unit. We found the model to be adequate and in accordance with recognised principles. We also tested the mathematical accuracy of the model and found it to be accurate.

We also challenged management's use of key assumptions such as long term price forecasts, forecasts on production volumes and discount rate. To assess management's long-term price forecast for power used in the model, we compared the applied prices to price information from external sources. To assess the expected production volumes from hydropower plants, we obtained and evaluated the results of hydrological studies. For production volumes expected for wind and solar assets, we assessed management's P50 calculation against historical production levels. We assessed the discount rate by comparing its key components to external market data, as well as comparing the overall level to discount rates used by other companies within the industry.

Through our testing and discussions held with management, we found that the assumptions applied by management in the impairment assessment were reasonable.

Experts with specialized skills and knowledge were engaged to assist in assessing the reasonableness of management's assumptions.

We considered the appropriateness of the related disclosures in note 2 and 15 to the Group financial statements and found them to be adequate.

#### Classification and valuation of energy contracts

To manage the operational risk of the Group's generation activities, Statkraft uses energy contracts of varying nature. At 31 December 2024 the fair value of the Group's energy contract portfolio amounted to NOK 11 921 million. The amounts are included in the line items, current- and

We assessed management's processes for classification and valuation of energy contracts and tested the design and implementation of relevant internal controls.



noncurrent derivative assets and liabilities, in the Group's statement of financial position.

The accounting for energy contracts falls under the scope of IFRS 9 -Financial instruments, and are measured at fair value through profit or loss. However, the Group has several contracts that qualify for the ownuse exemption under IFRS 9. Such contracts are not treated as financial instruments but are accounted for under IFRS 15 - Revenue from contracts with customers. The own-use contracts can include separate elements related to currency exchange, various commodities, and consumer price indexes, which have to be separated from the host contract for accounting purposes and treated as embedded derivatives under IFRS 9.

We focused on both classification and valuation of energy contracts. Our main focus was on long-term industry contracts, long-term power purchase agreements, and origination contracts. There is an inherent risk of errors in this area that can have a significant impact on the consolidated financial statements. The risk arises due to the high volume of transactions, the complexity of both the contract structures and the accounting rules, and due to the level of estimation uncertainty in valuing embedded derivatives and long-term power contracts accounted for at fair value under IFRS 9.

Refer to note 10 of the Groups financial statements where management explains the Group's contracts portfolio and the judgment applied by management for classification and valuation of the energy contracts.

#### Accounting for business acquisitions

In May 2024, Statkraft purchased 100 percent of the shares in Enerfin Sociedad de Energia S.L ("Enerfin"). The purchase price was NOK 17 970 million, net excess values NOK 6 822 million and goodwill NOK 6 207 million. We challenged management's classification of energy contracts. To assess the appropriateness of contracts classified as own-use, we challenged management's consideration of the business model, purpose of the contracts and assessment of actual generation against contractual volumes.

We tested the operating effectiveness of internal controls relevant to classification and valuation of energy contracts. On a sample basis, we tested the determined fair value of origination contracts and embedded derivatives recorded at fair value through profit or loss against external sources such as market prices and forward curves. For energy contracts valued using models and assumptions that are not directly observable, we evaluated the valuation principles, models, and assumptions applied.

We considered the appropriateness of the related disclosures in note 10 the Group financial statements and found them to be adequate.

We evaluated and challenged management's purchase price allocation (PPA) and the process by which this was performed.

## pwc

The purchase price allocation (PPA) was complex and involved application of management judgement, which may have a material impact on the carrying value of the Group's assets and liabilities. Management engaged an external valuation firm to assist with the PPA.

See note 5 Acquisition, divestments and other transactions to the consolidated financial statements where management explains the business combination and the PPA, including the key assumptions applied.

We assessed the competence, capacity and objectivity of the external valuation firm engaged by management. Our procedures included inquiry of the valuation firm and performing the below described procedures.

We assessed management's PPA by challenging the underlying methods and key assumptions applied in estimating the fair values, and allocating the fair values to identifiable assets and liabilities. A part of the value assumed in the transaction was allocated to assets and liabilities classified as held for sale. We discussed the accounting treatment with management and found that the treatment is in accordance with IFRS 5.

Experts with specialised skills and knowledge were engaged to assess and discuss certain parts of the PPA.

No significant deviations were identified as a result of our procedures.

Finally, we considered the appropriateness of the disclosures in note 5 to the Group financial statements and found them appropriate.

#### **Other Information**

The Board of Directors and the Managing Director (management) are responsible for the information in the Board of Directors' report and the other information accompanying the financial statements. The other information comprises information in the annual report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the information in the Board of Directors' report nor the other information accompanying the financial statements.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the Board of Directors' report and the other information accompanying the financial statements. The purpose is to consider if there is material inconsistency between the Board of Directors' report and the other information accompanying the financial statements and the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or whether the Board of Directors' report and the other information accompanying the financial statements and the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or whether the Board of Directors' report and the other information accompanying the financial statements otherwise appears to be materially misstated. We are required to report if there is a material misstatement in the Board of Directors' report or the other information accompanying the financial statements. Our separate assurance report dated 4 March 2025 on the consolidated Sustainability Statement includes a qualified conclusion.





Based on our knowledge obtained in the audit, it is our opinion that the Board of Directors' report

- is consistent with the financial statements and
- contains the information required by applicable statutory requirements.

Our opinion on the Board of Directors' report applies correspondingly to the statement on Corporate Governance.

Our opinion on whether the Board of Directors' report contains the information required by applicable statutory requirements, does not cover the Sustainability Statement, on which a separate assurance report is issued.

#### **Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation of financial statements of the Company that give a true and fair view in accordance with simplified application of international accounting standards according to the Norwegian Accounting Act section 3-9, and for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements of the Group that give a true and fair view in accordance with IFRS Accounting Standards as adopted by the EU. Management is responsible for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

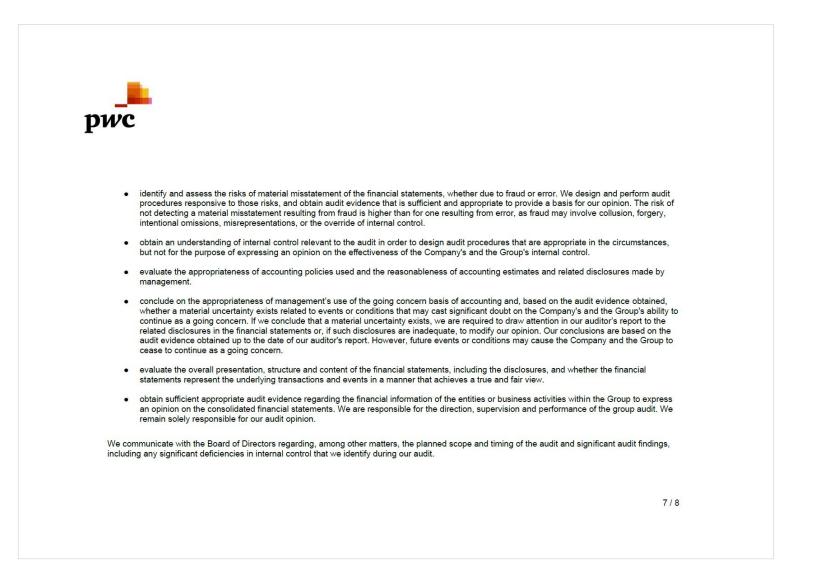
In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's and the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

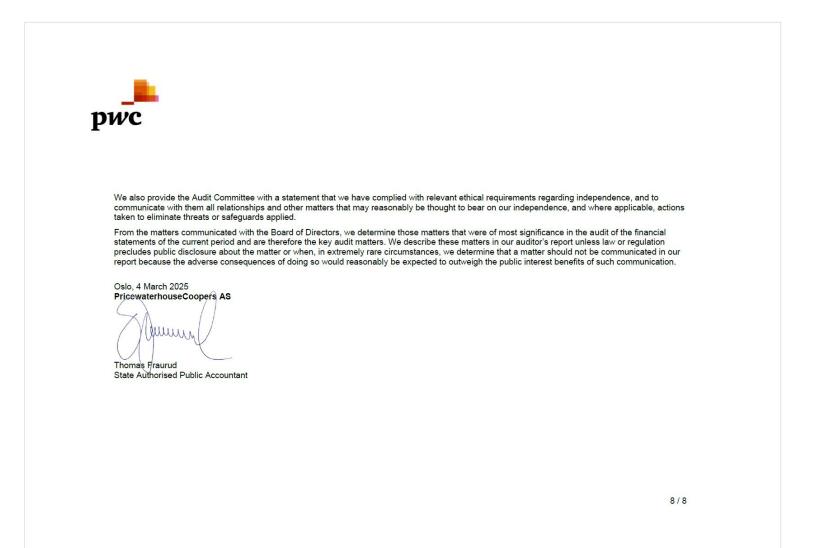
#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

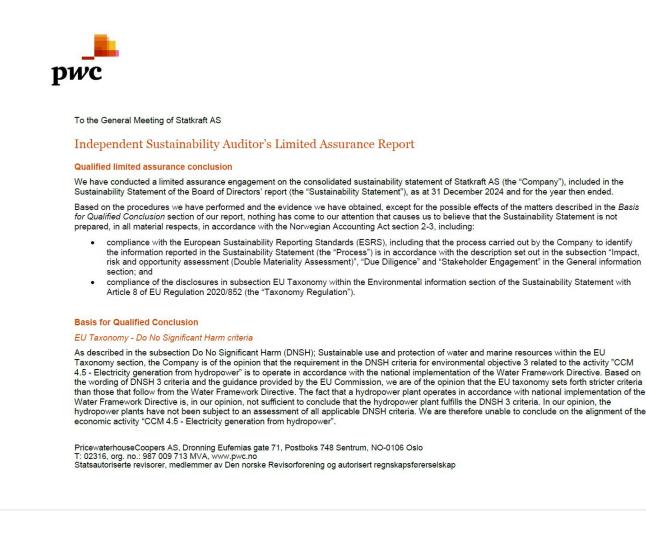








## Sustainability auditor report



## pwc

#### ESRS E5-4 Resource inflow

The Company has disclosed in the sub-subsection "Performance" within the "E5 Resource use and circular economy" subsection that it does not have sufficient data to report on disclosure requirements under ESRS E5-4. Consequently, we were unable to obtain sufficient appropriate evidence about the Company's resource inflow for the year ended 31 December 2024, and we are as a result not able to give a conclusion in respect of the disclosure requirements under E5-4.

We conducted our limited assurance engagement in accordance with International Standard on Assurance Engagements (ISAE) 3000 (Revised), Assurance engagements other than audits or reviews of historical financial information ("ISAE 3000 (Revised)"), issued by the International Auditing and Assurance Standards Board.

We believe that the evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our qualified conclusion. Our responsibilities under this standard are further described in the Sustainability Auditor's Responsibilities section of our report.

#### Our independence and quality management

We have complied with the independence and other ethical requirements as required by relevant laws and regulations in Norway and the International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards) issued by the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants (IESBA Code), which is founded on fundamental principles of integrity, objectivity, professional competence and due care, confidentiality and professional behaviour.

The firm applies International Standard on Quality Management 1, which requires the firm to design, implement and operate a system of quality management including policies or procedures regarding compliance with ethical requirements, professional standards and applicable legal and regulatory requirements.

#### Other matter

The comparative information included in the Sustainability Statement was not subject to an assurance engagement. Our conclusion is not modified in respect of this matter.



## ржс

#### Responsibilities for the Sustainability Statement

The Board of Directors and the Managing Director (management) are responsible for designing and implementing a process to identify the information reported in the Sustainability Statement in accordance with the ESRS and for disclosing this Process in the subsection "Impact, risk and opportunity assessment (Double Materiality Assessment)", "Due Diligence" and "Stakeholder Engagement" in the General information section of the Sustainability Statement. This responsibility includes:

- understanding the context in which the Group's activities and business relationships take place and developing an understanding of its affected stakeholders;
- the identification of the actual and potential impacts (both negative and positive) related to sustainability matters, as well as risks and
  opportunities that affect, or could reasonably be expected to affect, the Group's financial position, financial performance, cash flows, access to
  finance or cost of capital over the short-, medium-, or long-term;
- the assessment of the materiality of the identified impacts, risks and opportunities related to sustainability matters by selecting and applying appropriate thresholds; and
- making assumptions that are reasonable in the circumstances.

Management is further responsible for the preparation of the Sustainability Statement, in accordance with the Norwegian Accounting Act section 2-3, including:

- compliance with the ESRS;
- preparing the disclosures in the subsection EU Taxonomy within the Environmental information section of the Sustainability Statement, in compliance with the Taxonomy Regulation;
- designing, implementing and maintaining such internal control that management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of the Sustainability Statement that is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; and
- the selection and application of appropriate sustainability reporting methods and making assumptions and estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.



## ржс

#### Inherent limitations in preparing the Sustainability Statement

In reporting forward-looking information in accordance with ESRS, management is required to prepare the forward-looking information on the basis of disclosed assumptions about events that may occur in the future and possible future actions by the Group. Actual outcomes are likely to be different since anticipated events frequently do not occur as expected.

#### Sustainability auditor's responsibilities

Our responsibility is to plan and perform the assurance engagement to obtain limited assurance about whether the Sustainability Statement is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue a limited assurance report that includes our conclusion. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence decisions of users taken on the basis of the Sustainability Statement as a whole.

As part of a limited assurance engagement in accordance with ISAE 3000 (Revised) we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the engagement.

Our responsibilities in respect of the Sustainability Statement, in relation to the Process, include:

- Obtaining an understanding of the Process, but not for the purpose of providing a conclusion on the effectiveness of the Process, including the
  outcome of the Process;
- Considering whether the information identified addresses the applicable disclosure requirements of the ESRS; and
- Designing and performing procedures to evaluate whether the Process is consistent with the Company's description of its Process set out in the subsection "Impact, risk and opportunity assessment (Double Materiality Assessment)", "Due Diligence" and "Stakeholder Engagement" in the General information section

Our other responsibilities in respect of the Sustainability Statement include:

- · Identifying where material misstatements are likely to arise, whether due to fraud or error; and
- Designing and performing procedures responsive to where material misstatements are likely to arise in the Sustainability Statement. The risk of
  not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery,
  intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.



## pwc

#### Summary of the work performed

A limited assurance engagement involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about the Sustainability Statement. The procedures in a limited assurance engagement vary in nature and timing from, and are less in extent than for, a reasonable assurance engagement. Consequently, the level of assurance obtained in a limited assurance engagement been obtained had a reasonable assurance engagement been performed.

The nature, timing and extent of procedures selected depend on professional judgement, including the identification of disclosures where material misstatements are likely to arise in the Sustainability Statement, whether due to fraud or error.

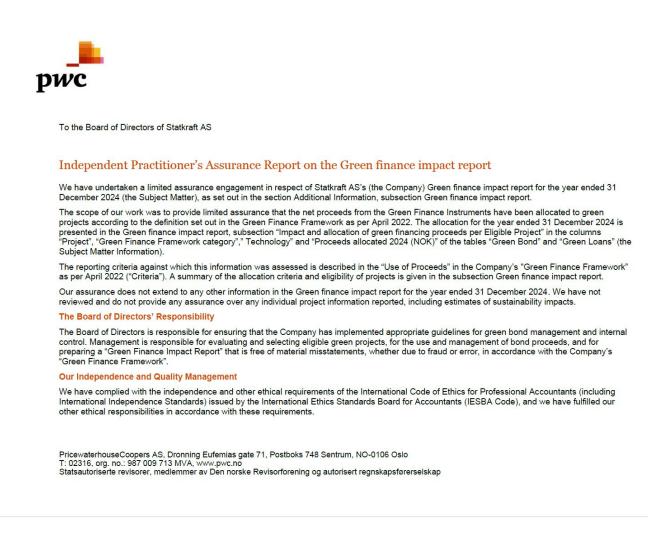
In conducting our limited assurance engagement, with respect to the Process, we:

- Obtained an understanding of the Process by:
  - performing inquiries to understand the sources of the information used by management (e.g., stakeholder engagement, business plans and strategy documents); and
  - reviewing the Company's internal documentation of its Process; and
- Evaluated whether the evidence obtained from our procedures with respect to the Process implemented by the Company was consistent with the description of the Process set out in the subsection "Impact, risk and opportunity assessment (Double Materiality Assessment)", "Due Diligence" and "Stakeholder Engagement" in the General information section.
- In conducting our limited assurance engagement, with respect to the Sustainability Statement, we:
  - Obtained an understanding of the Company's reporting processes relevant to the preparation of its Sustainability Statement by
    - obtaining an understanding of the Group's control environment, processes and information system relevant to the preparation of the Sustainability Statement, but not for the purpose of providing a conclusion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control, and
    - o obtaining an understanding of the Group's risk assessment process.
  - Evaluated whether the information identified by the Process is included in the Sustainability Statement;
  - Evaluated whether the structure and the presentation of the Sustainability Statement is in accordance with the ESRS;
  - Performed inquiries of relevant personnel and analytical procedures on selected information in the Sustainability Statement;
  - Performed substantive assurance procedures on selected information in the Sustainability Statement;





## Green finance auditor report





We apply the International Standard on Quality Management (ISQM) 1, Quality Management for Firms that Perform Audits or Reviews of Financial Statements, or Other Assurance or Related Services Engagements, and accordingly, maintain a comprehensive system of quality control including documented policies and procedures regarding compliance with ethical requirements, professional standards and applicable legal and regulatory requirements.

#### **Our Responsibilities**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Subject Matter Information based on the evidence we have obtained. We conducted our limited assurance engagement in accordance with International Standard on Assurance Engagements (ISAE) 3000 revised – «Assurance Engagements other than Audits or Reviews of Historical Financial Information», issued by the International Auditing and Assurance Standards Board. That standard requires that we plan and perform this engagement to obtain limited assurance about whether the Subject Matter Information is free from material misstatement.

A limited assurance engagement in accordance with ISAE 3000 involves assessing the suitability in the circumstances of the Board of Directors' use of the Criteria as the basis for the preparation of the Subject Matter Information, assessing the risks of material misstatement of the Subject Matter Information whether due to fraud or error, responding to the assessed risks as necessary in the circumstances, and evaluating the overall presentation of the Subject Matter Information. A limited assurance engagement is substantially less in scope than a reasonable assurance engagement in relation to both the risk assessment procedures, including an understanding of internal control, and the procedures performed in response to the assessed risks.

The procedures we performed were based on our professional judgment and, among others, included:

- Making inquiries of the persons responsible for the Subject Matter;
- Obtaining an understanding of the process for collecting and reporting the Subject Matter Information, including relevant internal controls;
- Performing limited substantive testing on a selective basis of the Subject Matter Information to test whether data had been appropriately
  measured and reported;
- Considering the disclosure and presentation of the Subject Matter Information.

The procedures performed in a limited assurance engagement vary in nature and timing from, and are less in extent than for, a reasonable assurance engagement. Consequently, the level of assurance obtained in a limited assurance engagement is substantially lower than the assurance that would have been obtained had we performed a reasonable assurance engagement. Accordingly, we do not express a reasonable assurance opinion about whether the Subject Matter Information has been prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the Criteria.

We believe that the evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.



## pwc

#### Conclusion

Based on the procedures we have performed and the evidence we have obtained, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the Subject Matter Information for the year ended 31 December 2024 is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the applicable Criteria.

Oslo, 4 March 2025 PricewaterhouseCoopers AS

Aller

Thomas Fraurud State Authorised Public Accountant

## Declaration from Board of Directors and the President and CEO

We confirm to the best of our knowledge that:

- the consolidated financial statements for 2024 have been prepared in accordance with IFRS as adopted by the EU. as well as additional information requirements in accordance with the Norwegian Accounting Act,
- the financial statements for the parent company for 2024 have been prepared in accordance with the Norwegian Accounting Act and generally accepted accounting practice in Norway,
- the information presented in the financial statements gives a true and fair view of the company's and group's assets, liabilities, financial position and result for the period viewed in their entirety,
- the consolidated sustainability statements for 2024, as part of the management report have been prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive (CSRD) and the European Sustainability Reporting Standards (ESRS) pursuant to the Accounting Act §§ 2-3 and 2-4. Disclosures within the EU taxonomy, are in all material respects, prepared in accordance with Article 8 of EU Taxonomy Regulation (EU 2020/852). Furthermore, the sustainability statement includes information prepared in accordance with the Norwegian Transparency Act, that is included in Additional information.
- the board of directors report, including the chapters on corporate governance and the sustainability statement give a true and fair view of the development, performance and financial position of the company and group, and includes a description of the key risks and uncertainties the companies are faced with.

The Board of Directors of Statkraft AS Oslo, 4 March 2025

Heart But Guon

Alexandra Bech Gjørv

Chair of the Board

Thorbjørn Holøs

Director

Lars Røsæg

Director

Marte Lind

Director

Lars Mathisen Director

Indelise Arntser **Deputy chair** 

Mikael Lundin Director

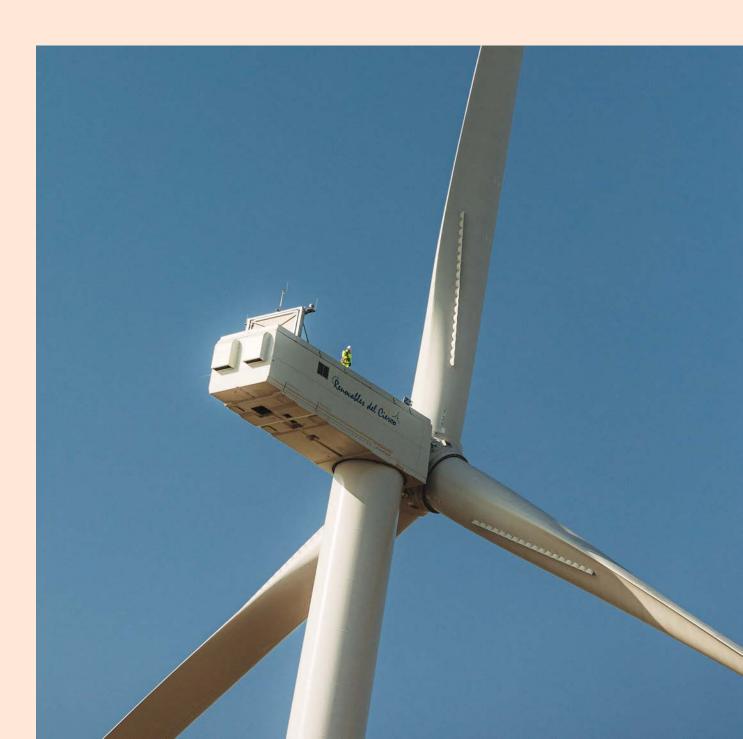
Pål Erik Sjåtil Director

Kristin Halvorsen Director

Birgitte Ringstad Vartdal

President and CEO

# Additional information





#### **Transparency Act**

Statkraft is subject to the Norwegian Transparency Act and reports on this as an integrated part of our sustainability statement as permitted by Section 5 of that Act. The account of due diligence provided in this sustainability statement covers all Statkraft group companies regardless of where they are incorporated with the exception of Skagerak Energi AS, Mer Norway AS and Fosen Vind DA. These three group companies (which are independently required to report under Section 3 of the Act) are included in the scope of the this sustainability statement for the purposes of Statkraft AS reporting aligned with the European Sustainability Reporting Standards. However, these companies have opted to meet their disclosure obligations under Section 5 of the Transparency Act independently of Statkraft AS through their own corporate reporting and public disclosures.

The remaining Statkraft group companies which are independently required to report under Section 3 of the Transparency Act (Statkraft Energi AS, Statkraft Vind Holding AS, Statkraft Tofte AS and Statkraft Varme AS) have chosen to meet their disclosure obligations under Section 5 of the Transparency Act through the reporting of Statkraft AS in this sustainability statement. Where appropriate, these companies may also provide any additional contextual information in their own reporting and public disclosures (i.e. where such information is insufficiently material to have been included in the group level reporting). In the table you will find an indication of where, within this annual report and sustainability statement relevant aspects of the disclosure requirements under Section 5 of the Transparency Act are covered.

It should also be noted that as of 2024, Statkraft has changed its approach to quantitative reporting on human rights incidents to better align with the ESRS. Prior quantitative reporting in 2022 and 2023 included all incidents where Statkraft had evaluated that it had either caused, contributed to or been directly linked to human rights incidents within the relevant fiscal year. As of 2024, only "severe" incidents caused or contributed to by Statkraft (as assessed by Statkraft or a relevant court or body) are included into the quantitative reporting, while incidents not meeting the severity threshold, and that Statkraft has caused, contributed to and all incidents that Statkraft is directly linked to, will be reported on qualitatively in the text of the annual report where material.

#### Transparency Act requirements

General description of the enterprise's structure and area of operations	<ul> <li>See Introduction and About Statkraft chapters.</li> <li>See also the General Information.</li> </ul>
General description of guidelines and procedures for handling actual and potential adverse impacts on fundamental human rights and decent working conditions	<ul> <li>See Sustainability governance in General information and Just transition.</li> <li>See also S1 Own workforce, S2 Workers in the value chain and S3 Affected communities.</li> </ul>

Information regarding actual adverse impacts and significant risks of adverse impacts that the enterprise has identified through its due diligence • See S1 Own workforce, S2 Workers in the value chain and S3 Affected communities.

Information regarding measures the enterprise has implemented or plans to implement to cease actual adverse impacts or mitigate significant risks of adverse impacts, and the results or expected results of these measures

## Green finance impact report

Statkraft's long term ambition and vision is to become a leading international renewable energy company, and to renew the way the world is powered. Statkraft aims to create value by enabling a net-zero emission future through four strategic pillars;

- 1. Provide clean flexibility leveraging hydropower
- 2. Grow in solar power, wind power and battery storage
- 3. Deliver green market solutions to customers
- 4. Develop new energy solutions

Statkraft has an ambitious growth strategy across our geographies and technologies. This includes reaching an annual delivery rate of 2-2.5 GW from 2026 and onwards for solar, onshore wind and battery storage. This comes in addition to ambitions of optimising and expanding in hydropower, offshore wind and green hydrogen.

Statkraft's Sustainability Strategy is an integral part of the company's corporate strategy and sets out how the company will contribute to a green and just transition. It encompasses material topics such as climate, biodiversity, circular economy and the just transition. The strategy addresses the most important impacts, risks and opportunities related to Statkraft's activities, increasing external expectations, regulatory development, and the UN Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). Our work is guided by relevant frameworks and guidelines, such as the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights. We comply with sustainability-related EU Directives for our European activities and take guidance from the IFC Performance Standards for new energy development projects. We also regularly review our Double materiality assessment, assessing Statkraft's impact on the economy, environment and people.

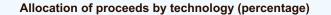
Statkraft's sustainability ambition is to drive a green and just energy transition. Through our large operational fleet and our growth strategy within renewable energy we contribute to decarbonisation and electrification of societies. In these activities we are committed to fair and inclusive processes, where impact on people and the environment is carefully taken into account.

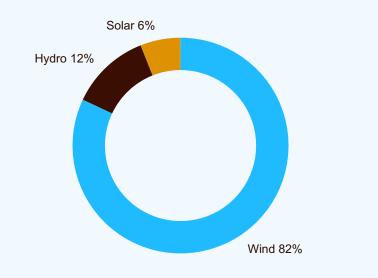
Statkraft has a long history as a responsible renewable energy company, highly committed to safety, sustainability, and responsible business practices. We continuously strive towards a safe and healthy workplace without injury and harm. Additionally, Statkraft aims to embed sustainability in everything we do, creating value for society, the environment, and the company through our activities. We have a zero-tolerance policy for corruption and unethical practises.

Further, the white paper on state ownership details the Norwegian state's role and expectations to the companies where they have ownership interests. The overall goal from our owner is 'highest possible return over time within sustainable frames'.

In 2024, Statkraft issued eight new green bonds, two in March, three in June, one in September and two in October totalling NOK 20.1 billion. This brings the total outstanding amount of Statkraft's green bonds to more than NOK 40 billions, following our Green Finance Framework as of April 2022. This framework covers two eligible categories; renewable energy and clean transportation, with a look back period of three years. Projects are considered new financing if they are not older than 3 years, while older projects are considered for refinancing. CICERO Shades of Green has rated our framework CICERO Dark Green, and the framework's governance procedures to be Excellent.

Our Green Bond Framework of April 2022 provides the basis for all allocations and reporting in this Green Finance Impact Report. Green Bond is our preferred financing tool used to finance Eligible Projects that promote the transition to low carbon and climate resilient growth and a sustainable economy as determined by Statkraft.





Proceeds from the green finance instruments issued in 2024 have been allocated to Eligible Projects following procedures described in our Green Finance Framework. All proceeds have been allocated to the Green Finance Framework category of Renewable energy which is defined as construction and reconstruction of hydro-, wind- and solar power plants including related infrastructure. A portion remains unallocated for now and is expected to be allocated further in 2025. The remaining unallocated proceeds from 2023 of NOK 2361 million have been fully allocated to Eligible Projects in 2024.



#### Overview of green financing issued in 2024

#### Green Bonds

Issuer	Instrument	Issue date	Maturity date	Tenor (Years)	Coupon/ reference rate	ISIN C	urrency of issue	Amount	Amount (NOK) 1)
Statkraft AS	Bond	17.09.2024	17.09.2038	14	3.210 %	XS2903423411	SEK	499 000 000	513 620 700
Statkraft AS	Bond	22.03.2024	22.03.2032	8	3.375 %	XS2779792337	EUR	496 600 000	5 857 397 000
Statkraft AS	Bond	22.03.2024	22.03.2039	15	3.750 %	XS2779793061	EUR	496 670 000	5 858 222 650
Statkraft AS	Bond	14.06.2024	14.06.2034	10	4.500 %	NO0013256115	NOK	3 743 250 000	3 743 250 000
Statkraft AS	Bond	14.06.2024	14.06.2028	4	3.398 %	XS2838919681	SEK	499 100 000	513 723 630
Statkraft AS	Bond	14.06.2024	14.06.2028	4	3M STIBOR + 0.53%	XS2838917479	SEK	748 650 000	770 585 445
Statkraft AS	Bond	22.10.2024	22.10.2035	11	4.597 %	NO0013378844	NOK	1 397 480 000	1 397 480 000
Statkraft AS	Bond	22.10.2024	22.10.2027	3	3M STIBOR + 0.47%	XS2924022366	SEK	1 397 480 000	1 438 426 164
Total									20 092 705 589

#### Green Loans

Issuer	Instrument	Issue date	Maturity date	Tenor (Years)	Coupon/ reference rate ISIN	Currency of issue	Amount	Amount (NOK) 2)
Khidrat Renewable Energy Private Limited	Loan Facility	07.03.2024	02.03.2029	5	3M T bill + 1.10% NA	INR	2 500 000 000	331 575 000
Total								331 575 000

<sup>1)</sup> Converted to NOK using year-end exchange rate from the central bank of Norway as per 31 December 2024.
 <sup>2)</sup> Converted to NOK using year-end exchange rate from the central bank of Norway as per 31 December 2024.

#### Impact and allocation of green financing proceeds per Eligible Project

#### **Green Bond**

Project <sup>5)</sup>	Green Finance Framework category	Statkraft's share (%)	Status	Technology	Geography	Start & compl.	Capacity (MW)	Annual energy generation (GWh)	Est. annual GHG emission avoided (CO2eq thousand tonnes) <sup>3)</sup>	Taxonomy alignment 4)	Proceeds allocated 2024 (NOK)
Enerfin				Onshore wind,	Spain, Brazil and						
	Renewable energy	100	In operation/reinvestment	solar	Chile	2024	1182	2814	479.7	YES	13 216 000 000
Morro do Cruzeiro	Renewable energy	100	Under construction/new	Onshore wind	Brazil	2022-2024	80	382	28.4	YES	179 000 000
Ventos de Santa Eugenia	Renewable energy	100	Under construction/new	Onshore wind	Brazil	2020-2025	519	2346	174.5	YES	275 000 000
Torsa	Renewable energy	100	Under construction/new	Onshore wind	Chile	2021-2024	108	307	99.0	YES	201 000 000
Santa Eugenia Solar	Renewable energy	100	Under construction/new	Solar	Brazil	2023-2025	192	386	28.7	YES	756 000 000
El Rancho	Renewable energy	100	Under construction/new	Solar	Spain	2023-2024	54	110	18.7	YES	414 000 000
Cushaling	Renewable energy	100	Under construction/new	Onshore wind	Ireland	2023-2025	56	163	31.8	YES	978 000 000
Gresslifoss	Renewable energy	100	Under construction/reinvestment	Hydro	Norway	2022-2025	24	111	0.8	YES	102 000 000
Kobbelv	Renewable energy	82.5	Under construction/reinvestment	Hydro	Norway	2023-2028	330	783	5.5	YES	81 000 000
Leirdøla	Renewable energy	100	Under construction/reinvestment	Hydro	Norway	2025-2026	125	522	3.7	YES	195 000 000
Fallfors og Røssvassdammen	Renewable energy	100	Under construction/reinvestment	Hydro	Norway	2023-2025	520	3019	21.1	YES	79 000 000
Straumsmo/Innset	Renewable energy	100	Under construction/reinvestment	Hydro	Norway	2020-2028	140	668	4.7	YES	93 000 000
Vågi dam	Renewable energy	100	Under construction/reinvestment	Hydro	Norway	2022-2025	747	3502	24.5	YES	102 000 000
Hogga	Renewable energy	100	Under construction/reinvestment	Hydro	Norway	2022-2025	17	92	0.6	YES	67 000 000
Båtsvatn dam	Renewable energy	100	Under construction/reinvestment	Hydro	Norway	2022-2024	343	1347	9.4	YES	23 000 000
Trollheim dams	Renewable energy	100	Under construction/reinvestment	Hydro	Norway	2020-2026	145	925	6.5	YES	94 000 000
Bjurfors	Renewable energy	100	Under construction/reinvestment	Hydro	Sweden	2021-2025	42	205	2.3	YES	150 000 000
Høyanger/Eringsdalen dams	Renewable energy	100	Under construction/reinvestment	Hydro	Norway	2021-2025	84	356	2.5	YES	38 000 000
Hammarforsen	Renewable energy	100	Under construction/reinvestment	Hydro	Sweden	2021-2026	94	590	6.6	YES	197 000 000
Kvilldal	Renewable energy	72	Under construction/reinvestment	Hydro	Norway	2018-2024	1240	3106	21.7	YES	114 000 000
Rana	Renewable energy	100	Under construction/reinvestment	Hydro	Norway	2018-2027	540	2149	15.0	YES	90 000 000
Jukla	Renewable energy	85	Under construction/reinvestment	Hydro	Norway	2022-2025	40	73	0.5	YES	164 000 000
Nesjødammen	Renewable energy	100	Under construction/reinvestment	Hydro	Norway	2021-2026	204	839	5.9	YES	64 000 000
Tokke	Renewable energy	100	Under construction/reinvestment	Hydro	Norway	2022-2025	430	2350	16.5	YES	131 000 000
Vinje	Renewable energy	100	Under construction/reinvestment	Hydro	Norway	2022-2025	300	1060	7.4	YES	153 000 000
Kjela dams	Renewable energy	100	Under construction/reinvestment	Hydro	Norway	2022-2026	809	3747	26.2	YES	173 000 000
Total unallocated 2023 (NOK)											2 631 000 000
Total allocated 2024 (NOK)											18 129 000 000
Total unallocated 2024 (NOK)											4 594 705 589

<sup>3)</sup> Avoided emissions are calculated based on the actual annual generation of the selected renewable projects (solar, wind and hydro) within the asset portfolio, using relevant country-specific CO2eq grid emission factors. The emission factors are sourced from the International Energy Agency (IEA), specifically the IEA Emission Factors database (September 2024). For refurbishment projects, we currently account for the total production of the plants impacted by the project.

<sup>4)</sup> For more information about the EU Taxonomy and Statkraft's assessment of alignment, please see the Annual report, section Environmental information, EU Taxonomy. PwC has issued a qualified opinion on the EU Taxonomy due to diverging views on how to assess alignment for hydropower. <sup>5)</sup> Acquisition of 100 per cent of the shares in the Spanish-based Energin Sociedad de Energia S.L. from Elecnor Group.



#### Green Loans

Project	Green Finance Framework category	Statkraft's share (%)	Status	Technology	Geography	Start & compl.	Capacity (MW)	Annual energy generation (GWh)	Est. annual GHG emission avoided (CO2eq thousand tonnes) <sup>6)</sup>	Proceeds allocated 2024 (NOK)
Khidrat Total allocated 2024 (NOK)	Renewable energy	100	Under construction/new	Solar	India	2023-2025	300	767	562.6	331 575 000
										331 575 000

<sup>6)</sup> Avoided emissions are calculated based on the estimated annual generation of selected projects (solar) within the project portfolio, using relevant country-specific CO2eq grid emission factors. The emission factors are sourced from the IEA, specifically the IEA Emission Factors database (September 2024).





#### Enerfin

The acquisition of Spanish-based renewable energy company Enerfin was completed for a total consideration of NOK 18 billion, adding a portfolio of 1.5 GW of wind and solar power projects in operation and under construction, as well as a pipeline of projects under development. This is a big leap for Statkraft and confirms our position as Europe's largest producer of renewable energy and places Statkraft among the top 10 wind power producers both in Spain and Brazil, which are key markets for Statkraft.

#### Khidrat

The Khidrat solar project is located in the Bikaner district in state of Rajasthan, a prime zone for solar development in India. Rajasthan is a focus state for solar development with to sparsely populated desert areas, high solar irradiation, stable solar policy framework and standardised land lease processes. Khidrat project will be constructed over an area of approximately 1450 acres and will be connected to India's central grid through a 15km long 220kV transmission line cable. The project has a 300 MWAC/445 MWDC capacity and estimated net generation of 767 GWh per annum.



#### Torsa

Statkraft Chile has inaugurated our first three wind farms in the country, located in the O'Higgins Region. These wind farms, named Cardonal, Manantiales, and Los Cerrillos, have a combined capacity of over 100 MW and will generate 330 GWh of clean energy annually, enough to power 100,000 homes. The project includes 19 advanced wind turbines and reflects Statkraft's commitment to sustainable energy development.

## Country-by-country tax reporting

#### Country-by-country general information 2024

Country	Consolidated entities Ec	uity accounted entities	Number of employees	Tangible assets other than cash	Gross operating income	Third party sales	Intra group transaction within own country	Intra group transactions with other jurisdictions
	Number	Number	Headcount	NOK million	NOK million	NOK million	NOK million	NOK million
Norway	38	4	3 253	110 481	47 514	41 674	2 773	3 066
Sweden	21	1	371	33 874	9 344	6 107	292	2 944
Albania	2	-	39	9 605	1 047	207	-	839
Austria	1	-	6	268	67	24	-	43
Belgium	2	-	3	26	14	2	-	12
Croatia	8	-	8	64	1	-	1	-
France	23	-	45	484	136	7	21	108
Germany	64	-	991	70 075	38 060	26 970	2 556	8 535
Ireland	66	2	142	9 857	1 983	838	1 034	111
Italy	103	-	87	1 251	143	- 0	108	35
Poland	5	-	17	51	24	- 4	2	26
Portugal	1	-	4	16	-	-	-	-
Spain	91	3	259	9 887	1 057	771	152	134
The Netherlands	27	-	109	2 273	472	86	116	271
Türkiye	4	-	43	1 577	224	111	112	1
United Kingdom	61	2	549	19 459	20 409	12 018	394	7 997
Switzerland <sup>1)</sup>	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	5
Finland <sup>1)</sup>	1	-	2	6	7	-	-	7
Kosovo <sup>3)</sup>	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Europe Rest	461	7	2 304	124 899	63 649	41 034	4 496	18 124
Brazil	69	2	343	20 932	3 588	2 680	889	19
Chile	17	4	130	16 514	920	859	50	11
China	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India	11	3	207	6 654	276	100	145	31
Peru	5	-	277	11 809	1 595	1 562	27	6
United States	1	-	29	6 500	650	648	-	2
Nepal	1	1	1	64	-	-	-	-
Other <sup>2)</sup>	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
World Rest	108	10	987	62 473	7 029	5 849	1 111	69
Group adjustments	-	-	-	-52 393	-33 134	-259	-8 672	-24 203
Total Group	628	22	6 915	279 334	94 402	94 405	-	•

<sup>1)</sup> Branches of Statkraft Energi <sup>2)</sup> Colombia, Mexico and Panama

<sup>3)</sup> Branch of Statkraft Markets



#### Country-by-country tax reporting 2024

Country	Profit/loss before tax	Income tax expense	Payable income tax expense	Income taxes paid	Effective tax rate	Taxes payable
NOK million						
Norway <sup>1)</sup>	16 727	11 605	9 166	15 281	69.4%	9 888
Sweden <sup>2)</sup>	4 897	1 119	288	1 353	22.9%	19
Albania <sup>3)</sup>	-1 845	-170	168	37	9.2%	73
Austria	-1	-	-	-	0.0%	-
Belgium	1	-	-	-	12.5%	-
Croatia	-28	4	-	-	-13.0%	-
Finland	3	1	1	-	20.2%	-
France	-168	2	2	2	-1.4%	1
Germany 4)	1 407	566	713	3 133	40.2%	101
Ireland <sup>5)</sup>	-50	34	42	42	-68.3%	11
Italy	-191	-44	2	2	23.2%	2
Kosovo	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-
Poland	-36	1	1	1	-3.7%	1
Portugal	-18	-	-	-	-0.1%	-
Spain <sup>6)</sup>	-337	4	53	-18	-1.3%	48
Switzerland	1	-	-	-	49.2%	1
The Netherlands <sup>7)</sup>	-85	23	22	-45	-26.6%	55
Türkiye <sup>8)</sup>	-1 276	-3	11	9	0.2%	4
United Kingdom 9)	1 060	28	26	335	2.6%	101
Europe Rest	-1 564	446	1 041	3 499	-28.5%	398
Brazil <sup>10)</sup>	180	124	213	211	68.6%	99
Chile <sup>11)</sup>	268	-173	26	11	-64.5%	24
China	-1	-	-	-	0.0%	-
India <sup>12)</sup>	-957	4	5	6	-0.4%	-
Nepal	8	-	-	-	0.0%	-
Peru <sup>13)</sup>	540	207	58	-	38.4%	34
United States <sup>14)</sup>	520	416	416	216	80.0%	88
Other	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-
World Rest	559	578	719	444	103.5%	246
Total Group	20 619	13 748	11 213	20 578	66.7%	10 551

<sup>1)</sup> Norway: Deviation from the nominal tax rate (22 per cent) mainly due to resource rent tax on hydropower generation.

<sup>2)</sup> Sweden: Deviation from the nominal tax rate (20.6 per cent) mainly due to depreciations subject to the IAS 12 initial recognition exemption.

<sup>3)</sup> Albania: Deviation from the nominal tax rate (15 per cent) mainly due to previous years' taxes.

<sup>4)</sup> Germany: Deviation from the nominal tax rate (31 per cent) mainly impairments subject to the IAS 12 initial recognition exemption.

<sup>5)</sup> Ireland: Deviation from the nominal tax rate (12.5 per cent) mainly due to tax-free income.

<sup>6)</sup> Spain: Deviation from the nominal tax rate (25 per cent) mainly due to changes in unrecognised deferred tax assets.

<sup>7)</sup> The Netherlands: Deviation from the nominal tax rate (25.8 per cent) mainly due to changes in unrecognised deferred tax assets.

<sup>8)</sup> Türkiye: Deviation from the nominal tax rate (25 per cent) mainly due to changes in unrecognised deferred tax assets

<sup>9)</sup> United Kingdom: Deviation from the nominal tax rate (25 per cent) mainly due to previous years' taxes.
 <sup>10)</sup> Brazil: Deviation from the nominal tax rate (34 per cent) mainly due to changes in unrecognised deferred tax assets.
 <sup>11)</sup> Chile: Deviation from the nominal tax rate (27 per cent) mainly due to changes in unrecognised deferred tax assets.
 <sup>12)</sup> India: Deviation from the nominal tax rate (26 per cent) mainly due to changes in unrecognised deferred tax assets.
 <sup>13)</sup> Peru: Deviation from the nominal tax rate (29, per cent) mainly due to changes in unrecognised deferred tax assets.
 <sup>13)</sup> Peru: Deviation from the nominal tax rate (29, per cent) mainly due to non-deductible costs and previous years' taxes.
 <sup>14)</sup> United States: Deviation from the nominal tax rate (21 per cent) due to previous years' taxes.



#### Country-by-country general information 2023

Country	Consolidated entities	Equity accounted entities	Number of employees	Tangible assets other than cash	Gross operating income	Third party sales	Intra group transaction within own country	Intra group transactions with other jurisdictions
	Number	Number	Headcount	NOK million	NOK million	NOK million	NOK million	NOK million
Norway	38	5	2 896	113 955	61 946	55 328	3 425	3 193
Sweden	18	1	319	32 484	8 221	3 461	261	4 499
Albania	2	-	37	10 254	1 444	580	-	864
Austria	1	-	3	12	-	-	-	-
Belgium	2	-	2	24	8	- 0	-	8
Croatia	2	-	3	1	-	-	-	-
France	17	-	39	538	188	17	11	160
Germany	41	-	843	84 794	58 196	45 668	2 638	9 891
Ireland	63	2	127	11 966	1 583	363	987	233
Italy	102	-	78	943	84	11	70	3
Poland	4	-	13	32	1	-	-	1
Portugal	1	-	4	2	-	-	-	-
Spain	62	-	164	2 060	353	147	135	72
The Netherlands	24	-	105	2 023	971	48	618	305
Türkiye	4	-	43	2 180	354	184	170	-
United Kingdom	54	2	536	10 283	13 891	13 060	154	677
Switzerland 1)	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Finland <sup>2)</sup>	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Europe Rest	379	4	2 001	125 113	77 073	60 077	4 783	12 213
Brazil	40	2	279	15 620	2 696	2 269	425	2
Chile	9	3	164	13 748	955	762	187	6
China	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India	11	3	217	4 758	251	112	101	37
Peru	5	-	264	10 769	1 623	1 594	28	1
United States	1	-	22	2 759	405	402	-	3
Nepal	-	-	37	62	-	-	-	-
Other 3)	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
World Rest	72	8	983	47 716	5 929	5 141	740	49
Group adjustment	-	-	-	- 52,450	- 29,610	- 448	- 9,208	- 19,954
Total Group	507	18	6 199	266 817	123 559	123 559	-	-

<sup>1)</sup> Branches of Statkraft Markets
 <sup>2)</sup> Branches of Statkraft Energi
 <sup>3)</sup> Colombia, Mexico and Panama

#### Country-by-country tax reporting 2023

Country <sup>1)</sup>	Profit/loss before tax	Income tax expense	Payable income tax expense	Income taxes paid	Effective tax rate	Taxes payable
NOK million						
Norway <sup>2)</sup>	32 011	20 217	15 688	24 142	63.2%	15 966
Sweden <sup>3)</sup>	5 593	1 213	527	423	21.7%	733
Albania 4)	705	128	68	71	18.2%	-
Austria	-1	-	-	-	0.0%	-
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-55.3%	-
Croatia	-20	-4	-	-	17.9%	-
France	-31	18	1	-	-57.8%	-
Germany <sup>5)</sup>	9 693	2 765	1 007	358	28.5%	1 511
Greece	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-
Ireland 6)	1 664	69	37	27	4.1%	17
Italy	-171	-38	1	-1	22.4%	2
Poland	-23	-	-	-	0.0%	-
Portugal	-8	-	-	-	0.0%	-
Spain <sup>7)</sup>	-372	-24	3	-	6.6%	4
The Netherlands <sup>8)</sup>	-179	59	59	36	-32.9%	2
Türkiye <sup>9)</sup>	245	43	52	59	17.7%	2
United Kingdom <sup>10)</sup>	120	99	43	108	82.2%	57
Europe Rest	11 623	3 115	1 272	658	26.8.%	1 596
Brazil <sup>11)</sup>	837	244	194	187	29.2%	18
Chile <sup>12)</sup>	311	-27	4	-	-8.6%	-
China	-1	-	-	-	0.0%	-
India <sup>13)</sup>	-108	1	-	5	-0.8%	-
Nepal	-27	-	-	-	0.0%	-
Peru <sup>14)</sup>	474	159	2	2	33.6%	-
United States <sup>15)</sup>	271	5	5	5	1.7%	-
Other	-3	-	-	-	0.0%	23
World Rest	1 755	382	205	199	21.7%	42
Total Group	50 982	24 927	17 692	25 422	48.9%	18 336

<sup>1)</sup> Financial effects from branches are reported as part of the parent company and dividends from subsidiaries are eliminated.

<sup>2)</sup> Norway: Deviation from the nominal tax rate (22 per cent) mainly due to resource rent tax on hydropower generation.

<sup>3)</sup> Sweden: Deviation from the nominal tax rate (20.6 per cent) mainly due to depreciations subject to the IAS 12 initial recognition exemption.

<sup>4)</sup> Albania: Deviation from the nominal tax rate (15 per cent) mainly due to previous years' taxes.

<sup>5)</sup> Germany: Deviation from the nominal tax rate (31.2 per cent) mainly due to depreciations subject to the IAS 12 initial recognition exemption.

<sup>6)</sup> Ireland: Deviation from the nominal tax rate (12.5 per cent) mainly due to tax-free income.

<sup>7)</sup> Spain: Deviation from the nominal tax rate (25 per cent) mainly due to changes in unrecognised deferred tax assets.

<sup>8)</sup> The Netherlands: Deviation from the nominal tax rate (25.8 per cent) mainly due to changes in unrecognised deferred tax assets.

<sup>9)</sup> Türkiye: Deviation from the nominal tax rate (25 per cent) mainly due to changes in unrecognised deferred tax assets.

ラ Statkraft

<sup>10)</sup> United Kingdom: Deviation from the nominal tax rate (25 per cent) mainly due to non-deductible costs and changes in unrecognised deferred tax assets.

<sup>11)</sup> Brazil: Deviation from the nominal tax rate (34 per cent) mainly due to companies different tax regimes.

<sup>12)</sup> Chile: Deviation from the nominal tax rate (27 per cent) mainly due to changes in unrecognised deferred tax assets.

<sup>13)</sup> India: Deviation from the nominal tax rate (25 per cent) mainly due to share of profit from equity accounted investments.

<sup>14)</sup> Peru: Deviation from the nominal tax rate (29.5 per cent) mainly due to different currency for tax purposes.

<sup>15)</sup> United States: Deviation from the nominal tax rate (21 per cent) due to the "Commodities Trading Safe Harbor".

## **Key Figures**

#### Financial Key figures

	Unit	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020
Profit or loss statement						
Gross operating revenues and other income underlying	NOK mill	90 971	118 776	168 814	83 440	38 060
Net operating revenues and other income underlying	NOK mill	53 731	65 339	75 280	41 749	20 776
EBITDA, underlying	NOK mill	33 392	46 769	59 082	30 906	10 736
Operating profit/loss (EBIT) underlying	NOK mill	26 469	41 378	54 424	26 792	6 670
Operating profit/loss (EBIT) IFRS	NOK mill	24 651	48 515	52 178	29 727	5 749
Share of profit/loss in equity accounted investments	NOK mill	1 443	3 444	531	1 686	835
Net financial items	NOK mill	-5 475	-977	6 111	1 331	-1 631
Profit/loss before tax	NOK mill	20 619	50 982	58 819	32 744	4 953
Net profit/loss	NOK mill	7 028	26 055	28 592	16 081	3 532
Items excluded from underlying business						
Unrealised value changes from embedded EUR derivatives	NOK mill	3 297	3 181	-1 338	-1 285	339
Gains/losses from divestments of business activities	NOK mill	133	1 603	-1	817	119
Impairments/reversal of impairments	NOK mill	-5 247	2 354	-907	3 403	-1 379
Balance sheet						
Property, plant & equipment and intangible assets	NOK mill	178 183	153 345	127 129	120 633	116 170
Equity accounted investments	NOK mill	22 495	21 679	18 645	14 771	13 492
Inventories (DS/DBS)	NOK mill	4 617	7 274	4 493	2 965	2 483
Other assets	NOK mill	122 368	135 951	190 909	171 635	49 112
Total assets	NOK mill	327 663	318 250	341 176	310 004	181 257
Equity	NOK mill	147 012	144 578	131 691	107 775	98 028

	Unit	2024	2023	2022	2021	2020
Cash flow						
Cash flow from operating activities	NOK mill	8 054	7 913	40 242	26 242	11 631
Dividend paid to owners (incl. non-controlling interests)	NOK mill	13	17 213	10 214	3 673	6 718
Cash and cash equivalents (incl. restricted cash)	NOK mill	30 990	44 582	58 902	37 162	11 155
Investments						
Maintenance investments 1)	NOK mill	2 835	3 145	2 851	2 534	2 275
Other investments <sup>2)</sup>	NOK mill	5 339	4 204	2 600	3 028	753
Investments in new capacity 3)	NOK mill	6 342	6 879	2 448	2 271	4 103
Investments in new capacity for subsequent divestment (DS/DBS) $\!$	NOK mill	1 369	3 558	2 827	1 892	413
Investments in shareholdings <sup>5)</sup>	NOK mill	18 470	10 929	725	2 143	2 357
Financial metrics						
ROACE <sup>6)</sup>	%	15.2	28.3	42.4	22.4	5.7
ROAE <sup>7</sup> )	%	6.6	16.5	3.4	12.1	6.3
Ratio/Rating						
Net interest-bearing liabilities - equity ratio <sup>8)</sup>	%	10.0	10.3	-13.9	11.8	18.8
Equity ratio 9)	%	44.9	45.4	38.6	34.8	54.1
Long-term rating - Standard & Poor's		A / Stable	A / Stable	A / Stable	A- / Stable	A- / Stable
Long-term rating - Fitch Ratings		A- /Negative	A- / Stable	A- / Stable	BBB+ / Stable	BBB+ / Stable

<sup>1)</sup>Book value of maintenance investments to sustain current generating capacity.

<sup>2)</sup> Book value of investments which are not related to power generating capacity.

<sup>3)</sup> Book value of investments to expand generating capacity.

<sup>4)</sup> Book value of investments to expand generating capacity, but with planned subsequent divestment.

<sup>5</sup> Dock Value of investments to expand generating capacity, but with planned successful of the second secon

Average equity accounted investments (rolling 12 months) <sup>8)</sup> Net interest-bearing liabilities \* 100

Net interest-bearing liabilities + equity

9) Total equity \* 100

Total assets



## **Alternative Performance Measures**

As defined in ESMAs guideline on alternative performance measures (APM), an APM is understood as a financial measure of historical or future financial performance, financial position, or cash flows, other than a financial measure defined or specified in the applicable financial reporting framework.

#### Statkraft uses the following APMs:

**EBITDA underlying** is defined as operating profit/loss (EBIT) underlying before depreciations and amortisations. The APM is used to measure performance from operational activities. EBITDA underlying should not be considered as an alternative to operating profit and profit/loss before tax as an indicator of the company's operations in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Nor is EBITDA underlying an alternative to cash flow from operating activities in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

Operating profit/loss (EBIT) underlying is an APM used to measure performance from operational activities.

#### Items excluded from operating profit/loss (EBIT) underlying:

Statkraft adjusts for the following three items when reporting operating profit (EBIT) underlying:

**1. Unrealised value changes from embedded EUR derivatives,** since they do not reflect how the segment is following up on the results. The EUR exposure in the power sales agreements with the power intensive industry are hedged by entering into currency derivatives or EUR bonds. Hence, the unrealised value changes from the energy (EUR) derivatives are partly offset in Net financial items in the statement of profit or loss.

**2. Gains/losses from divestments of business activities that are not classified as DS/DBS**, since the gains or losses do not give an indication of future performance or periodic performance from operating activities. Such gains or losses are related to the cumulative value creation from the time the asset is acquired until it is sold.

**3. Impairments/reversal of impairments**, since they affect the economics of an asset for the useful life of that asset; not only the period in which the asset is impaired, or previous period's impairments are reversed.

The above items are also excluded from **Gross operating revenues and other income underlying and Net operating revenues and other income underlying**. See note 4 in the Group financial statements.

**ROACE** is defined as operating profit/loss (EBIT) underlying divided by capital employed. ROACE is calculated on a rolling 12-month average and is used to measure return from the operational activities as well as benchmarking performance.

**ROACE from assets in operations** is defined as operating profit/loss (EBIT) underlying divided by capital employed in operations. ROACE is calculated on a rolling 12-month average and is used to measure return from the operational activities as well as benchmarking performance.

**ROAE** is defined as share of profit/loss in equity accounted investments, divided by the average book value of the Group's equity accounted investments. ROAE is calculated on a rolling 12-month average. The financial metric is used to measure return from the Group's equity accounted investments as well as benchmarking performance.

**Capital employed** is the capital allocated to perform operational activities, including development and construction of assets. Property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and solar- and wind projects presented under inventories in the statement of financial position (DS/DBS) are defined as Statkraft's capital employed. Capital employed includes both assets in operations as well as assets and solar- and wind farms under development and construction.

**Capital employed in operations** is the capital allocated to perform operational activities. The metric includes Property, plant and equipment less assets under construction, intangible assets and solar- and wind projects in operations presented under inventories in the statement of financial position (DS/DBS).

Net interest-bearing liabilities is used to measure indebtedness.

Net interest-bearing liabilities - equity ratio is calculated as net interest-bearing liabilities relative to the sum of net interest-bearing liabilities and equity.

**Operating profit (EBIT) margin underlying (%)** is calculated as operating profit (EBIT) underlying relative to gross operating revenues and other income underlying.

**Cost of operations, Nordic hydropower generation (øre/kWh)** is an APM that is used to measure the cost of operations per kWh for Nordic hydropower assets in the segment Nordics. Skagerak Energi is not included in this APM, and high-price contribution is also not included. Total operating expenses for these assets measured on a 12 month rolling basis are divided by the seven-year average output from Nordic hydropower plants under own management in the segment. Total operating expenses include salaries and payroll costs, depreciations and amortisations, property tax and licence fees and other operating expenses. Net financial items and taxes related to these assets are not included. In addition, the costs related to other technologies in the segment are not included in this APM.



#### Alternative performance measures

NOK million	2024	2023
OPERATING PROFIT/LOSS (EBIT) MARGIN UNDERLYING		
Operating profit/loss (EBIT) underlying, see note 4 in the Group Financial Statements	26 469	41 378
Gross operating revenues and other income underlying	90 971	118 776
Operating profit/loss (EBIT) margin underlying	29.1 %	34.8 %
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING PROFIT/LOSS (EBIT) UNDERLYING TO EBITDA UNDERLYING		
Operating profit/loss (EBIT) underlying	26 469	41 378
Depreciations and amortisations	6 923	5 392
EBITDA underlying	33 392	46 769
FINANCIAL STATEMENT LINE ITEMS INCLUDED IN CAPITAL EMPLOYED		
Intangible assets	14 633	6 034
Property, plant and equipment	163 550	147 311
Inventories (DS/DBS)	4 617	7 274
Capital employed	182 800	160 619
Average capital employed <sup>1)</sup>	174 044	145 980
RETURN ON AVERAGE CAPITAL EMPLOYED (ROACE)		
Operating profit/loss (EBIT) underlying, rolling 12 months	26 469	41 378
Average capital employed 1)	174 044	145 980
ROACE	15.2 %	28.3 %
Operating profit/loss (EBIT) from assets in operations underlying, rolling 12 months	30 718	44 521
Average capital employed from assets in operations <sup>1)</sup>	137 014	121 131
ROACE from assets in operations	22.4 %	36.8 %

NOK million	2024	2023
RETURN ON AVERAGE EQUITY ACCOUNTED INVESTMENTS (ROAE)		
Share of profit/loss in equity accounted investments, rolling 12 months	1 443	3 444
Average equity accounted investments <sup>1)</sup>	21 962	20 914
ROAE	6.6 %	16.5 %
NET INTEREST-BEARING LIABILITIES		
Interest-bearing liabilities, non-current	69 180	48 789
Interest-bearing liabilities, current	14 558	13 749
Cash and cash equivalents incl. restricted cash (A)	-30 990	-44 582
Restricted cash (B)	180	254
Cash and cash equivalents included in net interest-bearing liabilities (A+B)	-30 809	-44 329
Financial investments, current	-845	-762
Net interest-bearing liabilities	52 084	17 447
NET INTEREST-BEARING LIABILITIES-EQUITY RATIO		
Net interest-bearing liabilities	52 084	17 447
Equity	147 012	144 578
Sum of net-interest bearing liabilities and equity	199 096	162 025
Net interest-bearing liabilities - equity ratio	26.2 %	10.8 %
COST OF OPERATIONS, NORDIC HYDROPOWER GENERATION IN SEGMENT NORDICS (NO)		
Net operating revenues and other income underlying	34 863	42 226
- operating profit/loss (EBIT) underlying	23 987	31 369
Operating expenses, underlying	10 876	10 857
- items in NO not related to Nordic hydropower generation <sup>2)</sup>	4 354	4 604
'= Cost of operations, Nordic hydropower generation <sup>3)</sup>	6 522	6 253
7-year average generation, Nordic hydropower (GWh)	49 341	49 338
= Cost of operations, Nordic hydropower generation in NO (øre/kWh)	13.2	12.7

<sup>1)</sup> Average capital employed and average equity accounted investments are based on the average for the last four quarters.
<sup>2)</sup> Includes all operating expenses related to other technologies than hydropower. It also includes operating expenses related to Skagerak Energi and high-price contribution in Norway.

<sup>3)</sup> The total cost of operations for Nordic hydropower reported in the Alternative performance measures excludes the leasing cost associated with AS Tyssefaldene of approximately NOK 300 million per annum. There is no production volume associated to this specific cost. The strategic target and the KPI values for 2024 in the report from the Board of Directors includes this cost.



## Annual Report 2024

Statkraft AS PO Box 200 Lilleaker NO-0216 Oslo Tel: +47 24 06 70 00

Visiting address: Lilleakerveien 6 Organisation no: Statkraft AS: 987 059 699

statkraft.com